Waggaa 25 ffaa..... Lak. ....2 /2009

፳፭ኛ ዓመት........ ቁጥር.....፪/፪ሺ፱

25th year .... No. 2/2017

Finfinnee,...... Adoolessa 13 bara 2008

ፊንፊኔ፣................ ሐምሌ ፲፫ ቀን ፪ሺ፰

Finfine,.......................... July 20, 2016

MAGALATA OROMIYAA

L µ E p ‰ Z M ¦

MEGELETA OROMIA

Gatiin Tokkoo .... Qarshii 52.44 ¦¿«è ”¶ .... ብር ፶፪.፵፬ Unit Price .... Birr 52.44	To'annoo Caffee Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaatiin Kan Bahe I‰ZM¦ ብሔራዊ ŒGF”l L¿·Rr በጨፌ ኦሮሚያ °mf}r £'»	Lak. S. Poostaa .... 21383-1000 £Þ.Q.e¼Y ....21383-1000 P.O.Box 21383-1000

QABIYYEE

Labsii Lak. 199/2008

Labsii Qaamolee Raawwachiiftuu Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa Irra Deebiidhaan Gurmeessuu, Aangoo fi Hojii Isaanii Murteessuuf Bahe, Lak. 199/2008.................................Fuula 1

ማውጫ

አዋጅ ቁጥር ፻፺፱/፪ሺ፰

የኦሮሚያ ብሔራዊ ክልላዊ መንግስት አስፈፃሚ አካላትን እንደገና ለማዳራጀት፣ ስልጣንና ተግባረቸውን ለመወሰን የወጣ አዋጅ..ገጽ ፩

CONTENT

Proclamation No. 199/2016

A Proclamation to Provide for the Reorganization and Redefinition of the Powers and Duties of Executive Organs of Oromia National Regional State...........page 1

Labsii Lak. 199/2008

Labsii Qaamolee Raawwachiiftuu Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa Irra Deebiidhaan Gurmeessuu, Aangoo fi Hojii Isaanii Murtteessuuf Bahe

Karoora misoomaa fi bulchiinsa gaarii hojiirra oolchuun guddina hawaas-dinagdee fi ijaarsa sirna dimokiraasii mirkaneessuuf qaamolee raawwachiiftuu naannichaa irra deebiidhaan gurmeessuu fi aangoo fi hojii isaanii murteessuun barbaachisaa ta'ee waan argameef;

Akkaataa Heera Mootummaa Naannichaa Fooyya'ee Bahe Labsii Lak. 46/1994 keewwata 49(3) (a) tiin kan kanatti aanu labsameera.

አዋጅ ቁጥር ፻፺፱/፪ሺ፰

የኦሮሚያ ብሔራዊ ክልላዊ መንግስት አስፈፃሚ አካላትን እንደገና ለማደራጀት፣ ስልጣንና ተግባራቸውን ለመወሰን የወጣ አዋጅ

የልማትና መልካም አስተዳደር እቅድን በስራ ላይ በማዋል ማህበራዊና ኢኮኖሚያዊ እድገት እንዲሁም የዲሞክራሲ ስርዓት ግንባታን ለማረጋገጥ የአስፈፃሚ አካላት አደረጃጀትና ተግባራቸውን እንደገና መወሰን አስፈላጊ ሆኖ በመገኘቱ

ተሻሽሎ በወጣው የክልሉ ህገ መንግስት አዋጅ ቁጥር ፵፮/፲፱፻፺፬ አንቀጽ ፵፱(፫)(ሀ) መሠረት የሚከተለው ታውጇል፡፡

Proclamation No.199/2016

A Proclamation Enacted to the Reorganization and Redefinition of the Powers and Duties of Executive Organs of Oromia National Regional State

Whereas, it has become necessary to reorganize and redefine the power and duties of executive organs of the region to ensure the socio economic development and democratic system through implementing development and good governance plan;

Now therefore, in accordance with article 49(3)(a) of the Revised Constitution of the Region No. 46/2001 it is hereby proclaimed as follows:

Kutaa Tokko
Tumaalee Waliigalaa

1. Mata Duree Gabaabaa

Labsiin kun "Labsii Qaamolee Raawwachiiftuu Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa Irra Deebiidhaan Gurmeessuu fi Aangoo fi Hojii Isaanii Murteessuuf Bahe, Labsii Lak.199/2008" jedhamee waamamuu ni danda'a.

2. Hiika

Akkaataan jechichaa hiika biroo kan kennisiisuuf yoo ta'e malee, Labsii kana keessatti:

1) "**Beeyilada**" jechuun horii gaanfaa, hoolaa, re'ee, gaala, lukkuu, farda, harree, gaangee, qurxummii, booyyee, kanniisa, akkasumas beeyiladoota kan biroo fuulduratti "beeyilada" jedhamuun seeraan moggaafaman ni dabalata.
2) "**Bidiruu**" jechuun meeshaa tajaajila geejjibaaf oolu humna mootoraan, qilleensaan yookiin humna namaatiin bishaan irra socho'u ta'ee meeshaalee bifa aadaatiin oomishamanii bishaan irraa socho'an hin dabalatu.
3) "**Bulchiinsa Iskiimii**" jechuun Iskiimoota Jallisii sadarkaa adda addaatti ijaarsi isaanii xumuraman akka eegaman gochuu, hordofuu, kunuunsuu fi bulchuudhaan haala ittifufiinsa qabuun tajaajila bishaan jallisii akka kennamu taasisuu jechu dha.
4) "**Bulchiinsa Lafaa**" jechuun sirna qabiyyee lafaa irratti wabiin ittiin kennamu, karoorri itti fayyadama lafaa itti raawwatamu, walitti bu'iinsi itti fayyadamtoota lafaa jiduutti ka'u kan ittiin hiikamu, mirgaa fi dirqamni itti fayyadamaa lafaa kan ittiin raawwatamu, ragaan lafaa abbaa qabiyyee kan ittiin walitti qabamuu fi xiinxalamee itti fayyadamtootaaf akka gahu kan ittiin taasifamu jechu dha.
5) "**Bulchiinsa Magaalaa**" jechuun seeraan yookiin bakka bu'ummaan qaama mootummaa dhimmi ilaallatuun magaalaa bulchuuf qaama aangoonii fi hojiin kennameefii caaseffame jechu dha.

ክፍል አንድ
ጠቅላላ ድንጋጌዎች

፩. አጭር ርዕስ

ይህ አዋጅ "የኦሮሚያ ብሔራዊ ክልላዊ መንግስት አስፈፃሚ አካላትን እንደገና ለማደራጀትና ስልጣንና ተግባራቸውን ለመወሰን የወጣ አዋጅ ቁጥር ፻፺፱/፪ሺ፰" ተብሎ ሊጠቀስ ይችላል፡፡

፪. ትርጓሜ

የቃሉ አገባብ ሌላ ትርጉም የሚያሰጠው ካልሆነ በስተቀር በዚህ አዋጅ ውስጥ፡

፩) "**እንስሳት**"ማለት የቀንድ ከብት፣ በግ፣ ፍየል፣ ግመል፣ ዶሮ፣ ፈረስ፣ አህያ፣ በቅሎ፣ አሳ፣ አሳማ፣ ንብ ፣ እንዲሁም ለወደፊት "እንስሳ" ተብለው በህግ የሚሰየሙ ሌሎች እንስሳትን ይጨምራል፡፡
፪) "**ጀልባ**" ማለት ለትራንስፖርት አገልግሎት የሚውል በሞተር፣ በንፋስ ወይም በሰው ኃይል በውሃ ላይ የሚንቀሳቀስ ሆኖ በባህላዊ መልኩ ተመርተው በውሃ ላይ የሚንቀሳቀሱትን አይጨምርም፡፡
፫) "**የስኪም አስተዳደር**" ማለት በተለያየ ደረጃ ግንባታቸው የተጠናቀቀ የመስኖ ስኪሞችን እንዲጠበቁ በማድረግ፣ በመንከባከብ እና በማስተዳደር ቀጣይነት ባለው መልኩ የመስኖ ውሃ አገልግሎት እንዲሰጥ ማድረግ ነው፡፡
፬) "**የመሬት አስተዳደር**" ማለት የመሬት ይዞታ ዋስትና የሚሰጥበት፣ የመሬት አጠቃቀም ዕቅድ የሚፈፀምበት፣ በመሬት ተጠቃሚዎች መካከል የሚነሳ አለመግባባት የሚፈታበት፣ የተጠቃሚዎች መብትና ግዴታ የሚፈፀምበት የመሬት ይዞታ ባለቤትነት መረጃ የሚሰበሰብበትና ተገምግሞ ለተጠቃሚዎች እንዲደርስ የሚደረግበት ሥርዓት ማለት ነው፡፡
፭) "**የከተማ አስተዳደር**" ማለት በሚመለከተው የመንግስት አካል ከተማን ለማስተዳደር በህግ ወይም በውክልና ሥልጣንና ተግባር የተሰጠውና የተደራጀ አካል ማለት ነው፡፡

Part One
General Provisions

1. Short Title

This Proclamation may be cited as "A Proclamation Enacted to the Reorganization and Redefinition the Powers and Duties of Executive Organs of Oromia National Regional State No. 199/2016."

2. Definition

Unless the context requires otherwise in this proclamation:

1) "Livestock" means horn animal, sheep, goat, camel, chicken, horse, donkey, mule, fish, pig, bee and includes other livestock which shall be designated by law as "livestock" in the future.
2) "**Boat**" means a material used for transportation service which is moved by motor, air or human power on the water body and does not include traditionally produced materials moving on the water body.
3) "**Scheme Administration**" means the protection, following up, nurturing and administering of irrigation Schemes whose construction has been completed at different levels and ensure provision sustainable irrigation services.
4) "**Land Administration**" means a process whereby land tenure security is provided, Land use plan is implemented and land disputes and conflicts are resolved and the rights and obligations of land holder is enforced and controlled; and land related data are collected and analyzed to be available to users.
5) "**Urban Administration**" means a body which has been conferred with power and duty and structured by an authorized body by law or through representation to administer an Urban center.

6) “**Caffee**” jechuun bu’uura Heera Mootummaa naannichaa keewwata 46 (1) tiin kan hundeeffamee fi qaama Seera baasaa fi abbaa aangoo olaanaa naannichaa jechu dha.
7) “**Daandii Hawaasaa**” jechuun daandii hirmaannaa hawaasaatiin, bulchiinsi Aanaa maallaqaa fi humna isaatiin yookiin gargaarsaan kan ijaare, suphe, sadarkaa isaatti kan ijaaramu yookiin suphamu jechu dha.
8) “**Daandii**” jechuun daandii Abbaa Taayitaa Daandiwwan Itiyoophiyaatiin yookiin Abbaa Taayitaa Daandiiwwan Oromiyaatiin sadarkaa fi gosti tajaajilaa murtaa’eef jechuu dha.
9) “**Dhaabbilee Misoomaa Mootummaa**” jechuun dhaabbilee misoomaa guutummaan yookiin gartokkeen mootummaadhaan hundeeffamanii hojii oomishaa, raabsaa, ijaarsaa fi kenna tajaajilaa yookiin hojiiwwan misooma diinagdee fi daldalaa biroo waliin wal qabatan irratti bobba’an jechu dha.
10) “**Eegumsa Naannoo**” jechuun qabeenya naannoo kamiyyuu osoo miidhaan irra hin gahin, hin faalaminii fi hin xuraayin kunuunfamee haala itti fufiinsa qabuun akka faayidaa kennu too’achuu jechu dha.
11) “Gamoo” jechuun ijaarsa darbii fi darbii ala ta’an kan dabalatu ta’ee gamoowwan gurguddaa qabeenya mootummaa naannichaa ta’anii fi kanneen mana qopheessaatiin hin bulle jechu dha.
12) “**Geejjiba**” jechuun meeshaalee tajaajila geejjibaatiif oolan itti fayyadamuun tajaajila geejjibaa daandii lafaa fi bishaan irratti tajaajila deddeebisa namaa yookiin fe’iinsaa kennamu jechu dha.
13) “**Heera Mootummaa**” jechuun Heera Mootummaa naannichaa fooyya’ee bahe Labsii Lakk. 46/1994 jechu dha.
14) “**Iskiimii Jallisii**” jechuun lafa qonnaa jallisii iddoo murtaa’etti argamuu fi bu’uuraawwan misooma jallisii ammayyaa fi aadaa kan of keessatti qabatu jechu dha.

፮) **“ጨፌ”** ማለት በክልሉ ህገ መንግስት አንቀጽ ፵፮(፩) መሰረት የተቋቋመ እና የክልሉ ህግ አውጪ እና ከፍተኛ የስለልጣን አካል ማለት ነው፡፡
፯) **“የህብረተሰብ መንገድ”** ማለት በህብረተሰቡ ተሳትፎ የወረዳ መስተዳደሩ በገንዘቡና በጉልበቱ ወይም በዕርዳታ የገነባው፤ የጠገነው በእሱ ደረጃ የሚሰራ ወይም የሚጠገን ማለት ነው፡፡
፰) **“መንገድ”** ማለት በኢትዮጵያ ወይም በኦሮሚያ መንገዶች ባለስልጣን ደረጃና የአገልግሎት አይነቱ የተወሰነለት መንገድ ማለት ነው፡፡
፱) **“የመንግስት የልማት ድርጅቶች”** ማለት በሙሉ ወይም በከፊል በመንግሥት ተቋቁመው የማምረት፣ የማከፋፈል፤ የግንባታና አግልግሎት የመስጠት ሥራ፤ ከኢኮኖሚ ልማትና ሌሎች የንግድ ስራዎች ጋር በተያያዙ ተግባራት ላይ የተሰማሩ የልማት ድርጅቶች ማለት ነው፡፡
፲) **“የአካባቢ ጥበቃ”** ማለት ማንኛውም የአካባቢ ሀብት ጉዳት እንዳይደርስበት፣ እንዳይበከልና እንዳይቆሽሽ በእንክብካቤ እንዲያዝና በቀጣይነት ጥቅም እንዲሰጥ መቆጣጠር ማለት ነው፡፡
፲፩) **“ህንፃ”** ማለት ፎቅ የሆኑትንና ያልሆኑትን የሚጨምር ሆነው ንብረትነታቸው የክልሉ መንግስት የሆኑ ትላልቅ ሕንፃዎች ሆነው በማዘገጃ ቤት የማይተዳደሩ ማለት ነው፡፡
፲፪) **“ትራንስፖርት”** ማለት ለመጓጓዣ አገልግሎት የሚውሉ መሣሪያዎችን በመጠቀም በየብስና በውሃ ላይ የሰው ወይም የጭነት መጓጓዣ አገልግሎት አገልግሎት የሚሰጥ ማለት ነው፡፡
፲፫) **“ህገ መንግሥት”** ማለት ተሻሽሎ የወጣው የክልሉ ህገ መንግሥት አዋጅ ቁጥር ፵፮/፲፱፻፺፬ ማለት ነው
፲፬) **“የመስኖ ስኪም”** ማለት በተወሰነ ቦታ የሚገኝ የመስኖ እርሻ መሬት እና በባህላዊና ዘመናዊ የመስኖ መሠረተ ልማትን በውስጡ የያዘ ማለት ነው፡፡

6) "**Caffee**" means a legislative organ and the supreme polical power of the region which is established pursuant to article 46 sub article (1) of the regional state Constitution.
7) "**Public Road**" means a road which the district administration has constructed, maintained at its level by its own finance and participation of the public.
8) "**Road**" means a road for which the standard level and service type is determined by the Ethiopia or Oromia roads authority.
9) "**Public Development Enterprises**" means development organizations fully or partially established by the government and engaged in production, distribution, construction and service delivery or other economic development and other commercial activities.
10) "**Environmental Protection**" means the protection of any resource at any place from hazardous pollution and dirt and care taken for sustainable use.
11) "**Building**" means a big government buildings including constructions with floors or without floors which do not administered by municipalities.
12) “**Transport**” means providing of public or goods transport service on the land and water using the transport means.
13) "**Constitution**" means the revised Constitution of the Region proclamation No. 46/2001.
14) “**Irrigation Scheme**” means an irrigation farm land found in a fixed place which has having modern and cultural irrigation developments infrastructures in it.

15) “**Itti Fayyadama Lafaa**” jechuun lafa kunuunsuudhaan haala itti fufiinsa qabuun faayidaa ol’aanaadhaaf akka oolu sirna ittiin taasifamu jechu dha.

16) **“Kaadaastara”** jechuun sirna qabiyyeen lafaa fi qabeenyi dhaabbataan lafaan walqabtee jiru ittiin galmaa’uu fi beekamuuf ragaa qophaa’u jechu dha.

17) **“Karoora Itti Fayyadama Lafaa”** jechuun ragaa haala lafaa mul’atu, diinagdee fi hawaasummaa irratti bu’uureffachuudhaan lafa faayidaa adda addaa kennu keessaa lafaa fi naannoo irratti dhiibbaa fi miidhaa osoo hin dhaqqabsiisin faayidaa diinagdee ol’aanaatiif akka oolu kan ittiin murtaa’uu fi hojiirra kan itti oolu sirna hojii jechu dha.

18) **“Lafa Magaalaa”** jechuun lafa daangaa bulchiinsa magaalaa keessatti argamu jechu dha.

19) **“Lafa”** jechuun lafa baadiyyaa fi magaalaa naannicha keessatti argamu jechu dha.

20) **“Lafaa fi Qabeenya Lafaan Walqabate”** jechuun lafa magaalaa fi qabeenya hin sochoone lafa sana irratti argamu jechu dha.

21) **“Maastar Pilaanii Itti Fayyadama Lafaa”** jechuun itti fayyadama lafaa gadi fageenyaan qophaa’uuf bu’uura kan ta’e itti fayyadama lafaa gurguddaa addaan baasuun ragaa agarsiisu jechu dha.

22) **“Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Godinaa, Magaalaa, Aanaa yookiin Gandaa”** jechuun qaama raawwachiiftuu sadarkaa Godinaa, Magaalaa, Aanaa fi Gandaatti hundeeffame jechu dha.

23) **“Mana Hojii”** jechuun bu’uura Labsii kanaa fi seerota birootiin kan hundeeffaman Biiroolee, Waajjiraalee, Abbaa Taayitaa, Ejensoota, Komishinoota, Inistiitiyutootaa fi qaamolee raawwachiiftuu kana fakkaatan kan biroo kan dabalatu jechu dha.

24) **“Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa”** jechuun qaama raawwachiiftuu ol’aanaa Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa jechu dha.

፲፭) **“የመሬት አጠቃቀም”** ማለት መሬትን በመንከባከብ ዘላቂነት ባለው ሁኔታ ለከፍተኛ ጥቅም እንዲውል የሚደረግበት ስርዓት ማለት ነው፡፡

፲፮) **“ካደስተር”** ማለት የመሬት ይዞታና ከመሬት ጋር የተያያዘ ቋሚ ንብረት ማስረጃ የሚመዘግብበትና የሚታወቅበት ስርዓት ማለት ነው፡፡

፲፯) **“የመሬት አጠቃቀም ዕቅድ”** ማለት ስለሚታየው መሬት ሁኔታ ኢኮኖሚያዊና ማህበራዊ መረጃ ላይ በመመሥረት የተለያዩ ጠቀሜታ ከሚሰጡ መሬት ውስጥ በመሬትና በአካባቢ ላይ ተጽዕኖና ጉዳት ሣያደርሱ ለከፍተኛ ኢኮኖሚያዊ ጠቀሜታ እንዲውል የሚወሰንበትና ሥራ ላይ የሚውልበት ሥርዓት ማለት ነው፡፡

፲፰) **“የከተማ መሬት”** ማለት በከተማ መስተዳድር ክልል ውስጥ የሚገኝ መሬት ማለት ነው፡፡

፲፱) **“መሬት”** ማለት በክልሉ ገጠር እና ከተማ መስተዳድር ውስጥ የሚገኝ መሬት ማለት ነው።

፳) **“መሬትና ከመሬት ጋር የተያያዘ ንብረት”** ማለት የከተማ መሬትና በመሬቱ ላይ የሚገኝ የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት ማለት ነው፡፡

፳፩) **“የመሬት አጠቃቀም ማስተር ፕላን”** ማለት የመሬት አጠቃቀም በዝርዝር ለማዘጋጀት መሠረት የሚሆንና ትላልቅ የመሬት አጠቃቀምን በመለየት የሚያሳይ መረጃ ማለት ነው፡፡

፳፪) **“የዞን፣የከተማ፣ የወረዳ ወይም የቀበሌ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት”** ማለት በዞን፣ በከተማ ፣ በወረዳና በቀበሌ ደረጃ የተቋቋመ አስፈፃሚ አካል ማለት ነው፡፡

፳፫) **“መስሪያ ቤት”** ማለት በዚህ አዋጅና በሌሎች ህጎች የተቋቋሙ ቢሮዎች፣ ጽ/ቤቶች፣ ባለሥልጣናት፣ ኤጀንሲዎች፣ኮሚሽኖች፣ ኢንስቲትዩቶችና ሌሎች ተመሳሳይ አስፈፃሚ አካላትን የሚጨምር ማለት ነው፡፡

፳፬) **“የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት”** ማለት የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳደር ከፍተኛ አስፈፃሚ አካል ማለት ነው።

15) **" Land Utilization"** means a system whereby the land is made to be conserved in a way that it is used for better benefits.

16) "Cadastre" means a system whereby land holding evidence and land related real property be registered and known.

17) **"Land Utilization Plan"** means a work system whereby the land which can be observed shall be decided and implemented to be used for greater economic benefits without causing any pressure and danger on land and environment depending on economic and social information.

18) **"Urban Land"** means a land which is found in the boundary of the urban administration.

19) "**Land**" means the rural and urban land in the region.

20) **"Land and Land Related property”** means an urban land and the immovable property found on such land.

21) **"Land Use Master Plan"** means evidence that identifies the major land use which can be used as a basis for preparation of detail land use plan.

22) **"Zone, Urban, District, or Kebele Administration Council"** means an executive organ established at zonal, urban, district or Kebele level.

23) "**Institutions**" means Bureaus, Offices, Authorities, Agencies, Commissions, Institutes and other executive organs established by this proclamation and other laws.

24) **"Regional State Administrative Council"** means the hightest executive organ of the regional state;

25) **“Mana Maree”** jechuun sadarkaa Aanaa, Gandaattii fi Magaalotaatti filannoo ummataatiin qaama bakka bu’aa ummataa ta’ee hundeeffame jechu dha.
26) “**Manajimantii Lafa Magaalaa**” jechuun lafaa fi qabeenya lafa magaalaatiin walqabtee bifa ammayyaa ta’een bulchuu fi hoogganuu jechu dha.
27) “**Misooma Jallisii**” jechuun bishaan lafa irraa yookiin bishaan lafa jalaa yookiin lachuun teeknolojiiwwan adda addaa fayyadamuudhaan misooma qonnaa jallisiin misoomu babal’isuu jechuu dha.
28) **“Mootummaa”** jechuun Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa ti.
29) **“Naannoo”** “Environment” jechuun lafa, qilleensa, haala qilleensaa, bishaan, sagalee, foolii, dhandhama, haala hawaasummaa, miidhagina uumamaa namaan fooyya’e yookiin jijjiiramee kan jiru hunda ta’ee namaa fi kan biroo bakka waliin jiraatan jechu dha.
30) **“Odiitii Naannoo”** jechuun sirna warshaalee fi dhaabbileen misoomaa seerotaa fi sadarkaa eegumsa naannoo eeguun adeeman, haala qabiinsa meeshaalee oomishaa, keemikaalotaa fi gataa, ga’umsa raawwii meeshaalee oomishaa, itti fayyadama qabeenyaa fi dhiibbaan naannoo ittiin gamaaggamamu jechu dha.
31) **“Pilaanii Magaalaa”** jechuun qaama aangoo qabuun kan ragga’ee fi seeraan raawwatiinsa kan qabu pilaanii caaseffama magaalaa, pilaanii misooma qe’ee (local development plan) yookiin pilaanii bu’uuraa ta’ee, ibsa barreeffamaa pilaanii waliin jiru ni dabalata.

3. Ibsa Koornayaa

Labsii kana keessatti jechi koornayaa dhiiraatiin ibsame dubartiis ni dabalata.

4. Gurmaa’ina

1) Imaammata, tarsiimoo fi seerota mootummaan baasu kan hojiirra oolchuu fi hojiiwwan bulchiinsaa kan raawwatu, qaamni raawwachiiftuu mootummaa naannichaa gurmaa’ina armaan gadii ni qabaata:

፳፭) **“ምክር ቤት”** ማለት በወረዳ፣ በቀበሌና በከተማ ደረጃ በህዝብ ምርጫ የህዝብ ተወካይ ሆኖ የተቋቋመ አካል ማለት ነው።
፳፮) **“የከተማ መሬት ማኔጅመንት”** ማለት የከተማ መሬትና ከመሬት ጋር የተያየዙ ንብረቶችን በዘመናዊ መንገድ ማስተዳደርና መምራት ማለት ነው።
፳፯) “**የመስኖ ልማት**” ማለት የገጸ ምድር ወይም የከርሰ ምድር ወይም በሁለቱም ውሃ የተለያየ ቴክኖሎጂን በመጠቀም የእርሻ ልማትን በመስኖ ማልማትና ማስፋፋት ማለት ነው።
፳፰) “**መንግሥት”** ማለት የኦሮሚያ ብሔራዊ ክልላዊ መንግሥት ማለት ነው።
፳፱) “ አ ካ ባ ቢ ” ማ ለ ት መ ሬ ት ፣ የአየር ፀባይ፣ውሃ፣ድምፅ፣ ሽታ፣ጣዕም፣የማህበረሰብ ሁኔታ በሰው የተሻሻለ ወይም የተቀየረ የተፈጥሮ ውበት በሙሉ ሆኖ ሰዎችና ሌሎችም አብሮ የሚኖሩበት ማለት ነው።
፴) **“የአካባቢ ኦዲት”** ማለት ፋብሪካዎችና የልማት ድርጅቶች የአካባቢ ጥበቃ ህጎችንና ደረጃ ጠብቀው የሚሄዱበት፣ የማምረቻ መሣሪዎች፣ የኬሚካሎችና ቆሻሻ አያያዝ ሁኔታ፣ የማምረቻ መሣሪያዎች ብቃት፣ የንብረት አጠቃቀምና የአካባቢ ተፅዕኖ የሚገመገምበት ሥርዓት ማለት ነው።
፴፩) **“የከተማ ፕላን”** ማለት ስልጣን ባለው አካል የጸደቀና ህጋዊ ተፈጻሚነት ያለው የከተማ መዋቅራዊ ፕላን፣ የአካባቢ ልማት ፕላን ወይም መሰረታዊ ፕላን ሲሆን አባሪ የጽሁፍ ማብራሪያዎችን ይጨምራል።

፫. የፆታ አገላለፅ

በዚህ አዋጅ ውስጥ በወንድ ፆታ የተገለፀው የሴት ፆታንም ይጨምራል።

፬. አደረጃጀት

፩) መንግስት የሚያወጣቸውን ፖሊሲ፣ ስትራቴጂና ህጎች በስራ ላይ የሚያውልና አስተዳደራዊ ተግባራትን የሚፈፅም የክልሉ መንግስት አስፈፃም አካላት የሚከተሉት አደረጃጀት ይኖሩታል፤

25) "**Council**" means a body established as representative of the people by direct election of the people at district, Kebele and urban level.
26) **"Urban land management**" means a body which administers and directs an urban land and property related with the land in a modern way.
27) "**Irrigation Development"** means extending agriculture to be developed by irrigation with surface or underground water or both using various technologies.
28) "**Government**" means Oromia National Regional state Government
29) "**Surrounding Environment**" means the totality of land, air, water, voice, smell, taste, social conditions, Natural beauty modified or changed by man or nature co existing in numerous or condition including man and others.
30) **"Environment Audit"** means evaluating factories and developmental organizations, as they in line with standards the way of handling production materials, chemicals, and disposals, efficiency of the production, materials, use of resources and their environmental impact.
31) "**Urban Plan"** means structural plan, local development plan or basic plan of urban center including annexed descriptive documents which are legally endorsed by the authorized body which has legally binding effect.

3. Gender Reference

Provisions of this proclamation set out in the masculine gender shall also apply to the feminine gender.

4. Organization

1) The Regional State executive organ that implements the state policies, strategies and laws, and performs administrative duties shall have the following organization:

(a) Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa;
(b) Waajjira Pirezidaantii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa;
(c) Biiroolee fi Manneen Hojii biroo;
(d) Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Godinaa;
(e) Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Magaalaa;
(f) Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Aanaa;
(g) Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Gandaa;

2) Qaamni raawwachiiftuu akkaataa gosaa fi baay'ina hojii isaaniitiin manneen hojii, dameewwanii fi adeemsota hojii adda addaa qabaachuu ni danda'u;
3) Keewwata kana keewwata xiqqaa 2 jalatti kan tumame akkuma eegametti ta'ee, qaamoleen raawwachiiftuu hojii walfakkaatu kan raawwatan yoo ta'e hojjattoota deeggarsaa fi tajaajila adda addaa waliin fayyadamuu ni danda'u. Raawwiin isaa Dambii Manni Maree Bulchiinsa mootummaa naannichaa baasuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.

5. Muudama Hooggantootaa fi Itti Aantotaa

1) Hooggantoonni qaama raawwachiiftuu miseensa Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa ta'an Pirezidaantii naannichaatiin dhiyaatanii Caffeedhaan kan muudaman ta'a;
2) Itti aantotni hooggantoota keewwata kana keewwata xiqqaa 1 jalatti ibsaman Pirezidaantii Naannichaatiin dhiyaatanii Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa naannichaatiin kan muudaman ta'a;
3) Hooggantootnii fi Itti aantootni qaamolee raawwachiiftuu miseensa Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa hin taane, Pirezidaantii Naannichaatiin kan muudaman ta'a.

(ሀ) የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት
(ለ) የፕሬዝደንት ጽህፈትቤት
(ሐ) ቢሮዎችና ሌሎች መሥሪያ ቤቶች
(መ) የዞን መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት
(ሠ) የከተማ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት
(ረ) የወረዳ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት
(ሰ) የቀበሌ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት፡፡

፪) የአስፈፃሚ አካላት እንደየሥራቸው ዐይነትና ብዛት መሥሪያ ቤት፣ ቅርንጫፎችና የተለያዩ የሥራ ሂደቶች ሊኖራቸው ይችላሉ፡፡
፫) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ (፪) ሥር የተደነገገው እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ አስፈፃሚ አካላት ተመሳሳይ ሥራ የሚሰሩ ከሆነ የድጋፍ ሰጪ ሰራተኞችንና የተለያዩ አገልግሎቶች በጋራ መጠቀም ይችላሉ፡፡ አፈፃፀሙ የክልሉ መንግስት መስተደድር ምክር ቤት በሚያወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል፤

፭. የኃላፊዎችና የምክትል ኃላፊዎች ሹመት

፩) የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት አባል የሆኑ አስፈፃሚ አካላት ኃላፊዎች በፕሬዝዳንቱ አቅራቢነት በጨሰፌ የሚሾሙ ይሆናል፡፡
፪) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ (፩) ሥር የተጠቀሱት ኃላፊዎች ምክትል ኃላፊዎች በፕሬዝዳንቱ አቅራቢነት በክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት የሚሾሙ ይሆናል፡፡
፫) የክልሉ መንግሥት መሥተዳድር ምክር ቤት አባል ያልሆኑ የአስፈፃሚ አካላት ኃላፊዎችና ምክትል ኃላፊዎች በክልሉ ፕሬዝዳንት የሚሾሙ ይሆናል፡፡

(a) Regional Administrative Council;
(b) Office of the President
(c) The Bureaus and other government institutions;
(d) Zonal Administrative Council;
(e) Urban Administrative Council;
(f) District Administrative Council;
(g) Kebele Administrative Council;

2) An executive organ may have different branches and work processes.
3) Without prejudice to sub article 2 of this article which perform similar activities. may use supporting stuffs and different services commonly. Its implementation shall be decided by regulation to be issued by the Regional Administrative Council.

5. Appointment of Heads and Vice Heads.

1) The heads of the executive organs who are members of the Regional Administrative Council shall be appointed by the caffee up on the recommendation of the President.
2) Vice heads specified under sub article of 1 of this article shall be appointed by Regional Administrative Council up on the recommendation of the President.
3) The heads and vice heads of the executive organs who are not members of the Regional Administrative Council shall be appointed by the President of the region.

Kutaa Lama
Aangoo, Hojii fi Itti Waamama Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa, Pirezidaantiifi Itti Aanaa Pirezidaantii Naannichaa

6. Aangoo fi Hojii Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa

1) Manni Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa naannichaa aangoo fi hojii Heera Mootummaa naannichaa keewwata 55 jalatti tumame kan qabaatu ta'ee hojimaanni isaa Dambii Manni Marichaa baasuun kan murtaa'u ta'a;
2) Itti waamamni Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa Caffee fi Pirezidaantii Naannichaatiif ta'a;
3) Miseensonni Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa sadarkaa kamittuu argaman miseensummaa isaaniitiin murtee kennaniif ittigaafatamummaa waliinii ni qabaatu.

7. Miseensota Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa

1) Manni Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa miseensota armaan gadii ni qabaata:
   (a) Pirezidaantii Naannichaa;
   (b) Itti Aanaa Pirezidaantii Naannichaa;
   (c) Hooggantoota Biiroolee Labsii kana keewwata 12 keewwata xiqqaa 1 - 20 jalatti tarreeffaman;
   (d) Hooggantoota biroo miseensummaan akka hirmaatan filataman;
2) Keewwata kana keewwata xiqqaa 1 (a - d) jalatti kan tumame jiraatuyyuu, Manni Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa baay'ina miseensota Mana Marichaa akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatti dabaluu yookiin hir'isuu ni danda'a.

8. Sirna Walgahii Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa

1) Manni Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa Walgahii idilee fi akka barbaachisummaa isaatti walgahii ariifachiisaa ni qabaata;
2) Walgahichi guutuu kan ta'u miseensota Mana Marichaa keessaa harka walakkaa ol yoo argamaniidha;

ክፍል ሁለት
የክልሉ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ፣የፕሬዝዳንት እና የምክትል ፕሬዝዳንት ስልጣንና ተግባር እና ተጠሪነት

፮. የክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ሥልጣንና ተግባር

፩) የክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት በክልሉ ህገመንግሥት አንቀጽ ፶፭ ሥር የተዘረዘሩት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት የሚኖሩት ሆኖ የአሠራር ሥርዓቱ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤቱ በሚያወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።
፪) የክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ተጠሪነት ለጨፌና ለክልሉ ፕሬዝዳንት ይሆናል።
፫) በማንኛውም ደረጃ የሚገኙ የመስተዳድሩ ምክር ቤት አባላት በአባልነታቸው ለሚሰጡት ውሳኔ የጋራ ተጠያቂነት ይኖራቸዋል።

፯. የክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት አባላት

፩) የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር የሚከተሉት አባላት ይኖሩታል፤
   (ሀ) የክልሉ ፕሬዝዳንት
   (ለ) የክልሉ ምክትል ፕሬዝዳንት
   (ሐ) በዚህ አዋጅ አንቀጽ ፲፪ ንኡስ አንቀጽ ፩-፳ የተዘረዘሩት ቢሮዎች
   (መ) ሌሎች ኃላፊዎች በአባልነት እንዲሳተፉ የተመረጡ ኃላፊዎች።
፪) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ (፩)(ሀ-መ) የተደነገገው ቢኖርም የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት የምክር ቤቱን አባላት እንዳስፈላጊነቱ ሊጨምር ወይም ሊቀንስ ይችላል።

፰. የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት የስብሰባ ስነ ሥርዓት

፩) የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት መደበኛና እንደ አስፈላጊነቱ አስቸኳይ ስብሰባዎች ይኖሩታል።
፪) ስብሰባው የተሟላ የሚሆነው ከአባላቶቹ ከግማሽ በላይ የተገኙ እንደሆነ ነው።

Part Two
Power and Duties, and Accountability of the Regional Administrative council, the President and the vice President of the region

6. Power and Duties of Regional Administrative Council:

1) The Regional Administrative Council shall have Power and duties provided under article 55 of the regional Constitution; and its work procedures shall be decided by regulation to be issued by the Council;
2) The Regional Administrative Council shall be accountable to the Caffee and the President;
3) Members of Administrative Council at any level shall be jointly responsible for the decision they have given in their membership capacity.

7. Members of Regional Administrative council

1) The Regional Administrative council shall have the following members;
   (a) The president of the Regional state;
   (b) The vice president of the Regional state;
   (c) Heads of Bureaus specified under article 12 sub article 1-20;
   (d) Other heads of executive organs selected to participate as a member;
2) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub article 1(a-d) of this article; the Regional Administrative Council may add or reduce the number of members as necessary.

8. Meeting Procedure of the Regional Administrative Council

1) The Regional Administrative Council shall have ordinary and as necessary extra ordinary meeting;
2) The meeting shall constitute a quorum where more than half of the members are present;

3) Murtiin darbu sagalee caalmaadhaan ta'ee sagaleen walqixa yoo ta'e, yaadni Pirezidaantiidhaan deeggarame murtee Mana Marichaa ta'a;
4) Keewwata kana keewwata xiqqaa 1-3 jalatti kan tumame jiraatuyyuu, sirni walgahii Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Naannichaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.

9. Koreewwan Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa

1) Manni Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa aangoo fi hojii isaa sirnaan bahuu kan isa dandeessisu akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatti koreewwan adda addaa hundeessuu ni danda'a;
2) Aangoo fi hojii koree fi caasaa hundeeffamu ilaalchisee Dambii Manni Marichaa baasuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.

10. Aangoo fi Gahee Hojii Pirezidaantii

Aangoo fi gaheen hojii Pirezidaantii Naannichaatiif Heera Mootummaa Naannichaa keewwata 57 jalatti tumame akkuma eegametti ta'ee, Pirezidaantiin naannichaa hoogganaa ol'aanaa qaama raawwachiiftuu naannichaa ta'ee Labsii kanaa fi seerota biraatiin dhimmoota ibsaman kamiyyuu irratti naannicha ni hooggana; bakka ni bu'a, walgahii Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Naannichaa ni gaggeessa; ni hooggana.

11. Aangoo fi Gahee Hojii Itti Aanaa Pirezidaantii

1) Itti aanaa Pirezidaantii naannichaa aangoo fi gahee hojii Heera Mootummaa Naannichaa keewwata 58 jalatti tumame ni qabaata;
2) Hojiiwwan biroo Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa fi Pirezidaantii Naannichaatiin kennamaniif ni raawwata.

፫) ውሳኔ የሚተላለፈው በአብላጫ ድምጽ ሆኖ ድምጹ እኩል በእኩል ከሆነ በፕሬዝዳንቱ የተደገፈ ሃሳብ የምክር ቤቱ ውሳኔ ይሆናል፡፡
፬) በዚህ አንቀጽ ንኡስ አንቀጽ(፩-፫) የተደነገገው ቢኖርም የክልሉ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት የስብሰባ ሥርዓት በሚወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል፡፡

፱. የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ኮሚቴዎች

፩) የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ሥልጣንና ተግባሩን በአግባቡ ለመወጣት የሚያስችሉትን የተለያዩ ኮሚቶዎችን ማቋቋም ይችላል፡፡
፪) የኮሚቴዎችን ሥልጣን፣ ተግባርና አወቃቀር አስመልክቶ በምከር ቤቱ በሚወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል፡፡

፲. የፕሬዝዳንቱ ሥልጣንና ተግባር

በህገ መንግስቱ አንቀጽ ፶፯ የተደነገጉት የፕሬዝዳንቱ ሥልጣንና ተግባራት እንደተጠበቁ ሆነው ፕሬዝደንቱ የአስፈፃሚ አካላት ከፍተኛ ኃላፊ ሆኖ በዚህ አዋጅና በሌሎች ህጎች በተደነገጉ ጉዳዮች ላይ ክልሉን ይመራል፤ይወክላል፤ የክልሉን መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ሰብሰባ ያካሄዳል፣ ይመራል፡፡

፲፩. የምክትል ፕሬዝዳንቱ ስልጣንና ተግባር

፩) የክልሉ ምክትል ፕሬዝዳንት በህግ መንግስት አንቀጽ ፶፰ የተደነገገው ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖረዋል፡፡
፪) በክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤትና በፕሬዝዳንቱ የሚሰጡትን ሌሎች ተግባራት ያከናውናል፡፡

3) The "Regional Administrative Council shall pass its decisions by majority vote, in case of a tie, the President shall have the casting vote.
4) Notwithstanding the provision of the sub article(1-3)of this article, the meeting procedure of the Regional Administrative Council shall be decided by the regulation.

9. Regional Administrative Council Committees

1) The Regional Administrative Council may establish various committees which enable to discharge its power and duties efficiently as deemed necessary;
2) Regarding the powers and duties of the committees and structures to be established shall be decided by the Regulation to be issued by Regional Administrative Council.

10. Power and Duties of the President

Without prejudice the powers and duties conferred to the president under article 57 of the Regional Constitution, the president shall the chief executive of the region to lead Regional Administrative Council and represent the region on any matters specified under this Proclamation and other laws.

11. Powers and Duties of Vice President:

1) The vice President shall have the powers and duties provided under article 58 of the regional Constitution;
2) Performs other duties given to him by the Regional Administrative Council and the President.

Kutaa Sadii
Hundeeffamaa fi Itti Waamama Manneen Hojii

12. Hundeeffama

Qaamoleen Raawwachiiftuu Mootummaa naannichaa kanatti aanan Labsii kanaan irra deebiin hundeeffamaniiru:

1) Waajjira Pirezidaantii;
2) Biiroo Paabiliik Sarviisii fi Misooma Qabeenya Namaa;
3) Biiroo Qonnaa fi Qabeenya Uumamaa;
4) Biiroo Misooma Magaalaa fi Manneenii;
5) Biiroo Maallaqaa fi Walta'iinsa Diinagdee;
6) Biiroo Dhimmoota Kominikeeshinii Mootummaa;
7) Biiroo Barnootaa;
8) Biiroo Eegumsa Fayyaa;
9) Biiroo Haqaa;
10) Biiroo Bulchiinsaa fi Nageenyaa;
11) Biiroo Bishaan, Albuudaa fi Inarjii;
12) Biiroo Daldalaa fi Misooma Gabaa;
13) Biiroo Bulchiinsaa fi Itti Fayyadama Lafa Baadiyyaa;
14) Biiroo Dhimma Dubartootaa fi Daa'immanii;
15) Biiroo Dhimma Dargaggootaa fi Ispoortii;
16) Biiroo Aadaa fi Turizimii;
17) Biiroo Misooma Qabeenya Beeyiladaa fi Qurxummii;
18) Biiroo Dhimma Hojjataa fi Hawaasummaa;
19) Biiroo Konistiraakshinii;
20) Biiroo Barnoota Leenjii Teeknikaa fi Ogummaa;
21) Abbaa Taayitaa Daandiiwwanii;
22) Abbaa Taayitaa Too'annoo Dhaabbilee Misoomaa Mootummaa;
23) Abbaa Taayitaa Geejjibaa;
24) Abbaa Taayitaa Misooma Jallisii;
25) Abbaa Taayitaa Misooma Bunaa fi Shaayii;
26) Abbaa Taayitaa Eegumsa Naannoo, Bosonaa fi Jijjiirama Qilleensaa;
27) Komishinii Karooraa fi Misooma Diinagdee;
28) Komishinii Investimentii;
29) Komishinii Poolisii;
30) Komishinii Bulchiinsa Manneen Sirreessaa;

ክፍል ሦስት
የመሥሪያ ቤቶች መቋቋምና ተጠሪነት

፲፪. መቋቋም

የሚከተሉት የክልሉ መንግስት አስፈፃሚ አካላት በዚህ አዋጅ እንደገና ተቋቁሟል፡፡

፩) የፕሬዝዳንቱ ጽህፈት ቤት
፪) የፐብሊክ ሰርቪስና የሰው ሀብት ልማት ቢሮ
፫) የግብርናና የተፈጥሮ ሃብት ቢሮ
፬) የከተማና ቤቶች ልማት ቢሮ
፭) የገንዘብና ኢኮኖሚ ትብብር ቢሮ
፮) የመንግሥት ኮሚኒኬሽን ጉዳዮች ቢሮ
፯) የትምህርት ቢሮ
፰) የጤና ጥበቃ ቢሮ
፱) የፍትህ ቢሮ
፲) የአስተዳደርና ፀጥታ ቢሮ
፲፩) የውሃ ማዕድንና ኢነርጂ ቢሮ
፲፪) የንግድና ገበያ ልማት ቢሮ
፲፫) የገጠር መሬት አስተዳደርና አጠቃቀም ቢሮ
፲፬) የሴቶችና ሕፃናት ጉዳይ ቢሮ
፲፭) የወጣቶችና ስፖርት ጉዳይ ቢሮ
፲፮) የባህልና ቱሪዝም ቢሮ
፲፯) የእንስሳትና አሳ ሀብት ልማት ቢሮ
፲፰) የሠራተኛና ማህበራዊ ጉዳይ ቢሮ
፲፱) የኮንስትራክሽን ቢሮ
፳) የቴክኒክ እና ሙያ ሥልጠና ትምህርት ቢሮ
፳፩) የመንገዶች ባለስልጣን
፳፪) የመንግስት ልማት ድርጅቶች ተቆጣጣሪ ባለሥልጣን
፳፫) የትራንስፖርት ባለሥልጣን
፳፬) የመስኖ ልማት ባለስልጣን
፳፭) የቡናና ሻይ ልማት ባለስልጣን
፳፮) የአካባቢና ደን ጥበቃ እና የአየር ለውጥ ባለስልጣን
፳፯) የዕቅድና ኢኮኖሚ ልማት ኮሚሽን
፳፰) የኢንቨስትመንት ኮሚሽን
፳፱) የፖሊስ ኮሚሽን
፴) የማረሚያ ቤቶች አስተዳደር ኮሚሽን

Part Three
Establishment and Accountability of the government Institutions

12. Establishment:

The executive organs of Regional government are hereby re-established as follows:

1) Office of the President;
2) Public Service and Human Resource Development Bureau;
3) Agriculture and Natural Resources Bureau;
4) Urban and Housing Development Bureau;
5) Finance and Economic Cooperation Bureau;
6) Government Communication Affairs Bureau;
7) Education Bureau;
8) Health Bureau;
9) Justice Bureau;
10) Administration and Security Bureau;
11) Water, Mineral and Energy Bureau;
12) Trade and Market Development Bureau;
13) Rural Land Administration and Utilization Bureau
14) Women and Children's Affairs Bureau;
15) Youth and Sports Affairs Bureau;
16) Culture and Tourism Bureau;
17) Livestock and Fishery's Resources Development Bureau;
18) Labor and Social Affairs Bureau;
19) Construction Bureau;
20) Technical and Vocational Training Education Bureau;
21) Roads Authority;
22) Public Enterprises Regulatory Authority;
23) Transport Authority;
24) Irrigation Development Authority;
25) Coffee and Tea Development Authority;
26) Environmental and Forest protection and Climate Change Authority;
27) Plan and Economic Development Commission;
28) Investment Commission;
29) Police Commission;
30) Prison Administration Commission;

31) Komishinii Misooma Naannoo Horsiisee Bulaa;
32) Komishinii Hoogganssa Sodaa Balaa;
33) Ejensii Carraa Hojii Uumuu fi Wabii Nyaataa Magaalotaa;
34) Ejensii Babal'ina Waldaa Hojii Gamtaa;
35) Ejensii Misoomaa fi Manajimantii Lafa Magaalaa;
36) Ejensii Galmeessa Qabiyyee Lafaa fi Ragaa Lafa Magaalaa;
37) Ejensii Misoomaa fi Babal'ina Industirii;
38) Ejensii Misooma Teeknoolojii fi Qunnamtii Odeeffannoo;
39) Ejensii Misooma Saayinsii fi Teeknoolojii;
40) Inistitiiyuutii Qorannoo Qonnaa;
41) Inistitiiyuutii Pilaanii Magaalotaa;
42) Dhaabbata Bulchiinsa Gamoowwan Mootummaa;

13.Itti Waamama

1) Itti waamamni Manneen Hojii armaan gaditti ibsaman Pirezidaantii Naannichaatiif ta'a:
   (a) Biirolee keewwata 12 (1-20) jalatti ibsaman;
   (b) Abbaa Taayitaa Too'annoo Dhaabbilee Misoomaa Mootummaa;
   (c) Abbaa Taayitaa Daandiiwwanii;
   (d) Abbaa Taayitaa Misooma Jallisii;
   (e) Abbaa Taayitaa Geejjibaa;
   (f) Abbaa Taayitaa Eegumsa Naannoo, Bosonaa fi Jijjiirama Qilleensaa;
   (g) Komishinii Karooraa fi Misooma Diinagdee;
   (h) Komishinii Poolisii;
   (i) Komishinii Investimentii;
   (j) Komishinii Hoogganssa Sodaa Balaa;
2) Itti waamamni manneen hojii armaan gaditti ibsaman Biiroo Misooma Magaalaa fi Manneeniitiif ta'a:
   (a) Ejensii Carraa Hojii Uumuu fi Wabii Nyaataa Magaalotaa;
   (b) Ejensii Misoomaa fi Manajimantii Lafa Magaalaa;
   (c) Ejensii Galmeessa Qabiyyee Lafaa fi Ragaa Lafa Magaalaa;
   (d) Ejensii Misoomaa fi Babal'ina Industirii;
   (e) Inistitiiyuutii Pilaanii Magaalotaa;
   (f) Dhaabbata Bulchiinsa Gamoowwan Mootummaa;

፴፩) የአርብቶ አደር አካባቢ ልማት ኮሚሽን
፴፪) የአደጋ ስጋት አመራር ኮሚሽን
፴፫) የከተሞች ሥራ እድል ፈጠራና የምግብ ዋስትና ኤጀንሲ
፴፬) የህብረት ሥራ ማህበራት ማስፋፊያ ኤጀንሲ
፴፭) የከተማ መሬት ልማትና ማኔጅመንት ኤጀንሲ
፴፮) የከተማ መሬት ይዞታና መረጃ ምዝገባ ኤጀንሲ
፴፯) የኢንዱስትሪ ልማትና ማስፋፊያ ኤጀንሲ
፴፰) የቴክኖሎጂ ልማትና መረጃ ግንኙነት ኤጀንሲ
፴፱) የሳይንስና ቴክኖሎጂ ልማት ኤጀንሲ
፵) የግብርና ምርምር ኢንስቲትዩት
፵፩) የከተሞች ፕላን ኢንስቲትዩት
፵፪) የመንግሥት ህንፃዎች አስተዳደር ድርጅት

፲፫. ተጠሪነት

፩) ከዚህ በታች የተገለፁት የመንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶች ተጠሪነታቸው ለክልሉ ፕሬዝዳንት ይሆናል፡፡
   (ሀ) አንቀጽ ፲፪(፩-፳) ሥር የተዘረዘሩት ቢሮዎች
   (ለ) የልማት ድርጅቶች ተቆጣጣሪ ባለስልጣን
   (ሐ) የመንገዶች ባለሥልጣን
   (መ) የመስኖ ልማት ባለስልጣን
   (ሠ) የትራንስፖርት ባለስልጣን
   (ረ) የአካባቢ ጥበቃ፤ደንና የአየር ለውጥ ባለስልጣን
   (ሰ) የፕላንና ኢኮኖሚ ልማት ኮሚሽን
   (ሸ) የፖሊስ ኮሚሽን
   (ቀ) የኢንቨስትመንት ኮሚሽን
   (በ) የአደጋ ስጋት አመራር ኮሚሽን
፪) ከዚህ በታች የተገለፁት መሥሪያ ቤቶች ተጠሪነታቸው ለከተማና ቤቶች ልማት ቢሮ ይሆናል፡፡
   (ሀ) የከተሞች ሥራ እድል ፈጠራና የምግብ ዋስትና ኤጀንሲ
   (ለ) የከተማ መሬት ልማትና ማኔጅመንት ኤጀንሲ
   (ሐ) የከተማ መሬት ይዞታና መረጃ ምዝገባ ኤጀንሲ
   (መ) የኢንዱስትሪ ልማትና ማስፋፊያ ኤጀንሲ
   (ሠ) የከተሞች ፕላን ኢንስቲትዩት
   (ረ) የመንግስት ህንፃዎች አስተዳደር ድርጅት

31) Pastoralist Area Development Commission;
32) Danger Threat Management Commission;
33) Urban Job Opportunity Creation and Food Security Agency;
34) Co-operative Association Expansion Agency;
35) Urban Land Development and Management Agency;
36) Urban land Holding and Evidence Registration Agency;
37) Industrial Development and Expansion Agency;
38) Technological Development and Information Communication Agency;
39) Science and Technology Development Agency;
40) Agricultural Research Institute;
41) Urban Planning Institute;
42) Government Building Administration Enterprise;

13. Accountability:

1) Government Institutions specified below are accountable to the President of the region:
   (a) Bureaus specified under article 12 (1-20)
   (b) Public Enterprises Regulatory Authority;
   (c) Roads Authority;
   (d) Irrigation Development Authority;
   (e) Transport Authority
   (f) Environmental protection, Forest and Climate Change Authority;
   (g) Plan and Economic Development Commission;
   (h) Police Commission;
   (i) Investment Commission
   (j) Danger Threat Management Commission;
2) The following government Institutions shall be accountable to Urban and Housing Development Bureau;
   (a) Urban job Opportunity Creation and Food security Agency;
   (b) Urban Land Development and Management Agency ;
   (c) Urban land Holding and Evidence Registration Agency;
   (d) Industrial Development and Expansion Agency
   (e) Urban Planning Institute;
   (f) Government Building Administration Enterprise;

3) Itti waamamni manneen hojii armaan gaditti ibsaman Biiroo Qonnaa fi Qabeenya Uumamaatiif ta'a:
   (a) Abbaa Taayitaa Misooma Bunaa fi Shaayii;
   (b) Komishinii Misooma Naannoo Horsiisee Bulaa;
   (c) Ejensii Babal'ina Waldaa Hojii Gamtaa;
   (d) Inistitiiyuutii Qorannoo Qonnaa;
4) Itti waamamni Manneen Hojii armaan gaditti ibsaman Biiroo Paabliik Sarviisii fi Misooma Qabeenya Namaatiif ta'u:
   (a) Ejensii Misooma Teeknolojii fi Qunnamtii Odeeffannoo;
   (b) Ejensii Misooma Saayinsii fi Teeknolojii.
5) Itti waamamni Komishinii Bulchiinsa Manneen Sirreessaa Biiroo Haqaatiif ta'a

.

14. Itti Waamama Manneen Hojii Biroo

Itti waamamni manneen hojii seerota birootiin hundeeffamanii akkaatuma seerota ittiin hundeeffamaniin ta'a.

Kutaa Afur
Aangoo fi Hojii Qaamolee Raawwachiiftuu Naannichaa

15. Aangoo fi Hojii Waliinii

Qaamni raawwachiiftuu naannichaa kamiyyuu aangoo fi hojii waliinii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Aangoo fi hojiiwwan Labsii kanaa kennamaniif hojiirra oolchuudhaaf kan gargaaran imaammata, tarsiimoo, sagantaalee fi seerota ni burqisiisa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha;
2) Hojii isaa ilaalchisee yeroo yeroon qorannaa fi qo'annoo hojii ni taasisa; ragaalee fi istaatistiiksii adda addaa walitti ni qaba; ni qindeessa; ni tamsasa; ni gabaasa;
3) Hojii ijaarsa dandeettii ni raawwata; riifoormiiwwan hojiirra ni oolcha;
4) Karoora hojii fi baajata isaa ni qopheessa; yammuu hayyamamus hojiirra ni oolcha;
5) Gabaasa raawwii hojii fi baajataa qopheessuun qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dhiyeessa;

፫) ከዚህ በታች የተገለፁት መሥሪያ ቤቶች ተጠሪነታቸው ለግብርና እና የተፈጥሮ ሀብት ቢሮ ይሆናል፡፡
   (ሀ) የቡናና ሻይ ልማት ባለሥልጣን
   (ለ) የአርብቶ አደር አካባቢ ልማት ኮሚሽን
   (ሐ) የህብረት ሥራ ማህበራት ማስፋፊያ ኤጀንሲ
   (መ) የእርሻ ምርምር ኢንስቲትዩት
፬) ከዚህ በታች የተገለፁት መሥሪያ ቤቶች ተጠሪነታቸው ለፐብሊክ ሰርቪስና የሰው ሃብት ልማት ቢሮ ይሆናል፡፡
   (ሀ)የቴክኖሎጂና መረጃ ግንኙነት ልማት ኤጀንሲ
   (ለ) የሳይንስና ቴክኖሎጂ ልማት ኤጀንሲ
፭) የማረሚያ ቤት አስተዳደር ኮሚሽን ተጠሪነት ለፍትህ ቢሮ ይሆናል፡፡

፲፬. የሌሎች መሥሪያ ቤቶች ተጠሪነት

በሌሎች ህጎች የተቋቋሙ መሥሪያ ቤቶች ተጠሪነት እንደ ተቋቋሙባቸው ህጎች ይሆናል፡፡

ክፍል አራት
የክልሉ አስፈጻሚ አካል የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡፡

፲፭. የጋራ ስልጣንና ተግባር

ማንኛውም የክልሉ አስፈጻሚ አካል የሚከተሉት የጋራ ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖሩታል፡፡

፩) በዚህ አዋጅ የተሰጡትን ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ሥራ ላይ ለማዋል የሚረዱትን ፖሊሲዎች ስትራቴጅዎች፣ ፕሮግራሞችና ህጎችን ያመነጫል ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፪) የራሱን ስራ አስመልክቶ በየጊዜው ጥናትና ምርምር ያካሄዳል፣ የተለያዩ መረጃዎችንና እስታትስትኮችን ይሰበስባል፣ ያደራጃል፣ ያሰራጫል፣ ሪፖርት ያደርጋል፤
፫) የአቅም ግንባታ ስራ ይሠራል፤ሪፎርሞችን ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፬) የራሱን የስራና የበጀት እቅድ ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቀድም በስራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፭) የስራና የበጀት አፈፃፀም ሪፖርት አዘጋጅቶ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤

3) The following government Institutions shall be accountable to Agriculture and Natural Resource Bureau;
   (a) Coffee and Tea Development Authority;
   (b) Pastoralist Area Development Commission;
   (c) Co-operative Association Expansion Agency;
   (d) Agricultural Research Institute;
4) The following government Institutions shall be accountable to Public Service and Human Resource Development Bureau:
   (a) Development of Technology and Information Communication Agency;
   (b) Development of Science and Technology Agency;
5) Prison Administration Commission shall be accountable to Justice Bureau.

14. Accountability of other government Institutions;

Accountability of government institutions established by other laws shall be in accordance with the laws of their establishment.

Part Four
Powers and Duties of Executive Organs of the Region.

15. Common Powers and Duties

Any executive organ of the region shall have the following common powers and Duties:

1) Initiate policies, strategies, programs and laws which help to implement powers and duties provided by this Proclamation and implement upon approval;
2) Make research and studies regarding its activities periodically; collect; organize and report various documents and statistics;
3) Carry out capacity building activities; implement reforms;
4) Prepare its work and budget plan; implement same upon approval;
5) Prepare its work performance and budget report and submit it to the concerned body;

6) Akkaataa seeraatiin hojjattoota ni qaxara; ni bulcha; hojiirraa ni gaggeessa;
7) Pirojektoota ijaarsaa isaan ilaallatu irratti dizaayinii ijaarsaa ni qopheessaa; akka qophaa'u ni taasisa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha;
8) Imaammata, tarsiimoo, seera, sagantaa misoomaa fi pirojektota bahan keessatti dubartootnii fi dargaggootni itti fayyadamtoota ta'uu isaanii ni mirkaneessa; akkasumas, carraa hojii uumuu, dhimma koornayaa, daa'immanii fi dargaggootaa idileessuu qaama hojii isaa taasisuun ni hojjata;
9) Manneen hojii fi waajjiraaleen itti waamamni isaanii isaaf ta'an ol'aantummaan ni gaggeessa; ni qindeessa; gurmaa'ina; sagantaa hojii fi baajata isaanii qorachuun qaama mootummaa dhimmi ilaalutti akka dhiyaatu ni taasisa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa; ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
10) Ittisaa fi too'annoo HIV/AIDS ilaalchisee xiyyeeffannaan ni hojjata; akkasumas aangoo fi ittigafatamummaa kennameef keessatti miidhamtootni HIV/AIDS fi qaama miidhamtonni itti fayyadamtota qixxee fi hirmaataa guutuu akka ta'an haala ni miijeessa;
11) Sagantaalee fi pirojektoota misoomaa gaggeeffaman keessatti eegumsa naannoo ilaalchisee xiyyeeffannoo addaa ni taasisa;
12) Baajatni mootummaan ramadamee fi madda galii kan biroo irraa argame bu'uura seeraa fi sirna faayinaansiitiin dhimma ramadameef ooluu isaa ni mirkaneeffata;
13) Haala addaatiin yoo murtaa'e malee galiin keessaa fi madda addaa irraa argamu nagahee Biiroon Maallaqaa fi Walta'iinsa Diinagdee maxxansiisuun walitti ni qaba;
14) Manneen hojii yookiin dhaabbilee dhuunfaa yookiin namoota hojii gaarii yookiin kalaqii haaraa fi fakkeenya ta'uu danda'u hojjataniif badhaasaa fi beekamtiin akka kennamu Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiif ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha; haalli raawwii isaa Dambii Manni Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa baasuun kan murataa'u ta'a;

፮) በህግ መሰረት ሠራተኞችን ይቀጥራል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ ከሥራ ያሰናብታል፤
፯) መሥርያ ቤቱን የሚመለከት የግንባታ ፐረሮጀክት ላይ የግንባታ ዲዛይን ያዘጋጃል፤ እንዲዘጋጅ ያደርጋል፤ ሲፈቀድ ስራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፰) በሚወጡት ፖሊሲ፣ ስትራቴጂ፣ ህግ፣ የልማት ፕሮግራሞችና ፕሮጀክቶች ውስጥ ሴቶች ተጠቃሚ መሆናቸውን ያረጋግጣል፣ እንደዚሁም የሥራ እድል ፈጠራ ሥርዓት ፆታንና የህፃናትና ወጣቶች ጉዳይን በማካተት የራሱ የሥራ አካል በማድረግ ይሠራል፤
፱) ተጠሪነታቸው ለሱ የሆኑ የመንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶችን በበላይነት ይመራል፤ ያደራጃል፣ አደረጃጀታቸውንና የስራና የበጀት ዕቅዶቸውን በምርምር ለሚመለከታው የመንግስት አካል እንዲቀርብ ያደርጋል፣ ሲፈቀድ በስራ ላይ እንዲውል ያርጋል፣ ይከታተላል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፲) የኤች አይቪ ኤድስን መከላከልና ቁጥጥርን አስመልክቶ በትኩረት ይሠራል፣ እንዲሁም በተሰጠው ሥልጣንና ተግባር ውስጥ የኤች አይቪ ተጠቂዎችንና የአካል ጉዳተኞችን በማስገባት እኩል ተጠቃሚና ተሳታፊዎች እንዲሆኑ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
፲፩) በሚከሄዱት የልማት ፕሮግራሞችና ፕሮጀክቶች ውስጥ የአካባቢ ጥበቃን በተመለከተ የተለየ ትኩረት ያደርጋል፤
፲፪) በመንግስት የሚመደብለት በጀትና ከሌላ ምንጭ የተገኘ ገቢ በፋይናንስ ህግና ስርዓት መሰረት ለተመደበለት ጉዳይ መዋሉን ያረጋግጣል፤
፲፫) በተለየ ሁኔታ ካልተወሰነ በስተቀር የውስጥ ገቢና ከልዩ ልዩ ምንጭ የተገኘ ገቢን የገንዘብና የኢኮኖሚ ትብብር ቢሮ በሚያሳትመው ደረሰኝ ይሰበስባል፤
፲፬) መልካም ስራ ወይም አዲስ ፈጠራና ምሳሌ ሊሆን የሚችል ስራ ለሰሩ የመንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶች ወይም የግል ድርጅቶች ወይም ሰዎች ሽልማትና ዕውቅና እንዲሰጥ ለክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም በስራ ላይ ያውላል፤ አፈፃፀሙን የክልሉ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት በሚያወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን ይወሰናል፤

6) Employ; administer, and dismiss employees in accordance with Law;
7) Prepare construction designs on the construction projects which concerns them; cause it to be prepared; implement up on approval;
8) Ensure that women and youth to be beneficiaries of the policies, strategies, laws, development program and projects issued; and make job opportunity creation, gender affairs, children and youth affairs as part of its duties;
9) Lead and co-ordinate the institutions and offices accountable to it; study their organization, work programs and evaluate their work and budget plan and cause to be submitted to concerned body ;cause to be implemented upon approval; follow up and control;
10) Work with due concern on prevention and control of HIV/AIDS, as well as facilitate conditions within its power and responsibilities to make HIV/AIDS patients and disables equal beneficiaries and participants;
11) Make special focus regarding environmental protection in the development programs and projects conducted;
12) Ensure the utilization of budget allocated by the government and other sources for the purpose it is allocated to in accordance with finance law;
13) Unless decided otherwise, collect internal incomes and incomes from different sources by receipt printed by Finance and Economic Cooperation Bureau;
14) present to the Regional Administrative Council those offices or private institutions or persons who performed better and create new innovation that can be a model to be awarded and recognized, implement same upon approval; Its implementation shall be determined by the regulation issued by the Regional Administrative Council;

15) Qaamolee adda addaa waliin qunnamtii ni taasisa; qabeenya ni horata; waliigaltee ni mallatteessa; ni himata; ni himatama;
16) Kaayyoo mana hojichaa galmaan gahuuf kan gargaaran hojiiwwan biroo ni raawwata.

16. Aangoo fi Hojii Waajjira Pirezidaantii

Aangoo fi hojiin Waajjirichaaf Heera Mootummaa Naannichaa keewwata 59 jalatti kenname akkuma eegametti ta'ee, Waajjirichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Pirezidaantii fi Manni Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa aangoo fi hojii isaanii raawwachuu akka danda'an haala ni mijeessa;
2) Karooraa fi gabaasa raawwii hojii, wixinee seeraa fi yaada murtee dhiyaatan xiinxaluun Pirezidaantii fi Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiif ni dhiyeessa;
3) Murtii Pirezidaantii fi Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiin murtaa'an ol'aantummaan ni raawwata; ni raawwachiisa; raawwii isaanii ni hordofa; deeggarsa barbaachisaa ni kenna;
4) Iyyannoo fi gaaffiiwwan ummataa, akkasumas qaamolee biroo irraa dhiyaateef aangoo fi hojii isaa kan ta'an irratti murtii ni kenna; kan aangoo fi hojii isaatii ol ta'e Pirezidaantii fi Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiif dhiyeessuun murtii akka argatan ni taasisa;
5) Tajaajila pirotokoolii fi dokimanteeshinii Pirezidaantii fi Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiif ni kenna;
6) Hojiiwwan hirmaannaa, hordoffii fi deeggarsa dhimma diyaaspooraa ni raawwata;
7) Hojiirra oolmaa imaammata, tarsiimioo, sagantaalee fi karoora hojii ilaalchisee hordoffii fi deeggarsa ni taasisa;
8) Hojii biroo Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa fi Pirezidaantiidhaan kennamuuf ni raawwata.

፲፭) ከተለያዩ አካላት ጋር የሥራ ግንኙነት ያደርጋል፤ ንብረት ያፈራል፤ ስምምነት ይፈርማል፤ ይከሳል፤ይከሰሳል፤
፲፮) የመስርያ ቤቱን አላማ ከግብ ለማድረስ የሚረዱትን ሌሎች ስራዎች ይሰራል፡፡

፲፮. የፕሬዝዳንት ጽህፈት ቤት ሥልጣንና ተግባር

በክልሉ ህግ መንግስት አንቀጽ 59 በተደነገገው መሰረት ለጽህፈት ቤቱ የተሰጡት ስልጣንና ተግባራት እንደተጠበቁ ሆነው ጽህፈት ቤቱ የሚከተሉት ስልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፤

፩) ፕሬዝዳንቱና የክልሉ መንግስት መስተደድር ምክር ቤት ስልጣንና ተግባራቸውን መፈፀም እንዲችሉ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
፪) የዕቅድና የሥራ አፈፃፀም ሪፖርት፣የረቂቅ ህግ ዝግጅትና የቀረበለትን የውሳኔ ሐሳብ በመመርመር ለፕሬዝዳንቱና ለክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ያቀርባል፤
፫) በፕሬዝዳንቱና በክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት የተወሰኑ ውሳኔዎችን በበላይነት ይፈፅማል፤ ያስፈፅማል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
፬) አቤቱታና የህዝብ ጥያቄ እንዲዚሁም ከሌሎች አካላት የሚቀርቡለትን ሥልጣንና ተግባሩ በሆኑት ላይ ውሳኔ ይሰጣል፤ ከሱ ሥልጣንና ተግባር በላይ የሆኑትን ለፕሬዝዳንቱና ለክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳደር ምክር ቤት በማቅረብ ውሳኔ እንዲያገኙ ያደርጋል፤
፭) ለፕሬዝዳንቱና ለክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት የፕሮቶኮልና የዶክመንቴሽን አገልግሎትይሰጣል፤
፮) የዲያስፖራዎች ጉዳይ ተሳትፎ፣ ክትትልና ድጋፍ ሥራዎችን ይፈፅማል፤
፯) የፖሊሲ፣ ስትራቴጂ፣ ፕሮግራሞችና የሥራ ዕቅድ አፈፃፀሞችን አስመልክቶ ክትትልና ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፡፡
፰) በፕሬዝዳንቱና በክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት የሚሰጡትን ሌሎች ሥራዎች ያከናውናል፡፡

15) Make relationship with different bodies, own property; sign agreements; sue and be sued;
16) Perform other duties which help to attain objectives of institution.

16. Powers and Duties of Office of the President

Without prejudices to powers duties provided under article 59 of the regional Constitution, the office shall have the following power and duties:

1) Facilitate conditions for the President and the Regional Administrative Council so as to perform their duties;
2) Analyze the plan and work performance report, legal drafts and recommendations delivered and submit to the President and the Regional Administrative Council
3) Implement and cause to be implemented decisions decided by the President and the Regional Administrative Council; follow up its implementation and give necessary support;
4) Give decisions on applications and complains of the people as well as submitted from other bodies which are under its power and duties, and submit to the President and Administrative Council those which are beyond its powers and duties;
5) Give protocol and documentation services to the president and regional administrative council;
6) Perform participation, following up and support Diaspora affairs;
7) Follow up and support the implementation of policy, strategy, program and work plan;
8) Perform other duties given to it by the Regional Administrative Council and the President.

17.Biiroo Paabiliik Sarviisii fi Misooma Qabeenya Namaa

Biiroon kun aangoo fi hojii armaan gadiitti tarreefaman ni qabaata:

1) Siviil Sarviisiin naannichaa gahumsa kan qabuu fi bu'a qabeessa ta'uu isaa ni mirkaneessa;
2) Dhaabbileen ijaarsa dandeetitiif barbaachisaa ta'an akka hundeeffamanii fi akka ciman ni taasisa;
3) Maneen hojii mootummaa keessatti hojii dandeettii raawwachiisummaa cimsuuf hojjatamaniif deeggarsa barbaachisaa ni kenna;
4) Dandeettii raawwachiisummaa dubartootaa guddisuuf xiyyeeffannaa addaatiin ni hojjata; akka hojjatamu ni taasisa; ni hordofa;
5) Aanaalee naanichaa xiyyeeffannoo addaa barbaadaniif sagantaa ijaarsa dandeettii addaa ni qopheessa; hojiirra ni oolcha; raawwii isaa ni hordofa;
6) Hojiiwwan riifoormii naannicha keessatti gaggeeffaman irratti qorannoo ni gaggeessa; itti fufiinsaan hojiirra akka oolan xiyyeeffannoo addaatiin ni hojjata; deeggarsa ni kenna ;
7) Waltajjiiwwan ummataa, leenjiiwwan adda addaa fi woorkishooppii bulchiinsa gaarii mirkaneesuuf gargaaran ni qopheessa; leenjii ni kenna; akka kennamu ni taasisa; bu'aa isaa ni madaala;
8) Sagantaalee ijaarsa dandeettii seektara mootummaa ni qindeessa; kenniinsi tajaajilaa dhaabbilee mootummaa itti fufiinsaan akka fooyya'u tooftaa ni diriirsa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa; ni madaala;
9) Paakeejii bulchiinsa gaarii haala qabatamaa naannichaatiin walsimu ni qopheessa; akka hojiirra oolu ni taasisa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa; ni gamaaggama; bu'aa fi yaada murtee gamaaggamichaa mootummaadhaaf ni dhiyeessa;
10) Manneen hojii mootummaa sadarkaa hundatti argamu keessatti sirni bulchiinsa gaarii dhugoomsuuf dandeessisu diriiruu isaa ni mirkaneessa; akka diriiru ni taasisa; deeggarsa ni kenna;

፲፯. የፐብሊክ ሰርቪስና የሰው ሀብት ልማት ቢሮ

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፤

፩) የክልሉ ሲቪል ሰርቪስ ብቃት ያለውና ውጤታማ መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል፤
፪) ለአቅም ግንባታ አስፈላጊ የሆኑ ድርጅቶች እንዲቋቋሙና እንዲጠናከሩ ያደርጋል፤
፫) በመንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶች ውስጥ የማስፈፀም አቅምን ለማጠናከር ለሚሰሩ ሥራዎች አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፤
፬) የሴቶችን የማስፈፀም አቅም ለማሳደግ ልዩ ትኩረት በመስጠት ይሰራል ፤ እንዲሰራ ያደርጋል፤ይከታተላል፤
፭) ልዩ ትኩረት ለሚሹ የክልሉ ወረዳዎች የተለያዩ የአቅም ግንባታ ፕሮግራም ያዘጋጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤
፮) በክልሉ ውስጥ የተተገበሩ የሪፎርም ሥራዎች ላይ ምርምር ያካሄዳል በቀጣይነት ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ በተለየ ትኩረት ይሰራል፤ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
፯) መልካም አስተዳደርን ለማረጋገጥ የሚረዱ ህዝባዊ መድረኮችን፣ልዩ ልዩ ሥልጠናዎችንና ወርክ ሾፖችን ያዘጋጃል፤ ስልጠና ይሰጣል እንዲሰጥ ያደርጋል፣ ውጤቱን ይገመግማል።
፰) የመንግሰት ሴክተሮች የአቅም ግንባታ ፕሮግራሞችን ያቀናጃል፤ የመንግስት ድርጅቶች አገልግሎት አሰጣጥ በቀጣይነት የሚሻሻልበትን ሥልት ይዘረጋል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤ይመዝናል፤
፱) ከክልሉ ተጨባጭ ሁኔታ ጋር የሚጣጣም የመልካም የመልካም አስተዳደር ፓኬጅ ያዘጋጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፣ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤ይገመግማል፤ የግምገማውን ውጤትና የውሳኔ ሃሳብ ለመንግሥት ያቀርባል፤
፲) በሁሉም ደረጃ በሚገኙ የመንግስት መሥሪያ ቤቶች ውስጥ መልካም አስተዳደር ለማረጋገጥ የሚያስችል ሥርዓት መዘርጋቱን ያረጋግጣል፣ እንዲዘረጋ ያደርጋል፣ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤

17. Public Service and Human Resource Development Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties;

1) Ensure the competency and effectiveness of the civil servant
2) Make the organizations necessary for capacity building to be established and strengthened;
3) Give necessary support for capacity building activities in government institutions;
4) Work in special attention or cause to be worked to promote the performance capacity of women; follow up same;
5) Prepare and implement a special capacity building program for the districts which need special focus, follow up its implementation;
6) Undertake studies on reform activities conducting in the region; work with a special focus to make them sustainably implemented; and give support;
7) Prepare public forums, different training and workshops that help to realize good governance ; give training and cause to be given; evaluate its result;
8) Co-ordinate government sector capacity building programs; establish mechanism which help to sustainably improve of service delivery; follow up and evaluate its implementation;
9) Prepare good governance package compatible with the real condition of the region; cause to be implemented; follow up its implementation; submit the effect and recommendation to the government;
10) Ensure that the system which enable the effective realization of good governance is established in the government institutions; cause its establishment; give support;

11) Muuxannoowwan gaarii raawwii bulchiinsa gaarii keessatti argaman qindeessuudhaan bakka hundatti akka babal'atu ni taasisa;
12) Tooftaa hoggansii fi paabliik sarviisiin ilaalcha misoomawaa qabu, gahumsaa fi bu'a qabeessa ta'e akka ijaaramu ni baasa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa;
13) Naannicha keessatti bulchiinsa gaarii mirkaneessuuf mootummaa, ummataa fi abbaa qabeenyaa misoomawaan raayyomanii akka hojjatan ni qindeessa;
14) Imaammata, tarsimoo fi seerota gurmaa'insa, hojimaataa fi misooma qabeenya humna namaa ilaalchisee bahan hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taaisa;
15) Tooftaa manneen hojii mootummaa, dhaabbilee misooma mootummaa fi damee dhuunfaa keessatti misoomni qabeenya humna namaa itti fufiinsaan itti misoomuu fi faayidaa irra itti oolu ni baasa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa;
16) Foo'annaa fi qaxarrii hojjattoota mootummaa naannichaa gahumsa irratti kan hundaa'e akka ta'u ni taasisa;
17) Siviil sarviisiin naannichaa gahumsaa fi raawwii hojiirratti hundaa'ee kaffaltii fi onnachiiftuu adda addaa akka argatu sirna dandeessisu ni diriirsa; bu'a qabeessummaa isaa ni madaala; tarkaanfii fooyya'insaa barbaachisaa ta'e hunda ni fudhata;
18) Sirni hordoffii naamusa hojjattoota mootummaa naannichaa akka diriiru ni taasisa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa;
19) Manneen hojii mootummaa naannichaa keessatti istaandaardiin kenniinsa tajaajilaa fi sirni keessumeessa komii diriiruu isaa fi hojiirra ooluu isaa ni mirkaneessa;
20) Sirni hooggansa qabeenya humna namaa fi ragaalee manneen hojii mootummaa naannichaa haala ammayyaa fi walfakkaatuun akka ijaaramu ni taasisa; giddugaleessa madda ragaalee kanaa ta'uun ni tajaajila;

፲፩) በመልካም አስተዳደር አፈፃፀም ሂደት ውስጥ የተገኙ መልካም ተሞክሮዎችን በማቀናጀት በሁሉም ስፍራ እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፤
፲፪) አመራሩና ፐብሊክ ሰርቪሱ ልማታዊ አመለካከት እንዲኖረው ብቁና ውጤታማ ሆኖ እንዲገነባ ስልት ይቀይሳል፤ አፈፃፀሙንም ይከታተላል፤
፲፫) በክልሉ ውስጥ መልካም አስተዳደርን ለማረጋገጥ መንግስት፣ ህዝብና ልማታዊ ባለሀብት ተባብረው እንዲሰሩ ያቀናጃል፤
፲፬) የሰው ሀይል ሀብት አደረጃጀት፣አሠራርና ልማትን አስመልክቶ የሚወጡትን ፖሊሲዎች፣ ስትራቴጂዎችና ህጎች ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል፤
፲፭) በመንግስት መስሪያ ቤቶች፣ በመንግስት ልማት ድርጅቶች እና በግል ዘርፍ ውስጥ የሰው ሀይል ሀብት በቀጣይነት የሚለማበትንና ጥቅም ላይ የማውልበትን ስልት ይቀይሳል አፈፃፀሙንም ይከታተላል፤
፲፮) የክልሉ የመንግስት ሠራተኞች አመራረጥና ቅጥር በችሎታ ላይ የተመሰረተ እንዲሆን ያደርጋል፤
፲፯) የክልሉ ሲቪል ሰርቪስ በብቃትና ሥራ አፈፃፀም ላይ በመመሥረት ክፍያና የተለያዩ ማበረታቻዎችን እንዲያገኝ የሚያስችል ሥርዓት ይዘረጋል፤ ውጤታማነቱን ይመዝናል፤ አስፈላጊ የሆነውን የማሻሻያ እርምጃ ሁሉ ይወስዳል፤
፲፰) የክልሉ መንግስት ሠራተኞች የሥነ ምግባር መከታተያ ሥርዓት እንዲዘረጋ ያደርጋል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤
፲፱) በክልሉ መንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶች ውስጥ የአገልግሎት አሰጣጥ ስታንዳርድና የቅሬታ አቀባበል ሥርዓት መዘርጋቱንና በሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ያረጋግጣል፡፡
፳) የክልሉ የመንግስት መሥሪያ ቤቶች የሰው ሀይል ሀብት አመራር ሥርዓትና መረጃዎች በዘመናዊና ተመሳሳይ ሁኔታ እንዲደራጅ ያደርጋል፤የነዚህ መረጃዎች ማዕከል በመሆንም ያገለግላል፤

11) Organize best experiences attained in the implementation of good governance and cause it to be expanded in all areas of the region;
12) Devise a mechanism for building leadership and public service having developmental attitude, competent and effective; follows up its implementation;
13) Organize the government, the people and developmental private investor to work in a spirit of supporting one another so as to ensure good governance in the regional state;
14) Implement; cause the implementation of policies, strategies and laws enacted with regard to the organization, work procedure, and human resource development;
15) Devise a mechanism whereby the human resource development shall proceed sustainably and utilized in the government offices, public enterprises and private branches; follow up its implementation;
16) Make the recruitment and employment of the government employees of the region to depend on competency;
17) Establish system of giving different reward and payment to the civil servants based on competency and performance; evaluate its effectiveness, take necessary corrective measures;
18) Cause the establishment of public servant ethics follow up system; follow up its implementation;
19) Ensure the establishment and implementation of service delivery standard and complain handling system in government institutions;
20) Cause human resource management and documentation system of government institutions to be organized uniformly; serve as a center of information;

21) Dhimma hojjattoota mootummaa umrii sooramaatii ol ta'an hojiirra tursuu ilaalchisee akkaataa seeraatiin murtii dhumaa ni kenna;
22) Qajeelfama ramaddii sadarkaa gita hojii bahu irratti hundaa'uun ramaddiin hojii siviil sarvaantii akka raawwatamu ni taasisa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa;
23) Sirrummaa gurmaa'insa manneen hojii mootummaa naannichaa xiinxaluun akka walitti makaman, diigaman yookiin haaraan akka hundaa'an yookiin itti waamamni yookiin aangoo fi hojiin isaanii akka jijjiiramu qo'annoo ni gaggeessa; yaada murtii mootummaa ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin hojiirra ni oolcha;
24) Manneen hojii mootummaa gurmaa'insaa fi fedhii humna namaa isaan barbaachisu haala itti murteeffachuu danda'an irratti qajeelfama ni qopheessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa;
25) Foo'annoo fi filannoo, ramaddii, guddina sadarkaa, daballii mindaa, jijjiirraa, leenjii fi naamusni hojjattoota siviil sarvaantii akkaataa seeraa fi qajeelfama mootummaatiin akka raawwatamu ni taasisa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa;
26) Manneen hojii mootummaa keessatti akkaataa carraan hojii dubartootaa itti guddatuu fi koreewwan dhimma hojjataa ilaallatan keessattis haala itti hirmaatan ni mijeessa; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa;
27) Karoora qabeenya humna namaa Naannichaa qopheessee mootummaaf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni olcha; hojiirra ooluu isaa ni hordofa;
28) Imaammata leenjiin biyya keessaa fi alaa itti raawwatamu qopheessuun qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa;

፳፩) ከጡረታ ዕድሜ በላይ የሆኑ የመንግሥት ሠራተኞችን በሥራ ላይ የሚቆዩበትን ጉዳይን አስመልክቶ በህግ መሰረት የመጨረሻ ውሳኔ ይሰጣል፤
፳፪) በሚወጣው የሥራ ምደባ ደረጃ መመሪያ ላይ በመመሥረት የሲቪል ሰርቫንትን የስራ ምደባ እንዲፈፀም ያደርጋል፤ አፈፃፀሙንም ይከታተላል፤
፳፫) የክልሉ መንግስት መሥሪያ ቤቶች አደረጃጀት ትክክለኛነት በመመርመር እንዲዋሃዱ ፤ እንዲፈርሱ ወይም ሀአዲስ እንድቋቋሙ ወይም ተጠሪነታቸው ወይም ሥልጣንና ተግባራቸው እንዲለወጥ ጥናት ያካሄዳል፤ የውሳኔ ሀሳብ ለመንግሥት ያቀርባላ፤ ሲፈቀድ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፳፬) የመንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶች አደረጃጀትና የሚያስፈልጋቸውን የሰው ሀይል ፍላጎት ሊወስኑ በሚችሉበት ሁኔታ ላይ መመሪያ ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ እንድውል ያደርጋል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤
፳፭) የሲቪል ሰርቫንቱ ሠራተኞች ምልመላና ምርጫ፣ምደባ፤የደረጃ ዕድገት፣ የደሞዝ ጭማሪ፣ ዝውውር፣ ሥልጠና እና ዲሲፕሊን በመንግሥት ህግና መመሪያ መሠረት እንዲፈፀም ያደርጋል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤
፳፮) በመንግስት መስሪያ ቤቶች ውስጥ የሴቶች የሥራ ዕድል የሚያድግበትንና በሠራተኞች ጉዳይ ኮሚቴዎች ውስጥም የሚሳተፉበትን ሁኔታያመቻቻል፤ ስራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤ ስራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤
፳፯) የክልሉን የሰው ሀይል ሀብት ዕቅድን አዘጋጅቶ ለመንግሥት ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድ ስራ ላይ ያውላል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤
፳፰) የሀገር ውስጥና የውጭ ሀገር ሥልጠና የሚፈፀምበትን ፖሊሲ አዘጋጅቶ ለመንግሥት ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤

21) Give final decision on applications to expend the period of service of civil servants beyond retirement age based on the law;
22) Cause the assignment of the civil servants depending on the job level assignment directive to b e issued; follow up its implementation;
23) Undertake study for the government institutions of the Region to be merged, dissolved, or newly established or their accountability or their powers and duties be changed by reviewing appropriacy of their organization, propose recommendation for the government; implement same with the concerned body upon approval;
24) Prepare directives up on which government institutions of the region decide their organizational setup and human resource demanded; implement same upon approval and follow up its implementation;
25) Cause the recruitment and selection, assignment; promotion, salary increment, transfer, training and ethics of civil servants to be implemented in accordance with the law and directive of the government; follow up its implementation;
26) Facilitate conditions which enhance women in their employment opportunity and their participation in dealing with civil servant affairs in government institutions; follow up its implementation;
27) prepare the human resource plan of the region and submit to the government; implement upon its approval; follow up its implantation;
28) Prepare and submit to concerned bodies policies on how to undertake domestic and overseas training, implement same upon approval, follow up its implementation;

29) Bulchiinsa humna namaa ilaalchisee dhimmoota seeraan ala raawwataman qoratee tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
30) Madaallii raawwii hojii ilaalchisee qajeelfama ni qopheessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolchaa; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa;
31) Komii fi iyyannoo hojjattoota mootummaa irraa dhiyaate akkaataa seeraatiin murtii ni kenna; ol'iyyannoo dhiyaate irratti murtii dhumaa ni kenna; murtii kenname ni raawwachiisa;
32) Hojjattoota gahumsaa fi naamusa dhabuun hojiirraa ka'an irratti iyyata dhiyaatu ilaaluun murtii dhumaa ni kenna.
33) Gosa kaffaltii durgoo, onnachiiftuu adda addaa fi iskeelii mindaa qorachuun Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiif ni dhiyeessa; yammuu murtaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha; raawwii isaa ni hordofa;
34) Manneen hojii mootummaa amala addaa qaban irratti bu'uureffachuudhaan iskeelii mindaa adda ta'e akka qoratamu mootummaan yammuu ajajamu qoratee Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiif ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu raawwii isaa ni hordofa;
35) Tooftaalee sirna siviil sarviisii naannichaa jijjiiran yeroo yeroon qoratee akka hojiirra oolan ni taasisa.

18. Biiroo Qonnaa fi Qabeenya Uumamaa

Biiroon kun aangoo fi hojii armaan gadiitti tarreefaman ni qabaataa:

1) Oomishtummaan damee qonnaa akka fooyya'u qonnaan bultoota, horsiisee bultootaa fi abbootii qabeenyaatiif tajaajila ekisteenshinii fi leenjiin akka kennamuu fi babal'atu ni taasisa; paakeejii mijaa'aa ta'e haala qabatamaa qilleensaatiin ni qopheessa; ni madaala; ni fooyyessa; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa; ni hooggana;

፳፱) የሰው ሀይል አስተዳደርን አስመልክቶ የሚፈፀሙ ህገ ወጥ ድርጊቶችን አጥንቶ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤እንድወሰድ ያደርጋል፤
፴) የሥራ አፈፃፀም ግምገማን አስመልክቶ መመሪያ ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤
፴፩) በመንግሥት ሠራተኞች የሚቀርብ ቅሬታና አቤቱታ በህግ መሰረት ውሳኔ ይሰጣል፤ በሚቀርብ ይግባኝ ላይ የመጨረሻ ውሳኔ ይሰጣል፤ የተሰጠውንም ውሳኔ ያስፈፅማል፤
፴፪) በብቃትና ሥነምግባር ጉድለት ከስራ የተነሱት ሰራተኞችን አስመልክቶ በሚቀርብ አቤቱታ ላይ የመጨረሻ ውሳኔ ይሰጣል፤
፴፫) የውሎ አበል ክፍያ አይነቶች፣ የተለያዩ ማበረታቻዎችና የደሞዝ ስኬልን በማጥናት ለክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ያቀርባል፤ ሲወሰንም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ አፈፃፀሙንም ይከታተላል፤
፴፬) የተለየ ባህርይ ያላቸው የመንግሥት መስሪያ ቤቶች ላይ በመመሥረት የተለየ የደምወዝ እስኬል እንዲጠና በመንግሥት ሲታዘዝ አጥንቶ ለክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤
፴፭) የክልሉን የሲቪል ሰርቪስ ሥርዓት የሚቀይሩ ሥልቶችን በየጊዜው በማጥናት ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል፤

፲፰. የግብርና እና የተፈጥሮ ሀብት ቢሮ

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፤

፩) የግብርናው ዘርፍ ምርታማነት እንዲሻሻል ለአርሶ አደሮች፣ አርብቶ አደሮችና ባለሀብቶች የኤክስቴንሽን አገልግሎትና ሥልጠና እንዲሰጣቸውና እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፤ አመቺ የሆነ ፓኬጅ በተጨባጭ የአየር ሁኔታ ላይ ተመስርቶ ያዘጋጃል፤ይመዝናል፤ ያሻሽላል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤ይመራል፤

29) Study and take corrective measures on maladministration of human resources;
30) Issue directive on work performance evaluation, cause to be implemented upon approval; follow up its implementation;
31) Give decisions on complains and grievances of public servants in accordance with appropriate law; give final decision on appeal cases of civil servants ; follow up its implementation;
32) Give final decision on cases regarding civil servants dismissal due to incompetency and lack of discipline;
33) Undertake study on the different types of allowance, incentives and salary and submit to the regional administrative council; implement same upon approval ;follow up its implementation;
34) Undertake study on special salary scale of government institutions with special nature of work when it is ordered by the government and submit to the regional Administrative councils; follow up its implementation upon approval;
35) Undertake study on mechanisms of improving the civil service of the region cause to be implemented.

18. Agriculture and Natural Resource Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

1) Give extension services and training for farmers, pastoralists and investors to increase the productivity of agricultural sector, prepare favorable packages suitable for weather condition; evaluate; improve; cause to be implemented; lead it;

2) Callaa guddistuu gosa adda addaa oomishaa fi oomishtummaa qonnaa guddisuuf gargaaran bakka barbaadamutti qulqullina isaa eegee yeroodhaan qonnaan bultootaa fi horsiisee bultootaaf akka dhiyaatu haala ni mijeessa; ni hordofa; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
3) Gabaa biyya keessaa fi biyya alaatiif, akkasumas waarshaaleedhaaf meeshaaleen dheedhii oomishaalee qonnaa sadarkaa qulqullina isaanii eegamee fi baay'inaan dhiyaachuu akka danda'an qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
4) Walitti dhufeenyi qorannoo qonnaa, qonnaan bulaa fi horsiisee bulaa, ekisteenshinii qonnaa fi qaamolee biroo bu'aa qorannoo qonnaa irraa fayyadamaa ta'an akka cimu ni hojjata; ni hooggana;
5) Teeknolojiin hammayyaa biyya keessaas ta'ee biyya alaatii burqan gara qonnaan bulaa fi horsiisee bulaatti osoo hin darbin dura Inistiitiyuutii Qorannoo Qonnaa waliin fudhatamummaa isaa ni mirkaneessa; kan bu'a qabeessa ta'anii argamanis qonnaan bultootaa fi horsiisee bultoota hundaaf akka dhaqqabanii fi akka itti fayyadaman haala ni mijeessa; ni hooggana;
6) Ilbiisota oomisha irratti miidhaa geessisan too'achuu fi laaboraatoriin midhaanii akka babbal'atanii fi tajaajila gahumsa qabu akka kennan ni taasisa;
7) Daldala seeraan alaa qoricha farraa ilbiisotaa, farra aramaa fi farra dhukkuba midhaanii ta'an ni too'ata; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin tarkaanfii seeraa fi bulchiinsaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa; kan yeroon tajaajilaa itti darbe akka maqfamu haala ni mijeessa;
8) Weerartootnii fi ilbiisootni adda addaa farra biqiltuu fi oomisha qonnaa kan ta'an oomisha irratti miidhaa akka hin geessisne ni too'ata;
9) Wiirtuulee leenjii qonnaan bultootaa akka babbal'atanii fi tajaajila gahaa akka kennan ni taasisa; ni hooggana; ni bulcha;

፪) የተለያዩ የግብርና ምርትና ምርታማነትን ለማሳደግ የሚረዱ ግብዓቶችን በተፈለገበት ቦታ ጥራታቸውን ጠብቀው በጊዜ ለአርሶ አደሮችና አርብቶ አደሮች እንዲቀርቡ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤
፫) የግብርና ምርት ጥሬ እቃዎች ጥራትና ደረጃቸውን ተጠብቀውና በብዛት ለሀገር ውስጥና ለውጪ ገበያ እንዲሁም ለፋብርካዎች እንዲቀርቡ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤
፬) የግብርና ምርምር ማእከላት እና የአርሶ አደሩና አርብቶ አደሩ የግብርና ኤክስቴንሽንና ሌሎች ከግብርና ምርምር ተጠቃሚ የሆኑ አካሎች ግንኙነት እንዲጠናከር ይሰራል፤ ይመራል፤
፭) ከአገር ውስጥም ሆነ ከውጭ ሀገር የሚመነጭ ዘመናዊ ቴክኖሎጂ አርሶ አደሩና አርብቶ አደሩ ጋር ከመድረሳቸው በፊት ከግብርና ምርምር እንስቲትዩት ጋር በመሆን ተቀባይነታቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤ ውጤታማ ሆነው የተገኙትንም ለመላው አርሶ አደሮችና አርብቶ አደች እንዲደርሱና እንዲጠቀሙባቸው ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ይመራል፤
፮) በሰብል ላይ ጉዳት የሚያደርሱ ተባዮችን ለመቆጣጠርና የሰብል ላቦራቶሪዎች እንዲስፋፉና ብቃት ያለው አገልግሎት እንዲሰጡ ያደርጋል፤
፯) ህገ ወጥ የፀረ ተባይ መድሐኒት፣ ፀረ አረምና የፀረሰብል ንግድን ይቆጣጠራል፤ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ህጋዊና አስተዳደራዊ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤ የመጠቀሚያ ጊዜ ያለፈባቸው እንዲወገዱ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
፰) የዕፅዋትና ግብርና ምርት ፀር የሆኑወረርሽኖችና የተለያዩ ተባዮች በዕፅዋትና በግብርና ምርት ላይ ጉዳት እንዳያደርሱ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፱) የአርሶ አደሮች የሥልጠና ጣቢያዎች እንድስፋፉና በቂ አገልግሎት እንዲሰጡ ያደርጋል፤ ይመራል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤

2) Facilitate and follow up conditions through which agricultural inputs that help to increase products and productivity be supplied and distributed at the proper time and place with required quality to farmers and pastoralists; work with concerned body;
3) Work with concerned body for the agricultural products raw materials to be supplied in required quality and quantity for domestic and foreign market as well as factories;
4) Work and lead activities which enhance relationship among agricultural research, farmers and pastoralists, extension services and other beneficiaries of research outputs;
5) Ensure effectiveness and acceptability of modern domestic and foreign technologies in coordination with agricultural research institute before distributing it to the farmers; lead and facilitate conditions through which the farmers and pastoralists get and follow up its outcome;
6) Cause the expansion of crop laboratories and clinics and make them give efficient service to control pests which affect crops and agricultural products;
7) Control illegal trade of pesticides, anti-weeds and anti-crop diseases; take or cause to be taken legal and administrative corrective measures in collaboration with concerned body; facilitate conditions for the expired one be removed;
8) control the outbreak of various pests which are anti-plants and agricultural products from destroying the production;
9) Cause the expansion of the farmers training centers and enable them provide effective training services; direct; administer same;

10) Dandeettii raawwachiisummaa ogeessota qonnaa fi qonnaan bultootaa guddisuuf leenjiiwwan adda addaa ni kenna; bu'aa isaa ni hordofa;
11) Qonnaan bultootni, horsiisee bultootnii fi abbootiin qabeenyaa dhuunfaa oomisha sadarkaa gabaan barbaaduun akka oomishan ni taasisa; oomisha isaaniitiif haala gabaa itti argatan odeeffannoo guutuu fi wayitaawaa akka argatan qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
12) Bakka hanqinni roobaa jirutti hawaasni muuxannoo bishaan cimmisuu irratti qabu akka gabbifatuu fi teeknolojii haarawa akka baratu ni taasisa; deeggarsa ni kenna; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
13) Teeknolojiiwwan giddugaleessa qorannoo qonnaa irraa bahan mootummaa, abbootii qabeenyaa dhuunfaa, qonnaan bulaa, horsiisee bultootaa fi waldaalee hojii gamtaatiin akka baay'atanii fi raabsaman deeggarsa barbaachisu ni kenna; qooda fudhattoota ni jajjabeessa; ni hordofa;
14) Misoomni qonna naannichaa gabaadhaan akka hoogganamuu fi sirni mijaa'aa oomisha qonnaa fi callaa guddistuu akka uumamu haala ni mijeessa;
15) Gatii oomisha qonnaa fi callaa guddistuu tasgabbeessuuf qorannoo gargaaru qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni gaggeessa; yaada furmaataa ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayymamu hojiirra ni oolcha;
16) Qonnaan bultootnii fi horsiisee bultootni naannichaa bittaa callaa guddistuu fi oomisha qonnaatiif liqii akka argatan qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin haala ni mijeessa; ni hordofa;
17) Qonnaan bultoota garee misomaatiin ni gurmeessa; ni jajjabeessa; ni leenjisa; ni hordofa;
18) Kuwaaraantiinii bu'aalee oomisha qonnaa ilaalchisee seeronni jiran hojiirra ooluu isaanii ni hordofa; seerota too'annoo kanaaf mijaawaa hin taane akka fooyya'an yaada ni dhiyeessa;

፲) የግብርና ባለሙያዎችና የአርሶ አደሮችን የማስፈፀም አቅም ለማሳደግ የተለያዩ ሥልጠናዎችን ይሰጣል፤ ውጤቱንም ይከታተላል፤
፲፩) አርሶ አደሮች፣ አርብቶ አደሮችና የግል ባለሀብቶች ምርቶቻቸውን ገበያው በሚፈልገው ደረጃ እንዲያመርቱ ያደርጋል፤ ለምርታቸው ገበያ ስለሚያኙበት ሁኔታ የተሟላና ወቅታዊ መረጃ እንድያገኙ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤
፲፪) የዝናብ እጥረት ባለበት አካባቢ ህብረተሰቡ ውሃን በማቆር ላይ ያለውን ልምድ እንዲያደብርና አዲስ ቴክኖሎጂን እንዲለማመድ ያደርጋል፤ ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፤ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤
፲፫) ከግብርና ምርምር ማዕካላት የሚወጡት ቴክኖሎጂዎች በመንግሥት፣ በግል ባለሀብቶች፣በአርሶ አደሮች፣ በአርብቶ አደሮችና በህብረት ሥራ ማህበራት እንዲባዙና እንዲሰራጩ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤ ባለድርሻዎችን ያበረታታል፤ ይከታተላል፤
፲፬) የክልሉ ግብርና ልማት በገበያ እንዲመራና አመቺ የግብርና ምርትና የምርት ማሳደጊያ ሥርዓት እንዲፈጠር ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
፲፭) የግብርና ምርትና የምርት ማሳደጊያ ዋጋ ለማረጋጋት የሚረዳ ምርምር ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ያካሄዳል፤ የመፍትሄ ሃሳብ ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፲፮) የክልሉ አርሶ አደሮችና አርብቶ አደሮች ለምርት ማሳደጊያና ግብርና ምርት ግዢ ብድር እንዲያገኙ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ይከታተላል፤
፲፯) አርሶ አደሮችን በልማት ቡድን ያደራጃል፤ያበረታታል፤ያሰለጥናል፤ ይከታተላል፤
፲፰) የግብርና ምርት ውጤቶች ኳራንቲንን አስመልክቶ ያሉት ህጎች ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ለዚህ ቁጥጥር አመቺ ያልሆኑ ህጎች እንዲሻሻሉ ሃሳብ ያቀርባል፤

10) Give capacity building training to upgrade the execution capacity of agricultural professionals and farmers; follow up its result;
11) Cause farmers, pastoralists and private investors to help them produce the products that market demands with required standard and quality; undertake study with concerned bodies on how to get market for their products and implement same;
12) Cause the community to develop their experience to collect and retain water and use new technology where there is shortage of rain; give support; work with concerned body;
13) Give necessary support for government agencies, private investors, farmers, pastoralists and cooperative associations to produce and distribute technology resulting from agricultural research centers and encourage stakeholders; follow up same;
14) Facilitate conditions for the agricultural development of the region to be dictated by market and create appropriate system of agricultural production and inputs;
15) Undertake a study which help to settle the prices of agricultural products and fertilizers in collaboration with the concerned body; recommend solutions; implement same upon approval;
16) Facilitate conditions in collaboration with concerned body through which farmers and pastoralists of the region to help them get loans for the purchasing of agricultural input and products; follow up same;
17) Organize farmers in developmental group; encourage; train and follow up them;
18) Follow up the implementation of laws related with quarantine of agricultural products, present recommendation to amendment of laws inappropriate to control it;

19) Karoora, qorannoo teeknolojii qonnaa fi tilmaama oomishaalee qonnaa qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni raawwata;
20) Sadarkaa qulqullina oomisha qonnaa fi callaa guddistuu ni mirkaneessa; akka hojiirra oolu tajaajila teeknikaa fi ogummaa ni kenna;
21) Misoomni bosonaa lafa qonnaan walqabatu akka babal'atu deeggarsa ogummaa ni kenna;
22) Hojii misooma sululaa hojii qonnaatiin walqabatan ni gaggeessa; ni qindeessa; ni deeggara; ni hordofa;
23) Hojii misoomaa fi eegumsa biyyee fi bishaanii ni gaggeessa; ni qindeessa; ni deeggara; ni hordofa;
24) Daldala callaa guddistuu qonnaa seeraan ala akka hin gaggeeffamne ni too'ata; akkaataa seeraatiin qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin tarkaanfii ni fudhata;
25) Oomishaa fi oomishtummaa qonnaan bulaa fi horsiisee bulaa dabaluuf teeknolojiiwwaan jijjiirama qileensaa dandamachuu danda'an ni dhiyeessa; hojiirraa ni oolcha; ni babal'isa; ni hordofa;
26) Itti fayyadama teeknolojiiwwan oomishaa fi oomishtummaa guddisanii fi hojii eegumsaa fi misooma sululaa ilaalchisee haala gadi lakkisa qileensa gubataa (Carbon Emission) akka xiqqaatu hubannoo ni uuma; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata; ni hordofa;
27) Hojii wabii nyaataa baadiyyaa irratti ni hojjata; ni qindeessa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa;
28) Sagantaalee wabii nyaataa baadiyyaa adda addaa ni qopheessa; hojiirra ni oolcha; wabiin nyaataa baadiyyaa keessatti akka mirkanaa'u ni taasisa; bu'aa isaa ni qorata;
29) Qophii fi raawwii pirojektoota misoomaa sagantaa wabii nyaataa baadiyyaa keessatti hojiirra oolchuuf barbaachisan ni qindeessa;
30) Wabii nyaataa baadiyyaa keessatti mirkaneessuuf qaamolee dhimmi ilaalu waliin karoora yeroo dheeraa, giddugaleessaa fi gabaabaa akka qopheessan ni taasisa; barbaachisaa yammuu ta'u gargaarsa ni kenna; raawwii isaa ni hordofa; bu'aa argame ni xiinxala;

፲፱) የግብርና ቴክኖሎጂ የምርመርና የግብርና ምርት ግመታን ዕቅድ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይፈፅማል፤
፳) የግብርና ምርትና ምርት ማሳደጊያን የጥራት ደረጃ ያፀድቃል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል የቴክኒክና የሙያ አገልግሎት ይሰጣል፤
፳፩) ከግብርና መሬት ጋር የተያያዘ የደን ልማት እንዲስፋፋ የሙያ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
፳፪) ከግድቦች ሥራ ጋር የተያየዙ የተፋሰስ ልማት ሥራዎችን ያካሄዳል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ ይደግፋል፤ ይከታተላል፤
፳፫) የአፈርና ውሃ ልማትና ጥበቃ ሥራን ያካሄዳል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ ይደግፋል፤ ይከታተላል፤
፳፬) ህገ ወጥ የምርት ማሳደጊያ ንግድ እንዳይካሄድ ይቆጣጠራል፤ በህግ መሠረትም ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤
፳፭) የአርሶ አደሩንና የአርብቶ አደሩን ምርትና ምርታማነት ለማሳደግ የአየር ለውጥን ሊቋቋሙ የሚችሉ ቴክኖሎጂዎችን ያቀርባል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ያስፋፋል፤ ይከታተላል፤
፳፮) ምርትና ምርታማነትን የሚየሳድጉ ቴክኖሎጂዎች አጠቃቀምና የተፋሰስ ጥበቃና ልማትን በተመለከተ የተቃጠለ አየር ልቀት እንዲቀንስ ግንዛቤ ይፈጥራል፣ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤ ይከታተላል፤
፳፯) በገጠር የምግብ ዋስትና ሥራ ይሠራል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤
፳፰) የተለያዩ የገጠር የምግብ ዋስትና ፕሮግራሞችን ያዘጋጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ በገጠር ምግብ ዋስትና እንዲረጋገጥ ያደርጋል፤ ውጤቱን ይመረምራል፤
፳፱) በገጠር የምግብ ዋስትና ፕሮግራምን ሥራ ላይ ለማዋል የሚያስፈልጉ የልማት ፕሮጀክቶችን ዝግጅትና አፈፃፀም ያቀናጃል፤
፴) በገጠር ውስጥ የምግብ ዋስትናን ለማረጋገጥ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር የረጅም፣ የመካከለኛና የአጭር ጊዜ ዕቅድ እንዲዘጋጅ ያደርጋል፤ አስፈላጊ ሲሆን ዕርዳታ ይሰጣል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤ የተገኘውን ውጤት ይገመግማል፤

19) Perform the plans, agricultural research technology and valuation of agricultural products in collaboration with the concerned body;
20) Approve quality standards of agricultural products and inputs; give technical and professional services to implement it;
21) Give professional support for the expansion of forest development related to arable land;
22) Undertake; co-ordinate; support and follow up development activities related with water basin development;
23) Undertake, co-ordinate, support and follow up soil and water development and conservation activities;
24) Control illegal trade of agricultural inputs with concerned body; take corrective measures with concerned body in accordance with the law;
25) Supply climate change mitigating technologies so as to promote the products and productivity of the farmers and pastoralists; implement; extend; follows up same;
26) Create awareness regarding the utilization of technologies that increase production and productivity and the conservation and water basin development activities in order to minimize carbon emission work with the concerned body; follow up;
27) Work on the rural food security activities; coordinate, follow up its implementation;
28) Prepare different food security programs ; implement same, cause food security to be ensured, study its result;
29) Coordinates the preparation and implementation of development projects required to implement rural food security program;
30) Cause the preparation of the long term, medium term and short term plan in collaboration with concerned bodies so as to ensure food security in the rural areas; provide assistance where necessary; follow up its implementation; evaluate the attained results;

31) Guddina diinagdee fiduu fi wabii nyaataa baadiyyaa keessatti mirkaneessuuf qubannaa fedhii irratti hundaa'e dabalatee sagantaalee adda addaa mootummaan baasu hojiirra ni oolcha;

32) Pirojektoota wabii nyaataa baadiyyaa keessatti raawwachiisuuf fandii yookiin burqaa qabeenya biraa ni barbaada; qaama mootummaa dhimmi ilaaluun, dhaabbilee miti mootummaa yookiin waldaalee ummataatiin hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa; ni too'ata;

33) Sirna too'annoo qulqullina callaa guddistuu ilaalchisee qo'annoo ni gaggeessa; bu'aa isaa hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata;

34) Qaamolee hojii callaa guddistuu oomishuu, dhiyeesuu, qulqulleessuu, qopheessuu fi daldaluu irratti bobba'aniif waraqaa ragaa hayyama gahumsa hojii ni kenna; ni haaromsa; ni haqa;

35) Callaa guddistuu tajaajilaan ala ta'an haala ittiin maqfamuu danda'an irratti qajeelfama ni baasa; qaamolee dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;

36) Teeknolojiiwwan adda addaa akka babal'atan taasisuun oomishaa fi oomishtummaan biyyee akka dabalu ni hojjata; ni hordofa; ni hooggana;

37) Asiidummaa biyyee xiqqeesuuf teeknolojiiwwan gargaaran qonnaan bultootaa fi horsiisee bultootaaf ni dhiyeessa; hojiirraa ooluu isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata;

38) Dubartootnii fi dargaggootni hojii misooma qonnaa keessatti qooda fudhattootaa fi fayyadamtoota akka ta'an carraa hojii uumuu fi hojii dhabdummaa xiqqeessuu ilaalchisee qaama dhimmi ilaallatu waliin ni hojjata; haala ni mijeessa;

39) Qonna magaalaa keessatti gaggeeffamu ilaalchisee tajaajila ekisteenshinii ni kenna.

፴፩) የኢኮኖሚ ዕድገት ለማምጣትና የምግብ ዋስትና በገጠር ለማረጋገጥ በፍላጎት ላይ የተመሠረተ የህዝብ አሠፋፈርን ጨምሮ መንግስት የሚያወጣቸውን የተለያዩ ፕሮግራሞች ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤

፴፪) የምግብ ዋስትና ፕሮግራሞችን በገጠር ውስጥ ለማስፈፀም ፈንድ ወይም ሌላ የገቢ ምንጭ ያፈላልጋል፤ ጉዳዩ በሚመለከተው የመንግሥት አካል ፣ መንግስታዊ ባልሆኑ ድርጅቶች፣ ወይም በህዝብ ማህበራት ስራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤

፴፫) የምርት ማሳደጊያዎች የጥራት ቁጥጥር ሥርዓትን በተመለከተ ጥናት ያካሄዳል፤ ውጤቱንም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤

፴፬) የምርት ማሳደጊያ በማምረት፣ በማቅረብ፣ በማጣራት፣ በማዘጋጀትና በመነገድ፣ ላይ ለተሠማሩ አካላት የሥራ ብቃት ማረጋገጫ የምስክር ወረቀት ፍቃድ ይሠጣል፣ ያድሳል፣ ይሰርዛል፤

፴፭) ከጥቅም ውጪ የሆኑ የምርት ማሳደጊያዎች ሊወገዱ የሚችሉበትን ሁኔታ አስመልክቶ መመሪያ ያወጣል፤ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር ይሠራል፤

፴፮) የተለያዩ ቴክኖሎጂዎች እንዲስፋፉ በማድረግ የአፈር ምርትና ምርታማነት እንዲጨምር ይሠራል፤ይከታተላል፤ ይመራል፤

፴፯) የአፈር አሲድነትን ለመቀነስ የሚረዱ ቴክኖሎጆዎችን ለአርሶ አደሮችና ለአደርብቶ አደሮች ያቀርባል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤

፴፰) ሴቶችና ወጣቶች በግብርና ልማት ሥራ ውስጥ ተሳታፊ እና ተጠቃሚ እንዲሆኑ የሥራ ዕድል መፍጠርና ሥራ አጥነትን መቀነስ አስመልክቶ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤

፴፱) በከተማ ውስጥ በሚካሄድ የከተማ ግብርና በተመለከተ የኤክስቴንሽን አገልግሎት ይሰጣል።

31) Enforce different programs set by the government including voluntary rural resettlement so as to ensure economic growth and food security in rural areas;

32) Search fund or other resources for the implementation of security project, cause to be implemented by the concern government organ, non-governmental organizations, or civic associations ; control same;

33) Conduct study regarding the controlling system of quality of agricultural inputs, implement its findings, follows up; supervise its implementation;

34) Issue, renew; and cancel job competency certificate license of the bodies engaged in the production, supplying screening, preparation, and trade activities of agricultural inputs;

35) Issue directive on the ways of eliminating the expired agricultural inputs; work with the concerned bodies;

36) Work to increase the production and productivity of soil through expanding the various technologies; follow up and direct same;

37) Supply the technologies that help to minimize the acidity of soil for the formers and pastoralists; follow up and control its implementation;

38) Work with the concerned bodies regarding job opportunity creation and minimizing joblessness to make women and youth to be the participants in the agricultural development activities and beneficiaries; facilitate suitable condition;

39) Provide extension service regarding agriculture conducted in urban centers.

19. Biiroo Misooma Magaalaa fi Manneenii

Biiroon kun aangoo fi hojii armaan gadiitti tarreefaman ni qabaata:

1) Imaammata, tarsiimoo, sagantaalee misoomaa fi bulchiinsa lafa magaalaa ni qopheessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
2) Sirna hammayyaa'aan misoomaa fi bulchiinsa lafa magaalaa ni diriirsa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata; tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata;
3) Lafti magaalaa pilaanii magaalaa eegee qusannoo fi faayidaa ol'aanaaf akka oolu qajeelfamootaa fi hojimaata ni baasa; akka hojiirra oolu ni taasisa; ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
4) Sirna tilmaamni qabeenya dhaabbataa itti raawwatamu ni diriirsa; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa; ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
5) Magaalonni naannichaa dorgomaa, jiruu fi jireenyaaf mijaa'oo, magariisaa fi qulqullinaan hawwattoota akka ta'an ni hojjata; ni deeggara;
6) Magaalota keessattii fi daangaa magaalotaa irratti ijaarsi seeraan alaa akka hin babal'anne qajeelfamaa fi hojimaata ni baasa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
7) Magaalota keessatti haala qabiinsa ragaa lafaa fi qabeenya lafaan walqabatee jiru sirna kaadastaraatiin akka qabamuu fi gurmaa'u ol'aantummaan ni qindeessa; ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
8) Qophii fi raawwii karoora hojii fi baajata bulchiinsa magaalotaa yeroo yeroodhaan ni hordofa; ni gamaaggama; magaalota ni qindeessa;
9) Imaammata, tarsiimoo fi seerotni misooma magaalaa mootummaan bahan hojiirra ooluu isaanii ni hordofa, ni too'ata;
10) Mirgi ofiin ofbulchuu magaalotaaf kenname haala itti cimu irratti qorannoo ni gaggeessa; daandeettii raawwachiisummaa isaanii akka guddisan deeggarsa ni kenna;

፲፱. የከተማና ቤቶች ልማት ቢሮ

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፤

፩) የከተማ የመሬት ፖሊሲ፣ ስትራቴጂ፣ የልማት ፕሮግራሞችና አስተዳደር ያዘጋጃል፣ ሲፈቀድ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፣ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፪) ዘመናዊ የከተማ መሬት ልማትና አስተዳደር ሥርዓት ይዘረጋል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤ይቆጣጠራል፤ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤
፫) የከተማ መሬት የከተማውን ፕላን ጠብቆ በቁጠባና ለከፍተኛ ጠቀሜታ እንዲውል መመሪያዎችና የአሠራር ሥርዓት ያወጣል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤ ይከታተላል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፬) የቋሚ ንብረት ግመታ የሚፈፀምበትን ሥርዓት ይዘረጋል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፭) የክልሉ ከተሞች ተወዳዳሪ፤ ለኑሮ ተስማሚ፣ በአረንጓዴነትና በንፅህና ሳቢ እንዲሆኑ ይሠራል፤ ይደግፋል፤
፮) በከተሞች ውስጥና በከተሞች ድንበር ላይ ህገ ወጥ ግንባታ እንዳይስፋፋ መመሪያና አሠራር ያወጣል፤ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤ይቆጣጠራል፤
፯) በከተሞች ውስጥ የመሬት መረጃ አያያዝና ከመሬት ጋር የተያያዙ ንብረቶች በካዳስተር ሥርዓት እንዲያዝ እና እንዲደራጅ በበላይነት ያቀናጃል፤ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፰) የከተማ መስተዳድሮችን የበጀትና የሥራ እቅድ ዝግጅት በየጊዜው ይከታተላል፤ይገመግማል፤ ከተሞችን ያቀናጃል፤
፱) በክልሉ መንግሥት የሚወጡ የከተማ ልማት ፖሊሲ፣ ስትራተጂና ህጎች ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውንይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፲) ለከተሞች የተሰጠው ራስን በራስ የማስተዳደር መብት በሚጠናከርበት ሁኔታ ላይ ጥናት ያካሄዳል፣ የማስፈፀም አቅማቸውን እንዲያድጉ ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤

19. Urban and Housing Development Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:-

1) prepare urban land development and management policy and strategy; implement up on approval; cause to be implemented;
2) Establish modern urban and development and management system; follow up its implementation; control; take corrective measures;
3) Issue directives and work procedures so as to ensure that urban lands be used economically for greater benefits with due respect of the plan of the urban center, cause to be implemented; follows up and control same;
4) Establish a system whereby the valuation of permanent property be performed; make same to be implemented; follows up and control same;
5) Work to enable the urban centers of the region be competent, comfortable for lives, green and attractive in their sanitation; give necessary support;
6) Issue directives and work procedures which help to avoid expansion of illegal constructions in the urban centers and on their boundaries; follows up and control its implementation;
7) Coordinate data of land and land related properties in the urban centers to be handled and organized in cadastre system; follow up; control same;
8) follows up and evaluate the preparation and performances of work and budget plans periodically; coordinates the urban centers;
9) Follow up and control the implementation of the policy, strategy and laws of urban development enacted by the government;
10) Undertake study on ways of strengthening rights of self-administration given to the urban centers; give support to build their performance capacities;

11) Qaama seerummaa magaalummaa ni kenna; bakka bu'ummaa argatuun sadarkaa guddina magaalaa ni kenna;
12) Magaalota keessatti misooma ariifachisaa fiduuf, akkasumas demokiraasii fi bulchiinsa gaarii dhugoomsuuf tattaaffii taasifamuuf deeggarsa barbaachisaa ta'e ni kenna; istaandaardii kenniinsa tajaajila ni qopheessa; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa; ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
13) Rakkinni mana jireenyaa magaalota keessa jiru haala itti salphatu qorachuudhaan mootummaadhaaf yaada murtii ni dhiyyeessa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
14) Namoota mana jireenyaa ijaarrachuuf waldaan gurmaa'aanii fi tooftaalee biroo dhiyeessii mana jireenyaa ilaalchisee qajeelfama ni baasa; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa; ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
15) Tajaajiloonni bu'uura misooma adda addaa kan akka ibsaa, bishaanii, bilbila, daandii, sarara dhangala'aa fi kan kana fakkaatu magaalotni akka hojjatan ni taasisa; ni hordofa; ni deeggara; bu'uuraaleen misoomaa akka babal'atu qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
16) Yaada seeraa qophii dambii galiin magaalotaa ittiin sassaabamu qopheessee magaalootaaf ni kenna; magaalonni humna galii isaanii akka cimsatan qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin yeroo yeroon qunnamtii taasisuun haala mijaa'aa ni uuma; ni hordofa; deeggarsa barbaachisaa ta'e ni kenna;
17) Galii keessoo buufata konkolaataa irraa walitti akka qabamu ni taasisa; sirnaan hojiirra oolu isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
18) Akkaataa gatii kiraa fi murteen gibira manaa magaalota keessatti itti murtaa'u qajeelfama ni baasa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa;

፲፩) የከተማነት ህጋዊ ሰውነት ይሰጣል፣በሚያገኘው ውክልና መሠረት ለከተሞች የደረጃ እድገት ይሰጣል፤
፲፪) በከተሞች ውስጥ ፈጣን ልማትን ለማምጣት እንዲሁም ዲሞክራሲና መልካም አስተዳደርን ለማረጋገጥ ለሚደረገው ጥረት አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ የአገልግሎት አሰጣጥ ስታንዳርድ ያዘጋጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል ይከታተላል፤ይቆጣጠራል
፲፫) በከተሞች ውስጥ ያለው የመኖሪያ ቤቶች ችግር የሚቃለልበትን ሁኔታ በማጥናት ለመንግሥት የውሳኔ ሀሳብ ያቀርባል፤ ሲፀድቅ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፲፬) የመኖሪያ ቤት ለመሥራት በማህበር ለተደራጁ ሰዎችና በሌላ ዘዴ የመኖሪያ ቤት አቅርቦትን አስመልክቶ መመሪያ ያወጣል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፲፭) ከተሞች የተለያዩ መሠረተ ልማቶች እንደ መብራት፣ ውሃ፣ ስልክ፣ መንገድ፣ የፍሳሽ ማስወገጃ እና የመሳሰሉትን እንዲሰሩ ያደርጋል፤ ይከታተላል፤ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፣ መሠረተ ልማት እንዲስፋፋ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤
፲፮) የከተሞች ገቢ የሚሰበሰብበትን ደንብ ዝግጅት የህግ ምክረ ሐሳብ አዘጋጅቶ ለከተሞች ይሰጣል፤ ከተሞች የገቢ አቅማቸውን እንዲያጠናክሩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በየጊዜው በሚያደርገው ግንኙነት የተመቻቸ ሁኔታ ይፈጥራል፤ይከታተላል፤ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
፲፯) ከመኪና ማቆሚያ መናኸሪያ የውስጥ ገቢ እንዲሰበሰብ ያደርጋል፤ በሥርዓት ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፲፰) በከተሞች ውስጥ የቤት የኪራይ እና የቤት ግብር ዋጋ ውሳኔ በሚወሰንበት ሁኔታን አስመልክቶ መመሪያ ያወጣል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤

11) Give legal personality of urban ship; gives grade promotion of urban upon representation it acquires;
12) Provide the necessary support for the efforts made to realize rapid development and ensure democracy and good governance in the urban centers; set service delivery standards; cause to be implemented; follow up control same;
13) Undertake studies on the means of minimizing the problem of residential houses in the urban centers , and submit its recommendation to the government; cause to be implemented upon approval;
14) Issue directive concerning persons organized in associations for the constructions of residential houses and other mechanisms of supplying residential houses; cause to be implemented; follows up; control same;
15) Make the urban centers to construct various infrastructures services such as electricity, water, telephone, roads, sewerage lines and the likes; follow up; support; work with concerned body for the expansion of infrastructure developments;
16) Prepare legal comment which help for drafting regulation whereby the revenues of urban shall be collected and provide to the urban centers; create conducive situation through contacting with the concerned body from time to time to enable the cities strengthen or promote their revenue; follow up and provide necessary support;
17) Cause the internal income from bus stations to be collected ; follow up its proper implementation ;control same;
18) Issue directive on the ways of prices of rents and taxes of house in the urban centers be decided; follows up its implementation;

19) Magaalonni humna tajaajilaa fi bu'uura misoomaa diriirsuuf dandeettii cimsaachuuf kan isaan dandeessisu deeggarsa akka argatan dhaabbilee miti mootummaa fi qaamolee gargaarsaa biroo waliin qunnamtii ni taasisa; haala ni mijeessa; ni hordofa; magaalonnis magaalota biyya biroo waliin michummaa akka uummataniif qaama ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;

20) Magaalota keessatti rakkoon diinagdee, hawaasummaa fi siyaasaa haala furmaata itti argachuu danda'u ilaalchisee qaama mootummaa dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni qorata; tooftaa ni baasa; akka hojiirra oolu ni taasisa;

21) Dandeettii raawwachiisummaa magaalotaa cimsuuf leenjiiwwaan adda addaa qopheessee ni kenna; akka kennamu haala ni mijeessa;

22) Magaalotaa fi magaalota gidduutti, akkasumas magaalotaa fi baadiyyaa gidduutti walitti hidhamiinsii fi walgargaarsi akka jiraatu ni qindeessa; magaalonni waldaan gurmaa'anii akka waldeeggaran qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;

23) Manneen mootummaa magaalota keessatti argaman akkaataa ittiin bulan, akkasumas manneen waliinii ittiin darban ilaalchisee qajeelfama qopheessee qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;

24) Guddinni magaalotaa fi baadiyyaa akka wal deeggaraa deemu qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;

25) Magaalonni haala hammayyummaa qabuun pilaanii magaalaa eeganii deemuu isaanii ni hordofa; ni too'ata; pilaaniin magaalaa sadarkaa isaa eeggatee akka qophaa'u deeggarsa barbaachisaa ta'e ni kenna;

26) Hirmaannaan hawaasaa hojiiwwan waliigala magaalaa keessatti hojjataman irratti haala itti babal'atu ni qorata; hojiirra ni oolcha;

፲፱) ከተሞች የአገልግሎት አቅም እና መሠረተ ልማት ለመዘርጋት አቅማቸውን ለማጎልበት የሚያስችላቸውን እገዛ እንዲያገኙ መንግሥታዊ ካልሆነ ድርጅትና ከሌሎች የድጋፍ ሰጭ አካላት ጋር ግንኙነት ያደርጋል፤ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ከተሞች ከሌሎች ሀገሮች ከተሞች ጋር መልካም ግንኙነት እንዲፈጥሩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፤

፳) በከተሞች ውስጥ ኢኮኖሚያዊ፣ ማህበራዊና ፖለቲካዊ ችግሮች መፍትሔ ሊያገኙ የሚችሉበትን ሁኔታ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው የመንግሥት አካል ጋር ያጠናል፤ ስልትን ይቀይሳል፤ በስራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤

፳፩) የከተሞችን የማስፈፀም አቅም ለማጠናከር የተለያዩ ሥልጠናዎችን አዘጋጅቶ ይሰጣል፤ እንዲሰጡም ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤

፳፪) በከተሞችና በከተሞች እንዲሁም በከተሞችና በገጠር መካከል ትስስርና መደጋገፍ እንዲኖር ያስተባብራል፤ ከተሞች በማህበር ተደራጅተው እንዲተጋገዙ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤

፳፫) በከተማ ውስጥ የሚገኙ የመንግሥት ቤቶች የሚተዳደሩበትን ሁኔታ እንዲሁም የጋራ ቤቶች የሚተላለፉበት ሁኔታ አስመልክቶ መመሪያ አዘጋጅቶ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤

፳፬) የከተሞች እና የገጠር ዕድገት እየተደጋገፈ እንዲሄድ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤

፳፭) ከተሞች ዘመናዊነትን በተላበሰ ሁኔታ የከተማ ፕላን ጠብቀው መጓዛቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል የከተማ ፕላንም ደረጃውን ጠብቆ እንዲዘጋጅላቸው አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤

፳፮) በከተማ ውስጥ በሚሰሩ አጠቃላይ ሥራዎች የህብረተሰብ ተሳትፎ የሚስፋፋበት ሁኔታን ያጠናል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤

19) Make contacts with non-governmental organizations and other supporting bodies and lobby them; facilitate conditions to make the urban centers to acquire assistances which enable them strengthen their abilities for expanding their power of providing service and infrastructure of development; follows up ; work with concerned body for the urban centers to create friendly relations with the urban centers of other countries;

20) Undertake study and devise means to solve social, economic, and political problems of urban centers in collaboration with concerned bodies, cause it to be implemented;

21) Prepare and provide various trainings and facilitate conditions to be provided for urban centers to build their performance capacities;

22) Coordinate the integration and co-operations amongst the urban centers as well as the urban centers with rural areas; work with concerned bodies to enable the urban centers be organized and support each other;

23) Issue and submit to the concerned body directive governing the administration of government houses in the urban centers and ways of transfer of common residential houses; implement same up on approval;

24) Work with the concerned body so as to ensure that the growth of the urban centers and the rural areas to proceed hand in hand cooperatively through supporting each other;

25) Follow up and supervise that the urban centers go with due respect of the urban plan in a modern way; give necessary support for the preparation of a standard quality of urban plan;

26) Study on the ways of expanding the participation of the society on all the activities performed in the urban centers; implement same;

27) Pirojektoota gamoo mootummaa Biirichaan gaggeefamanii fi bu'uuraalee misoomaa magaalota keessatti gaggeefamaniif dizaayinii ni qopheessaa; akka qophaa'u ni taasisa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha;
28) Ijaarsa pirojektoota gamoo mootummaa manneen hojii biroo hin ilaallanne ilaalchisee sanada caalbaasii mirkanaa'ee dhiyaatuuf caalbaasii ni baasa; qaama birootiif bakka bu'iinsa ni kenna;
29) Waliigaltee hojiiwwan ijaarsa pirojektoota gamoo mootummaa bakka bu'uudhaan ni mallatteessa; akka mallattaa'u ni taasisa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
30) Ijaarsa pirojektoota gamoowwanii seektara hin ilaallannee fi mootummaan gaggeessuu kaffaltiin akka raawwatu qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf gaaffii ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha; raawwii isaa ni hordofa.
31) Sirna komii fi iyyannoon kenniinsa tajaajila lafa magaalaatiin walqabatu ittiin keessummaa'u ni diriirsa; kan sadarkaa isaatti dhiyaatu xiinxalee akkaataa seeraatiin murtii ni kenna; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata;

20.Biiroo Maallaqaa fi Walta'iinsa Diinagdee

Biiroon aangoo fi hojii armaan gadiitti tarreefaman ni qabaata:

1) Sirnaa fi kallattii qophii fi raawwii baajata naannichaa ni diriirsa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa;
2) Qoodiinsa baajataa ilaalchisee ulaagaalee barbaachisaa ta'an qoratee ramaddii baajataa haqa qabeessa ta'e ni qopheessa; Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiif ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha;
3) Gaaffii baajata marmaartuu qoratee yaada waliin Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa naannichaatiif ni dhiyeessa; baajata Caffeedhaan ragga'e ni bulcha; gaaffii baajata dabalataa ni qopheessa;

፳፯) በቢሮው የሚካኼዱ የመንግሥት ሕንፃ እና በከተማ ውስጥ የሚካኼድ የመሠረተ ልማት ፕሮጀክቶችን ዲዛይናቸውን ያዘጋጃል፤ እንዲዘጋጅ ያደርጋል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፳፰) ሌሎች የመንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶችን የማይመለከት የመንግሥት ህንፃ ፕሮጀክቶችን በተመለከተ ተረጋግጦ የቀረበለትን የጨረታ ሰነድ ያወጣል ጨረታ፤ ለሌላ አካል ውክልና ይሰጣል፤
፳፱) የመንግሥት ህንፃ ፕሮጀክቶች ሥራዎችን በመወከል ስምምነት ይፈርማል፤ እንዲፈረም ያደርጋል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፴) በመንግሥት የሚካሄድ ግንባታ እና ሴክተሮችን የማይመለከት የግንባታ ፕሮጀክቶች ክፍያ እንዲፈፀም ለሚመለከተው አካል ጥያቄ ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ አፈፃፀሙንም ይከታተላል፤
፴፩) የከተማ መሬት አገልግሎት አሰጣጥን አስመልክቶ የቅሬታና አቤቱታ የሚስተናገድበትን ሥርዓት ይዘረጋል፤ በሱ ደረጃ የሚቀርበውን መርምሮ በህግ መሠረት ውሳኔ ይሰጣል፤

፳. የገንዘብና ኢኮኖሚ ትብብር ቢሮ

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፤

፩) የበጀት ዕቅድ ዝግጅትና አፈፃፀምን አቅጣጫና ሥርዓት ይዘረጋል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉንም ይከታተላል፤
፪) የበጀት ክፍፍልን አስመልክቶ አስፈላጊ የሆኑ መስፈርቶችን ካጠና በ|ላ ፍትሐዊ የበጀት ምደባን ያዘጋጃል፤ ለክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤትም ያቀርባል፤
፫) የሥራ ማስኬጃ በጀት ጥያቄን ከዝርዝር ሃሳቡ ጋር ለክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ያቀርባል፤ በጨፌ የፀደቀውን በጀት ያስተዳድራል፤ የተጨማሪ በጀት ጥያቄን ያዘጋጃል፤

27) Prepare or cause the preparation of designs for the government building projects conducted by the Bureau and the infrastructures development undertaken in the urban centers; implement same upon approval;
28) Conduct tender for the tender documents which are approved and submitted regarding government buildings construction projects which does not concern other government institutions; delegate same to other bodies;
29) Sign contracts of government building construction projects on behalf of the government; cause same to be signed; follows up and control its implement;
30) Submit a request to the concerned body that the payments to be made for the building construction projects which does not concern the sector institutions and are undertaken by the the government; implement same up on its approval follow up its implementation ;
31) Establish a system whereby grievances and complaints of service delivery related to urban lands be entertained; examine and decide in accordance with the law those submitted in its level; follow up its implementation; supervise same.

20. Finance and Economic Cooperation Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

1) Establish the direction and system of preparation and implementation of budget the region; follow up its implementation;
2) Undertake study on criteria necessary for budget allocation and prepare fair budget allocation; submit same to the regional administrative council; implement it up on approval;
3) Examine the recurrent budget request and submit to the Administration council of the Region with its recommendation; administer the budget approval by the "Caffee" Prepare additional budget request;

4) Liqii fi gargaarsa sagantaa fi projektoota mootummaa naannichaa deeggaruuf kennaman mootummaa bakka bu'uun waliigaltee ni mallatteessa; raawwii baajataa isaa ni hordofa;
5) Sochii misooma naannoo deeggaruu fi cimsuuf qaamolee gargaarsaa fi deeggarsa taasisan waliin qabeenyi adda addaa gara naannichaatti akka dhangala'u haala ni mijeessa;
6) Akkaataa qophii fi dhiyeessa baajataa bulchiinsa faayinaasii , bulchiinsa Qab eenyaa fi kan biroo irratti manneen hojii mootummaa naannichaatiif deeggarsa teeknikaa fi dandeettii raawwachiisummaa isaanii ni cimsa; hojiiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa;
7) Qaamoleen mootummaa imaammata, tarsiimoo, seerotaa fi qajeelfamoota bulchiinsa faayinaansii mootummaa irratti hundaa'uudhaan hojjachuu isaanii ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
8) Qabeenya bifa maallaqaa fi gosaan karaa seektaroota mootummaa fi dhaabbilee miti mootummaan gara naannichaatti dhufan kamiyyuu ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
9) Sirna qabiinsa baajataa fi herrega mootummaa, kaffaltii fi odiitii keessoo ni diriirsa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata; sanadoota herregaa ni qorata; ni qorachiisa; bu'aa isaa irratti hundaa'ee tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata;
10) Sirna bittaa, bulchiinsaa fi itti fayyadama qabeenyaa mootummaa hammayyaa'aa ni diriirsa; hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
11) Galiiwwan naannichaa ilaalchisee humna galii mootummaa naannoo irratti qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin qorannoo ni gaggeessa; qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf akka dhiyaatu ni taasisa; ni hordofa;

፬) የክልሉን መንግሥት ለመደገፍ የሚሰጡ ብድርና የዕርዳታ ፕሮግራሞችና ፕሮጀክቶች መንግሥትን በመወከል ስምምነት ይፈርማል፤ የበጀት አፈፃፀሙንም ይከታተላል፤
፭) የአካባቢን የልማት እንቅስቃሴ ለመርዳትና ለማጠናከር ከተለያዩ የዕርዳታና ድጋፍ ሰጪ አካላት ጋር በመሆን የተለያዩ ሐብቶች ወደ ክልሉ እንዲፈሱ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
፮) በዕቅድና ፕሮጀክቶች አዘጋጃጀትና አቀራረብ፣ በበጀት፣ በፋይናንስ አስተዳደርና ሌሎችም ላይ ለመንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶች የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ የማስፈፀም አቅማቸውንም ያጠናክራል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤
፯) የመንግሥት አካላት በመንግሥት ፖሊሲ፣ ስትራቴጂ፣ ህግና ሌሎች የፋይናንስ አስተዳደር መመሪያዎች ላይ ተመስርተው መሥራታቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፰) ማንኛውም በገንዘብም ሆነ በዓይነት መልክ ከመንግስት ሴክተሮችና መንግሥታዊ ካልሆኑ ድርጅቶች ወደ ክልሉ የሚመጣውን ሀብት ይቆጣጠራል፤ ይከታተላል፤
፱) የመንግሥት የሂሳብ አያያዝ፣ ክፍያ እና የውስጥ ኦዲት ይዘረጋል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤ የሂሳብ ሰነዶችን ይመረምራል፤ ያስመረምራል፤ በውጤቱም ላይ ተመሥርቶ የማስተካከያ ዕርምጃ ይወስዳል፤
፲) ዘመናዊ የመንግሥት የግዥ፣የንብረት አስተዳደርና አጠቃቀም ሥርዓት ይዘረጋል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ሥራ ላይ ኢንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፲፩) የክልሉን ገቢዎች አስመልክቶ በክልሉ መንግሥት የገቢ አቅም ላይ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ጥናት ያካሄዳል፤ ለሚመለከተው አካል እንዲቀርብ ያደርጋል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤

4) Sign agreements of loans and aids provided to the support programs and projects of the regional government by representing the regional government; follow up its budge performance;
5) Facilitate conditions for the flow of resources to the region by working with different donors to strengthen and support developmental activities of the region;
6) Give technical support and build the performance capacity of government institutions on preparation and submission of budget ,financial administration, property administration and others; follow up its implementation;
7) Follow up and supervise that the government organs work in accordance with financial administration policy, strategy, laws and directives;
8) Follow up and control any resource which comes to the region by government sectors and non-governmental organizations in cash and in kind;
9) Establish a system of accountancy of budget and finance of the government; payment and internal audit; follow up its implementation; control same; examine or cause to be examined financial documents; take corrective measures depending on its results;
10) Establish a modern system of procurement ,administration and utilization of the government properties; implement; cause to be implemented;
11) Undertake study regarding the power of income of the region with the concerned body; cause it to be submitted to the concerned body; follow same;

12) Maallaqa, harshammeewwan maallaqaa fi qabeenya mootummaa naannichaa ni bulcha; manneen hojiitiif kaffalatii ni raawwata; ni too'ata; badii maallaqaa fi qabeenyaa irratti tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa; deeggarsa baajataa fi qooda qabeenya naannichaa mootummaa Federaalaa irraa ergamu ni hordofa;
13) Herrega waliigalaa naannichaa ni qopheessa; ni cufa; ibsa waliigalaa maallaqaa fi eegumsa qabeenya mootummaa agarsiisu yeroo yeroon ni qopheessa; mootummaa Fedeeralaa fi qaamolee dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dhiyeessa;
14) Sirna qabeenyi mootummaa faayidaan ala ta'e yookiin tajaajila hin kennine itttiin buluu fi maqfamu ni diriirsa; akka maqfamu ni taasisa yookiin ni dabarsa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni too'ata;
15) Qabeenyi socho'uu fi hin sochoone qaama mootummaa yookiin nama kamiyyuu jalatti hin bullee fi qabeenya abbaa hin qabne, mana murtiitti dhiyeessuun haalli bulchiinsa isaa akka murtaa'u ni taasisa;
16) Liqii biyya keessaa mootummaan argatu mootummaa naannichaa bakka bu'uun ni mallatteessa; ni bulcha; raawwii isaa ni too'ata;
17) Maallaqaa fi qabeenya mootummaa naannichaa irratti inispeekshinii ni gaggeessa; tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa.
18) Nagahee galiin Naannichaa ittiin sassaabamu ni maxxansiisa; qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni raabsa; kan tajaajilaan ala ta'an ni sassaaba; ni too'ata.

21.Biiroo Dhimmoota Kominikeeshinii Mootummaa

1) Giddugala odeeffannoo naannichaa ta'uun ni tajaajila; hojii odeeffannoo mootummaa naannichaa ol'aantummaan ni qindeessa; ni bulcha; ni hooggana;

፲፪) የክልሉን መንግሥት ገንዘብ፣የገንዘብና የንብረት መዝገቦችን ያስተዳድራል፤ ለመሥሪያ ቤቶች ክፍያ ይፈፅማል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ በገንዘብና ንብረት ላይ በሚደርሱ ጥፋቶች ላይ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤ ከፌደራል መንግሥት የሚገኘውን የድጋፍ በጀትና የክልሉን የሐብት ድርሻ ይከታተላል፤
፲፫) የክልሉን አጠቃላይ ሂሣብ ያዘጋጃል፤ ይዘጋል፤ የመንግሥትን የአጠቃላይ ገንዘብና ንብረት ጥበቃን የሚያሳይ መግለጫ በየጊዜው ያዘጋጃል፤ ለፌደራል መንግሥትና ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከታቸው አካላት ያቀርባል፤
፲፬) ከጥቅም ውጭ የሆነ ወይም አገልግሎት የማይሰጥ የመንግሥት ንብረት የሚወገድበትን ሥርዓት ይዘረጋል፤ እንዲወገድ ያደርጋል፤ ወይም እንዲተላለፍ ያደርጋል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤
፲፭) በመንግሥት አካል ወይም በማንኛውም ሰው የማይተዳደርና ባለቤት የሌለውና የሚንቀሳቀስ ወይም የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረትን ለፍርድ ቤት አቅርቦ የሚተዳደርበት ሁኔታ እንዲወሰን ያደርጋል፤
፲፮) ከአገር ውስጥ መንግስት የሚያገኘውን ብድር ክልሉን በመወከል ይፈርማል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይቆጣጠራል፤
፲፯) የክልሉን የመንግስት ገንዘብና ንብረት ላይ ኢንስፔክሽን ያካሄዳል፤ የማስተካከያ ዕርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወስድ ያደርጋል፤
፲፰) የክልሉ ገቢ የሚሰበሰብበትን ደረሰኝ ያሳትማል፤ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያሠራጫል፤ ከአገልግሎት ውጪ የሆኑትን ይሰበስባል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፡፡

፳፩. የመንግሥት ኮሚኒኬሽን ጉዳዮች ቢሮ

፩) የክልሉ የመረጃ ማዕከል በመሆን ያገለግላል፤ የክልሉ መንግስት የመረጃ ሥራን በበላይነት ያቀናጃል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ ይመራል፤

12) Administer the finance, financial documents and resources of the regional government; effect payments to the government institutions; control same; take or cause to be taken corrective measures on the financial and property damages; follow up the budget assistances and share of resources of the region sent from the Federal Government;
13) Prepare and close total financial account of the region, prepare general explanation which shows financial and resources protection of the government periodically; submit same to the Federal government and other concerned bodies;
14) Establish a system whereby the government property which is out of use or not unable to give service to be administrated and disposed; cause to be disposed or transferred ; control its implementation;
15) Present movable and immovable property which is not administered under government or anybody having no owner to the court and cause its condition of administration to be decided;
16) Sign the contract of domestic loans which the government obtains representing the regional government; administer and control its implementation;
17) Conduct inspection on Finance and resources of the regional government; take or cause to be taken corrective measure;
18) Print receipts used for collection of revenue; distribute to concerned bodies; collect the unused ones and control.

21. Government Communication Affairs Bureau

1) Serves as a center of information of the region; chiefly coordinate the government communication activities of the region; administer; manage same;

2) Dhimmoota xiyyeeffannoo mootummaa ta'anii fi iftoomina barbaadan, taateewwan akka naannoo fi biyyaalessaatti uumaman, balaawwan tasaa, ayyaanota biyyaalessaa fi naannoo ilaalchisee ibsa ejjannoo mootummaa qopheessuun miidiyaalee garagaraatiin akka tamsa'an ni taasisa; dubbii himaa mootummaa ta'uun ni tajaajila;
3) Hojiiwwan kominikeeshinii mootummaa seektaroota mootummaa fi dhaabbilee misooma mootummaa keessatti hojjataman ni qindeessa; ni hordofa; gabaasa dhiyaatu ni xiinxala; deeggarsa barbaachisaa ta'e ni kenna;
4) Imaammata, tarsiimoo fi ogummaa hojii kominikeeshinii irratti hoggantootaa fi ogeessota kominikeeshinii fi miidiyaatiif leenjii kennuun humna raawwachiisummaa isaanii ni cimsa; bu'aa leenjichaa madaaluun sirreeffama ni taasisa;
5) Dhimmoota maqaa gaarii naannichaa fi walta'iinsa biyyaalessaa uumuuf gargaaran ilaalchisee haala mijaa'aa ni uuma; ni qindeessa; ni beeksisa; sagantaalee miidiyaa dhimmakana irratti xiyyeeffate akka qophaa'anii fi tamsa'an ni hojjata;
6) Hojii kominikeeshinii mootummaa fi miidiyaan hojjachuu qabu irratti haalaa fi yeroo irratti hundaa'uun ajandaa bocuun ka'umsa hojii akka ta'u ni taasisa; raawwii isaanii ni hordofa; duub-deebii fi kallattii ni kenna;
7) Dhimmoota xiyyeeffannaa mootummaa ta'anii fi haala irratti hojjachuun hawaasni hubannoo gahaa akka argatu duula miidiyaa ni gaggeessa; raawwii isaanii ni hordofa; duub-deebii ni kenna;
8) Ajandaawwan mootummaa ijoo ta'an irratti iftoomina uumuuf ibsa miidiyaan ni kenna;
9) Raawwii hojii mootummaa fakkeenyummaa qaban beeksisuuf egzibishiinii suuraawwanii ni qopheessa; ni daawwachiisa;

፪) የመንግሥት ትኩረት የሆኑና ማብራሪያ የሚያስፈልጋቸው ጉዳዮች፣ በክልልና በሀገር አቀፍ ደረጃ የሚፈጠሩ ኩነቶችን፣ ድንገተኛ አደጋዎችንና አገር አቀፍና የክልል በአላትን አስመልክቶ የመንግስት አቋም መግለጫ በማዘጋጀት በተለያዩ ሚዲያዎች እንዲሰራጩ ያደርጋል፤ የመንግስት ቃል አቀባይ በመሆን ያገለግላል፤
፫) በመንግስት ሴክተሮችና በመንግስት የልማት ድርጅቶች ውስጥ የሚሰሩ የኮሚኒኬሽን ሥራዎችን ያቀናጃል፣ ይከታተላል፣ የሚቀርቡ ሪፖርትን ይመረምራል፣ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
፬) በኮሚኒኬሽን ሥራ ፖሊሲ፣ ስትራቴጂና ሙያ ላይ ለሃላፊዎችና ለኮሚኒኬሽንና ለሚዲያ ባለሙያዎች ሥልጠናን በመስጠት የማስፈፀም አቅማቸውን ያጠናክራል፣ የሥልጠናውን ውጤት በመመዘን እርምት ያደርጋል፤
፭) የክልሉን መልካም ስምና ብሔራዊ መግባባትን ለመፍጠር የሚረዱ ጉዳዮችን አስመልክቶ አመቺ ሁኔታን ይፈጥራል፣ ያቀናጃል፣ ያስተዋውቃል፣ በዚህ ጉዳይ ላይ ያተኮሩ የሚዲያ ፕሮግራሞች እንዲዘጋጁና እንዲሠራጩ ይሠራል፤
፮) የመንግሥት ኮሙኒኬሽንና ሚዲያ መሰራት የሚገባቸው ሥራዎች በሁኔታዎችና በጊዜ ላይ በመመስረት አጀንዳ በመቅረጽ የሥራ መነሻ እንዲሆን ያደርጋል፤ አፈፃፀማቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ግብረ መልስና አቅጣጫን ይሠጣል፤
፯) በመንግሥት የትኩረት ጉዳዮችና ሁኔታዎች ላይ በመሥራት ህዝቡ በቂ ግንዛቤ እንዲያገኝ የሚዲያ ዘመቻ ያካሄዳል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፣ ግብረ መልስ ይሠጣል፤
፰) በመንግሥት ቁልፍ አጀንዳዎች ላይ ግልጽነት ለመፍጠር በሚዲያ መግለጫ ይሠጣል፤
፱) ጥሩ ተምሳሌትነት ያላቸው የመንግስት ሥራ አፈፃፀም ለማስተዋወቅ የፎቶ ግራፍ ኤግዚብሽን ያዘጋጃል፤ ያስጎበኛል፤

2) Prepare government position regarding issues of government attention and need clarification, events happened regionally and nationally, accidents, national and regional holidays and make them to be disseminated by various media; serves as a spokesperson of the government;
3) Coordinate and follow up government communication activities undertaken in government sectors and public enterprises; analyze the report submitted; provide necessary support;
4) Provide training to the heads and professionals of communication and media on the policy, strategy and skill of communication activities so as to build their performance capacities; make correction by evaluating the outcome of the training;
5) Facilitate favorable condition regarding the issues that help to create good name of the region and national consensus; coordinate, notify; work the media programs to be prepared focusing on this issue and be disseminated;
6) Prepare agenda on the activities to be performed by the government communication and the media depending on the condition and time and cause it to be a benchmark for activities; follow up their implementation; give feedback and direction;
7) Undertake media campaign by working on the focus areas or issues of the government and prevailing situation to enable the people acquire adequate awareness; follow up their implementation; give feedback;
8) Provides explanation through the media with a view to create transparency on the core agendas of the government;
9) Prepare pictorial exhibitions to promote exemplary work performances of the government; cause it to be visited;

10) Dhimmoota mootummaa tarsiimo'aa ta'an irratti qorannoo yaada ummataa gaggeessuun hojii kominikeeshinii irratti ni hojjata; miidiyaanis akka irratti hojjatu ni taasisa;
11) Yaadaa fi gaaffii ummataa kallattii adda addaatiin ni sassaaba; ni xiinxala; hojii kominikeeshinii irratti ni hojjata; seektara dhimmi ilaaluun iftoominni akka irratti uumamu ni taasisa;
12) Haala yeroo fi taateewwan tasa uumaman ni hordofa; hojii kominikeeshinii fi miidiyaa irratti hojjachuun iftoomina ni uuma;
13) Qorannoo irratti hundaa'uun ergaa mootummaa ni rogeessa; ummata ni beeksisa;
14) Waltajjiiwwan marii ummataa ni qopheessa; duub-deebii ni sassaaba; hojii kominikeeshinii ni hojjata;
15) Miidiyaalee elekitirooniksii fi maxxansaa biyya keessaa fi alaa ni xiinxala; olola faallaa irratti ni hojjata;
16) Gabaasotaa fi odeeffannoo dogoggoraa miidiyaa hawaasaatiin tamsaafaman ni hordofa; ni xiinxala; akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatti olol-faallaa irratti ni hojjata; miseensota miidiyaa hawaasaas ni horata;
17) Sadarkaa Aanaa fi Magaalaatti oduu mootummaa qopheessuun miidiyaan akka tamsa'an ni taasisa;
18) Karoora, raawwii fi bu'aalee hojii mootummaa irratti ragaa guutuu naannichaa suursagaleedhaan ni qindeessa; qaama ragaa gaafatuuf kaffaltiin yookiin kaffaltii malee ni kenna;
19) Milkaa'ina imaammata, tarsiimoo fi karoora mootummaa irratti muuxannoowwan gaarii ni qindeessa; sagantaawwan waljijjiirraa muuxannoo ni qindeessa; dokumantarii fiilmii qopheessuun miidiyaan akka tamsa'u ni taasisa;
20) Karooraa fi raawwii gurguddoo mootummaa irratti bu'aalee maxxansaa kan ta'an Gaazexaa Kallacha Oromiyaa, kitaaba waggaa, biroosharootaa fi maxxansaalee kan biroo ni qopheessa; maxxansiisuun ni raabsa;

፲) ስትራቴጂካዊ በሆኑ የመንግሥት ጉዳዮች ላይ የህዝብ ሀሳብ ጥናት በማካሄድ የኮሚኒኬሽን ሥራ ይሠራበታል፤ ሚዲያም እንዲሠራበት ያደርጋል፤
፲፩) የህብረተሰቡን ሃሳብና ጥያቄ በተለያየ መንገድ ይሰበስባል፤ ይገመግማል፤ የኮሚኒኬሽን ሥራ ያካሄድበታል፤ ጉዳዩ በሚመለከተው ሴክተር ማብራሪያ እንዲሰጥበት ያደርጋል፤
፲፪) የጊዜውን ሁኔታና በድንገት የሚፈጠሩ ኩኔቶችን ይከታተላል፤ የኮሚኒኬሽንና የሚዲያ ሥራ አካሄዶበት ግልጽነትን ይፈጥራል፤
፲፫) በጥናት ላይ በመመስረት የመንግስትን መልዕክት ቅርጽ ያስይዛል፤ ለህዝብ ያስታውቃል፤
፲፬) የህዝብ የምክክር መድረኮችን ያዘጋጃል፤ ግብረ መልስ ይሰበስባል፤ የኮሚኒኬሽን ሥራን ይሠራል፤
፲፭) የሀገር ውስጥና የውጭ ሀገር የኤሌክትሮኒክስና የህትመት ሚዲያዎችን ይገመግማል፤ ተቃራኒ የሆነ የፕሮፓጋንዳ ሥራን ይሠራበታል፤
፲፮) በህብረተሰብ ሚዲያ የሚሰራጩ የውሸት ሪፖርቶችንና መረጃዎችን ይከታተላል፤ ይገመግማል፤ እንዳስፈላጊነቱ ተቃራኒ የሆነ የፕሮፓጋንዳ ሥራን ይሠራበታል፤ የህብረተሰብ ሚዲያ አባላትን ያፈራል፤
፲፯) በወረዳና በከተማ ደረጃ የመንግሥት ዜናን በማዘጋጀት በሚዲያ እንዲሠራጩ ያደርጋል፤
፲፰) የመንግስት የስራ ዕቅድ አፈፃፀምና ውጤትን አስመልክቶ የክልሉን ሙሉ መረጃ በምስልና በድምፅ ያቀናጃል፤ መረጃውን ለሚጠይቅ አካል በክፍያ ወይም ያለክፍያ ይሠጣል፤
፲፱) በመንግግስት ፖሊሲ፣ ስትራቴጂና ዕቅድ ስኬት ላይ መልካም ተሞክሮ ያቀናጃል፤ የልምድ ልውውጥ ፕሮግራሞችን ያቀናጃል፤ ዶክሜንተሪ ፊልም በማዘጋጀት በሚዲያ እንዲሰራጭ ያደርጋል፤
፳) በትላልቅ የመንግስት ዕቅድና አፈፃፀም ላይ የህትመት ውጤት በሆኑ እንደ ከለቻ ኦሮሚያ ጋዜጣ፣ አመታዊ መፅሐፍ፣ ብሮሽሮችና ሌሎች ህትመቶችን ያዘጋጃል፤ አሳትሞ ያሠራጫል፤

10) Conduct public opinion study on the strategic issues of the government and perform communication work on it and cause the media work on same;
11) Collect and analyze the public opinion and request through various directions; perform communication work on it; cause awareness be created on it by the concerned body;
12) Follow up the current situation and events happened accidentally; create awareness on it by performing communication and media works;
13) Shape the message of the government in an orderly manner depending on a study; notify public;
14) Prepare the public discussion forums and collect feedbacks; perform communication activities;
15) Analyze internal and external electronic and print media; works counter propagandas on them;
16) Follows up and analyze wrong reports and information released by social media; works counter propagandas on them as deemed necessary; produce social media members;
17) Prepare government news at the woreda and urban center level and cause them to be broadcasted by the media;
18) Organize complete audio-visual evidences of the region on the work plan, performance and results; give to the body requiring the evidence with or without payment;
19) Organize better practices on the success of the policy, strategy and plan of the government; coordinate experiences sharing programs; prepare documentary films and make it to be broadcasted by the media;
20) Prepare the print results of Kallacha Oromia newspaper, annual book, brochures, and other printings on the major government plan and performance; cause them published and distribute them;

21) Gaazexaa Kallacha Oromiyaa fi maxxansaalee kan biroo irratti tajaajila beeksisaa ummataaf ni kenna; tajaajila kennuuf gatii madaalawaa ni kaffalchiisa; mootummaaf galii ni taasisa;
22) Hojii kominikeeshinii, miidiyaalee kan akka raadiyoo hawaasaa fi miidiyaalee maxxansaa naannichaa irratti qajeelfama ni baasa; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
23) Odeeffannoo mootummaa ummata biraan gahuuf naannicha keessatti raadiyoo hawaasaa fi miinii-miidiyaan akka babal'atuu fi waajjiraaleen mootummaa sadarkaa sadarkaan jiran karooraa fi raawwii hojii isaanii akka beeksifatan haala ni mijeessa;
24) Qaamolee hojii miidiyaa maxxansaa kaayyoo daldalaaf oolanii fi tamsa'inni isaanii naannicha keessatti ta'eef hayyama ni kenna; bu'uura seeraatiin hojjachuu isaanii ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
25) Beeksisa alaa naannicha keessatti maxxaffamu ilaalchisee qaama dhimmi ilaallatu waliin istaandardii ni baasa; hojiirra ni oolcha; ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
26) Qaamoleen magaalotaa fi gamoowwan naannichaa keessatti argaman irratti beeksisa alaa maxxansan hayyama qabaachuu isaanii ni mirkaneessa; akkaataa seeraa fi istaandardii baheen maxxansuu isaanii qulqulleessuun ni hayyama; ni hordofa; ni too'ata.

22.Biiroo Barnootaa

Biiroon kun aangoo fi hojii armaan gadiitti tarreefaman ni qabaata:

1) Qulqullinni barnootaa naannicha keessatti kennamu sadarkaa biyyaa waliin kan wal simu, gahumsaa fi sirrummaa kan qabu ta'uu isaa ni mirkaneessa;
2) Afaan Oromoo afaan barnootaa, afaan qo'annoo fi saayinsii fi teeknolojii ta'ee akka guddatu ni taasisa;

፳፩) በከለቻ ኦሮሚያ ጋዜጣና በሌሎች ህትመቶች ላይ ለህዝቡ የማስታወቂያ አገልግሎት ይሠጣል፤ ለሚሰጠው አገልግሎት ሚዛናዊ የሆነ ዋጋን ያስከፍላል፤ ለመንግስት ገቢ ያደርጋል፤

፳፪) የክልሉ የኮሚኒኬሽን ስራ እንደ መህበራዊ ሬዲዮና የህትመት ሚዲያዎች ላይ መመሪያን ያወጣል፤

፳፫) የመንግስት መረጃዎችን ለህብረተሰቡ ለማድረስ በክልሉ ውስጥ የህብረተሰብ ሚዲያዎችንና ሚኒ ሚዲያዎች እንዲሰፋፉና በየደረጃው የሚገኙ የመንግስት መስሪያ ቤቶች ዕቅዳቸውንና የዕቅድ አፈፃፀማቸውን እንዲያሳውቁበት ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤

፳፬) ሥርጭታቸው በክልሉ ውስጥ ለሆኑትና ለንግድ አላማ የሚዉሉ የሚዲያ ህትመት ሥራን ለሚሠሩ አካላት ፈቃድ ይሠጣል፤ በህግ መሰረት መስራታቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤

፳፭) በክልሉ ውስጥ ውጭ ላይ የሚለጠፉ ማስታወቂዎችን አስመልክቶ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ስታንደርድ ያዘጋጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤

፳፮) በክልሉ ውስጥ በሚገኙ ከተሞችና ህንፃዎች ላይ የውጭ ማስታወቂያ የሚለጥፉ አካላት የሥራው ፈቃድ እንዳላቸው ያረገግጣል፤ በህግና በወጣዉ ስታንደርዱ መሰረት መለጠፋቸውን በማረጋገጥ ይፈቅዳል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤

፳፪. የትምህርት ቢሮ

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚሰጠው የትምህርት ጥራት ከሀገሪቱ የትምህርት ጥራት ደረጃ ጋር የሚጣጣም፤ ብቃት ያለውና ትክክለኛ መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል፤

፪) አፋን ኦሮሞ የትምህርት፣ የጥናትና ምርምር እንዲሁም የሳይንስና ቴክኖሎጂ ቋንቋ ሆኖ እንዲያድግ ያደርጋል፤

21) Provide advertisement service to public on Kallacha Oromia newspaper and other printings; make them pay fair price for the service it provides; deposit to the government;
22) Issue directive on the communication activities, medias like public radios and printing medias of the region; cause to be implemented; follow up and supervise its implementation;
23) Facilitate conditions for the expansion of public radios and mini media in the region and the government offices at each level to notify their work plan and performance so as to access the government information to the public;
24) Issue license for the bodies engaged in print media for commercial purpose and their distribution are in the region; follow up and supervise that they are functioning in accordance with the law;
25) Set standards for external notice displayed in the region in collaboration with concerned body; implement; follow-up and supervise same;
26) Ensure that the bodies displaying external notice in the urban centers and on buildings of the region have license; permit by examining that they have displayed as per the laws and standards issued; follow-up and supervise same;

22. Education Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

1) Ensure the compatibility, quality and effectiveness of education in the region with education standards at national level;
2) Cause Afan Oromo language to be developed by making the medium of instruction, research and science and technology language;

3) Ijoolleen umriin isaanii barnootaaf gahe haala barumsa itti argatan ni karoorsa; barnootni bu'uuraa nama barachuu danda'u hunda akka walgahu ni taasisa;
4) Tooftaa hirmaannaan barattoota dubartootaa itti dabaluu fi harca'ina xiqqeessuu dandeessisu ni baasa; hojiirra ni oolcha;
5) Tooftaa dubartootni barnoota irratti cimuun dorgomtoota gahaa ta'uu danda'an ni mijeessa; hojiirra ni oolcha;
6) Qaama miidhamtootni carraa barumsaa fi meeshaalee barumsaa haala itti argatanii fi naannoon dhaabbilee barnootaa mijaa'aa akka ta'u ni hojjata;
7) Imaammataa fi sadarkaa barnootaa biyyattii hordofuu fi haala qabatamaa naannichaatiin wal simsiisuudhaan sirna barnoota sadarkaa 1ffaa fi sadarkaawwan dabalataa ni qopheessa; hayyama Ministeera Barnootaatiin sirna barnootaa sadarka 2ffaa kan akka Afaan Oromoo fi kan kana fakkaatan ni qopheessa; hojiirra ni oolcha;
8) Sadarkaa hundatti kitaaba Afaan Oromoo ittiin baratanii fi kitaabota biroo Afaan Oromootiin ni qopheessa; meeshaalee deeggarsa barnootaa ni guuta; kitaabaalee dabalataa akka qophaa'an yookiin bitamanii manneen barnootaatiif akka raabsaman ni taasisa;
9) Ulaagaaleen sadarkaa kamittuu barsiisuudhaaf guutamuu qaban guutamuu isaanii ni mirkaneessa; barsiisotaa fi ogeessota barnootaa ni leenjisa; akka leenjifaman ni taasisa; dhaabbilee leenjisaniif beekkamtii ni kenna; ni haqa;
10) Qorumsa kutaa sadeetii sadarkaa naannootti kennamu ni qopheessa; akka kennamu ni taasisa; qormaata sadarkaa biyyaalessaatti qophaa'ee ergame manneen barnootaa naannichaa keessattihordofuunniraawwachiisa;
11) Gahumsa qormaataa fi waraqaa ragaa sadarkaa naannichaatti qophaa'ee kennamu ni mirkaneessa;

፫) ዕድሜአቸው ለትምህርት የደረሱ ልጆች ትምህርት የሚያገኙበትን ሁኔታ ያቅዳል፣ መሠረታዊ ትምህርት መማር ለሚችል ሰው ሁሉ እንዲዳረስ ያደርጋል፤
፬) የሴቶች የትምህርት ተሣትፎ የሚያድግበትና ትምህርት ማቋረጥ የሚቀንስበትን ሥልት ይቀይሳል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፭) ሴቶች በትምህርታቸው ጠንክረው ብቁ ተወዳዳሪ ሊሆኑ የሚችሉበትን ስልት ያመቻቻል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፮) አካል ጉዳተኞች የትምህርት ዕድልና የትምህርት መሣሪያዎች የሚያገኙበትንና የትምህርት አካባቢ አመቺ የሚሆንበት ሁኔታ ላይ ይሰራል፤
፯) የአገሪቱን የትምህርት ደረጃና ፖሊሲን በመከተልና ከክልሉ ተጨባጭ ሁኔታ ጋር በማዛመድ የአንደኛ ደረጃ ሥርዓተ ትምህርትንና የተጨማሪ ደረጃዎችን ሥርዓተ ትምህርት ያዘጋጃል፣ በትምህርት ሚኒስቴር ፈቃድ የሁለተኛ ደረጃ ሥርዓተ ትምህርት እንደ አፋን ኦሮሞና የመሳሰሉትን ያዘጋጃል፤ ሥራ ላይም ያውላል፤
፰) በሁሉም ደረጃ የአፋን ኦሮሞ የትምህርት መፅሐፍቶችንና ሌሎች የአፋን ኦሮሞ መፅሐፍቶችን ያዘጋጃል፤የትምህርት ደጋፊ መሣሪያዎችን ያሟላል፤ ተጨማሪ መፅሐፍት እንዲዘጋጁ ወይም ተገዝተው ለትምህርት ቤቶች እንዲሠራጩ ያደርጋል፤
፱) በማንኛውም ደረጃ ለማስተማር የሚያስፈልጉ መሥፈርቶች መሟላታቸውን ያረጋግጣል፣ አስተማሪዎችንና የትምህርት ባለሙያዎችን ያሠለጥናል፤እንዲሰለጥኑም ያደርጋል፤ ለሚያሰለጥኑ ድርጅቶች ዕውቅና ይሠጣል፤ ይሠርዛል፤
፲) በክልል ደረጃ የሚሰጠውን የ8ኛ ክፍል ፈተናን ያዘጋጃል፣ እንዲሰጥ ያደርጋል፤ በብሔራዊ ደረጃ ተዘጋጅቶ የተላከውን ፈተና በክልሉ ትምህርት ቤቶች ውስጥ ተከታትሎ ያስፈፅማል፤
፲፩) የክልሉን የፈተና ብቃትና በክልል ደረጃ ተዘጋጅቶ የሚሰጡትን የምስክር ወረቀቶች ያረጋግጣል፤

3) Plan condition on which children who have attained school age get education and cause basic education to be provided for those who able to learn;
4) Devise a mechanism to increase the participation of female students in education and minimize school dropout; implement same;
5) Devise a mechanism to make women competent and strong in education; implements same;
6) Work on the condition through which persons with disabilities get education opportunity and materials and make the environment of educational institutions comfortable to them;
7) Prepare elementary school curriculum and additional level based on the national education policy and standard and particular circumstances of the region; prepare secondary school curriculum such as Afan Oromo and others with the permission of Ministry of Education; impalement same;
8) Prepare student texts of Afan Oromo and other books in Afan Oromo at all level; fulfill teaching aid materials; cause additional books to be prepared or bought and distributed to schools;
9) Ensure the fulfillment of the required standards to be fulfilled to teach at any level, train and cause to be trained teachers and other educational personnel; give and cancel accreditations for training organizations;
10) Prepare grade 8 examination given at regional level; cause to be given; cause the execution by following up the examinations prepared at national in all schools of the region;
11) Ascertain competency of examination and certificate prepared at regional level;

12) Manneen barnootaa, dhaabbilee fi kollejjoota leenjii barsiisotaa naannichatti argaman ni hooggana; ni bulcha; ni deeggara; haaraan akka hundeeffamu qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf yaada ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;

13) Dhaabbilee mootummaa, miti mootummaa fi abbootiin qabeenyaa manneen barnootaa oolmaa daa'immanii irraa eegalee hanga qophaa'inaatti akka banan ni jajjabeessa; haarawaa banuufis ta'e sadarkaa guddisuuf gaaffiin yammuu dhiyaatu sadarkaa isaa kan eege ta'uu isaa ni qorata; hayyama ni kenna; ni haqa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa; investmentii barnoota irratti taasifamu hunda ni jajjabeessa;

14) Manneen barnootaa dhuunfaan naannicha keessatti hojii barnootaa irratti bobba'an sirna barnootaa mootummaan bahe bu'uureffachuun hojjachuu isaanii ni hordofa; ni too'ata; tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata;

15) Pirojektoota sagantaa barnootaa raawwachiisuuf gargaaran ni qopheessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha; manneen barnootaa fi kollejjoota leenjii barsiisummaa kennaniif deeggarsa ogummaa ni kenna;

16) Barnoota ga'eessotaa qindaa'aa gocha irratti xiyyeeffatee fi barnoota bu'uuraa lammiilee sababa adda addaan barnoota idilee hin arganneef sagantaa ni diriirsa; sirna barnootaa ni qopheessa; qaamolee mootummaa biroo waliin qindoominaan hojiirra ni oolcha;

17) Tajaajiloota barnoota dubartootaa, daa'immanii fi ga'eessotaatiif deeggarsa ni kenna;

18) Sagantaaleen barnootaa meeshaalee qunnamtii hammayyaatiin akka deeggaraman ni taasisa;

19) Barnootni teeknolojii qunnamtii odeeffannoo, saayinsii uumamaa fi herrega dhaabbilee fi manneen barnootaa keessatti xiyyeeffannoon akka kennamu ni taasisa; ni hooggana;

፲፪) በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚገኙትን ት/ቤቶች፣ የመምህራን ማሠልጠኛ ኮሌጆችንና ተቋማትን ይመራል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ ይደግፋል፤ አዲስ እንዲመሰረት ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካል ሃሣብ ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤

፲፫) የመንግስት ድርጅቶች፣ መንግሥታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶችና የግል ባለሀብቶች ከመዋዕለ ሕፃናት ጀምሮ እስከ መሰናዶ ደረጃ ያለውን ትምህርት ቤቶች እንዲከፍቱ ያበረታታል፤ አዲስ ለመክፈትም ሆነ ደረጃን ለማሻሻል ጥያቄ ሲቀርብ ደረጃውን የጠበቀ መሆኑን ይመረምራል፤ ፍቃድ ይሠጣል፣ይሠርዛል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤ በትምህርት ላይ የሚደረገውን ኢንቨስትመንት ሁሉ ያበረታታል፤

፲፬) በክልሉ ውስጥ በማስተማር ሥራ ላይ የተሰማሩ የግል ት/ቤቶች መንግሥት ባወጣው የትምህርት ሥርዓት መሠረት በማድረግ እየሠሩ መሆናቸውን ይከታተላል ፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ የእርምት እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤

፲፭) የትምህርት ፕሮግራሞችን ለማስፈፀም የሚረዱ ፕሮጄክቶችን ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቀድ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ የመምህራን ሥልጠና ለሚሰጡ ትምህርት ቤቶችና ኮሌጆች ሙያዊ ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤

፲፮) በተግባር ላይ ያተኮረ የተቀናጀ የጎልማሶች ትምህርትና በተለያዩ ምክንያት መደበኛውን ትምህርት ላላገኙ ዜጎች ፕሮግራም ይዘረጋል፤ የትምህርት ሥርዓት ያዘጋጃል፤ ከሌሎች የመንግስት አካላት ጋር በመቀናጀት ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤

፲፯) ለሴቶች፣ ለሕፃናትና ለጎልማሶች የትምህርት አገልግሎት ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፤

፲፰) የትምህርት ፕሮግራሞች በዘመናዊ የመገናኛ መሣሪያዎች እንዲታገዙ ያደርጋል፤

፲፱) የመረጃ ግንኙነት ቴክኖሎጂ፣ የተፈጥሮ ሳይንስና ሂሳብ ትምህርቶች በትምህርት ቤቶች ውስጥ ትኩረት እንዲሰጥባቸው ያደርጋል፤ ይመራል፤

12) Direct, administer and support schools, teacher's training institutions and collages found in the region; present proposal for the establishment of new ones to the concerned body; cause to be implemented upon approval;

13) Encourage governmental and non-governmental organization and private investors to open schools from kindergarten up to preparatory school; issue license for those who require opening new or upgrade the previous one upon examining that they meet the required standard; cancel same; supervise its implementation and encourage all investment undertaken on education;

14) Follow up and supervise that the private schools engaged in teaching activities in the region are performing their teaching activities in line with education system established by the government; take corrective measure;

15) Prepare projects that help for the implementation of education program and execute the same up on approval; give professional support for schools and teacher's training colleges;

16) Extend programs of an integrated practice oriented adult education and basic education system for the citizens that have not been access to regular education for various reasons; prepare education curriculum; implement in coordination with other government bodies;

17) Give support for women, children and adults education services;

18) Cause educational programs to be supported by modern information communication technology;

19) Cause information communication technology, natural science and mathematics education provided in the institution and schools to be given with focus; administer same;

20) Qo'annoowwan hojii baruu fi barsiisuu gabbisuuf dandeessisan ni gaggeessa; giddugala qo'annoo fi qorannoo akka hundeeffamu ni taasisa; ni bulcha; qo'annoowwan sadarkaa biyyaatti gaggeeffamaniif deeggarsa barbaachisaa ni kenna;
21) Dargaggoonnii fi daa'imman naamusaa fi haamilee gaarii horachuudhaan abdii biyyaa ta'uu haala itti danda'an ilaalchisee barnoonni lammummaa sagantaa barnootaa keessatti hammatamuu fi ittiin barsiifamuu isaa ni mirkaneessa;
22) Sirni alaabaa fi faaruun naannichaa manneen barnootaa keessatti hojiirra ooluu isaa ni too'ata;
23) Ittisni HIV/AIDS, eegumsi naannoo, barumsi jabeenya qaamaa fi barmaatileen boodatti hafoo ta'an haala ittiin maqfamuu fi barumsi kennamu itti cimuu danda'amu sagantaa barnootaa keessa galchuun hojiirra ni oolcha;
24) Manneen barnootaa keessatti tajaajiloota adda addaa barattootaaf kennaman ni qindeessa;
25) Dhaabbilee gargaarsaa fi abbootii qabeenyaa barnoota naannichaa bal'isuu fi fooyyessuuf gargaarsaa fi deeggarsa taasisan waliin qunnamtii ni uuma; ni jajjabeessa; ni qindeessa;
26) Ragaa gahumsa barsiisummaa fi hoogganssa dhaabbilee barnootaaf ni kenna; qorumsa ni qopheessa;
27) Leenjii yeroo gabaabaa, idilee fi al-idilee ta'aniif sirna barnootaa ni qopheessa; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa; leenjii dandeettii barsiisummaa fi hooggansa barnootaa cimsu ni qindeessa;
28) Ragaa barnootaa fi leenjii naannichaa walitti ni qaba; ni qindeessa; ni tamsaasa;
29) Sirna dhaabbileen barnootaa galii itii maddisiisanii fi itti fayyadaman ilaalchisee qajeelfama ni qopheessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa.

፳) የመማር ማስተማር ሥራን ለማበልፀግ የሚያስችሉ ጥናቶችን ያካሄዳል፤ የጥናትና ምርምር ማዕከል እንዲመሠረት ያደርጋል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ በአገር አቀፍ ደረጃ ለሚካሄዱ ጥናቶች አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፤
፳፩) ወጣቶችና ህፃናት ጥሩ ስነምግባርና ሞራል አፍርተው የሀገር አለኝታ እንዲሆኑ የስነ ዜጋ ትምህርት በትምህርት ፕሮግራም ውስጥ መካተቱንና እየተማሩበት መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል፤
፳፪) የሰንደቅ ዓላማና የክልሉ የመዝሙር ሥነ ስርዓት በትምህርት ቤቶች ዉስጥ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይቆጣጠራል፤
፳፫) የኤች- አይቪ- ኤድስ መከላከል፣ የአካባቢ ጥበቃ፣ የሰውነት ማጎልመሻ ትምህርትና ጎጂ ሊማዳዊ ድርጊቶች ሊወገዱ በሚችሉበት ሁኔታና በነሱ ዙሪያ የሚሰጠው ትምህርት እንዲጠናከር በትምህርት ፕሮግራም ውስጥ አካቶ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፳፬) በትምህርት ቤቶች ውስጥ ለተማሪዎች የሚሰጡትን የተለያዩ አገልግሎቶች ያቀናጃል፤
፳፭) የክልሉን ትምህርት ለማስፋፋትና ለማሻሻል ዕርዳታና ድጋፍ ከሚያደረጉ የዕርዳታ ድርጅቶችና ባለሀብቶች ጋር ግኑኝነት ይመሰርታል፤ ያበረታታል፤ ያቀናጃል፤
፳፮) የመምህርነትና የትምህርት ተቋማት አመራር የብቃት ማረጋገጫ የምስክር ወረቀት ይሠጣል፤ ፈተናን ያዘጋጃል፤
፳፯) የአጭር ጊዜ፤ መደበኛና መደበኛ ላልሆኑ ስልጠናዎች የትምህርት ሥርዓትን ያዘጋጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤ የማስተማርና የትምህርት አመራር አቅምን የሚያጠናክር ስልጠና ያቀናጃል፤
፳፰) የክልሉን የትምህርትና ሥልጣና መረጃዎችን ይሰበስባል፤ያቀናጃል፤ ያሰራጫል፤
፳፱) የትምህርት ተቋማት ገቢ የሚያመነጩበትና የሚጠቀሙበትን ሥርዓት አስመልክቶ መመሪያ ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤

20) Undertake studies that enable to build teaching learning activities; cause study and research center to be established ; administer same; give necessary support for the studies undertaken at national level;
21) Ensure the civic education be included in the curriculum and be used in teaching youth and children with the view to make them develop better ethical and moral conduct and be responsible citizen of the country;
22) Supervise the implementation of the celebration of flag and anthem of the region in schools;
23) Cause prevention of HIV/AIDS, environmental protection, physical education and the prevention of harmful traditional practices be included in the education curriculum and implement same;
24) Co- ordinate various services provided to students in schools;
25) Create communication with aid organizations and private investors providing aid and support for the expansion and improvement of education in the region; encourage; co-ordinate;
26) Give teaching and leadership competency certificate for educational institutions; prepare examination;
27) Prepare education curriculum for short term, formal and informal training; cause to be implemented; organize teaching capacity building training and educational leadership;
28) Collect, organize and disseminate data regarding education and training of the region;
29) Prepare directive on the mechanism through which educational institutions generate and utilize their income; cause its implementation up on approval.

23. Biiroo Eegumsa Fayyaa

Biiroon kun aangoo fi hojii armaan gadiitti tarreefaman ni qabaata:

1) Barnoota bu'uura fayyaa hawaasaaf ni kenna; ekisteenshinii fayyaa hojiirra ni oolcha; akka babal'atu ni taasisa;
2) Hospitaalota, buufataalee eegumsa fayyaa, keellaawwan fayyaa fi dhaabbilee qorannoo fayyaa ni gurmeessa; ni babal'isa; ni bulcha; ijaarsa pirojektoota dhaabbilee fayyaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata; bakka hanqinni jirutti tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata;
3) Dhaabbileen fayyaa mootummaa humna namaa fi meeshaalee fayyaa barbaachisaa ta'aniin akka guutaman ni taasisa;
4) Qajeelfama kenniinsaa fi bulchiinsa tajaajila fayyaa qoratee ni qopheessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha; akka hojiirra oolu ni taasisa;
5) Boordii fi koreen hooggansaa hospitaalaa fi buufataalee fayyaa keessatti akkaataa seeraatiin akka hundeeffaman ni taasisa; ni hordofa; ni deeggara; akka hojiirraa gaggeeffaman ni taasisa;
6) Sagantaalee, pirojektootaa fi dhimmoota fayyaa ilaallatan irratti abbootii qabeenyaa fi dhaabbilee miti mootummaa waliin ni hojjata;
7) Abbootii qabeenyaa biyya keessaa fi biyya alaa hospitaala, buufata eegumsa fayyaa, kilinika fayyaa, laaboraatorii fi faarmaasii hundeessaniif hayyama ni kenna; kanneen qaama biraatiin kennameef dabalatee sadarkaa fi qulqullina bahe eeganii hojjachuu isaanii ni too'ata;
8) Leenjii kollejjoota fayyaa mootummaa keessatti kennamu ulaagaalee Birroo Barnoota Leenjii Teekiniikaa fi Ogummaa Mootummaa Naannichaatiin qophaa'e irratti hundaa'uun akka kennamu ni taasisa; ni hordofa; ni to'ata; deeggarsa barbaachisaa ta'e ni kenna;
9) Ogeessonni hojii tajaajila fayyaa ummataa irratti bobba'an sadarkaa murteeffame guutuu isaanii ni mirakneessa; qulqullinnii fi naamusni hojii eegamuu isaa ni too'ata;

፳፫. የጤና ጥበቃ ቢሮ

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ስልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) መሠረታዊ የጤና ትምህርት ለህብረተሰቡ ይሠጣል፤ የጤና ኤክስቴንሽን ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፤

፪) ሆስፒታሎችን፣ ጤና ጣቢያዎችን፣ ጤና ኬላዎችንና የጤና ምርምር ተቋማትን ያደራጃል፤ ያስፋፋል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ የጤና ተቋማት ግንባታ ፕሮጀክቶችን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ችግር ባለበት ቦታ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤

፫) የመንግስት የጤና ተቋማት በአስፈላጊው የሰው ኃይልና መሳሪያዎች እንዲሟሉ ያደርጋል፤

፬) የጤና አሰጠጥና አስተዳደር አገልግሎት መምሪያን አጥንቶ ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያዉላል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤

፭) በሆስፒታሎችና በጤና ጣቢያዎች ውስጥ ቦርድ እና የአመራር ኮሚቴ በህግ መሠረት እንዲመሠረቱ ያደርጋል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይደግፋል፤ ከሥራ እንዲሠናበቱ ያደርጋል፤

፮) ጤናን በሚመለከቱ ጉዳዮች፣ ፕሮግራሞችና ፕሮጀክቶች ላይ ከባለሀብቶችና መንግስታዊ ካልሆኑ ድርጅቶች ጋር ይሠራል፤

፯) ሆስፒታል ፣ ጤና ጣቢያ፣ ጤና ክሊኒክ፣ ላቦራቶሪ እና ፋርማሲ ለሚያቋቁሙ ለአገር ውስጥና ለውጪ ሀገር ባለሀብቶች ፈቃድ ይሠጣል፤ በሌላ አካል የተሰጣቸዉንም ጨምሮ የወጣውን ደረጃና ጥራት ጠብቀው መሥራታቸውን ይቆጣጠራል፤

፰) በመንግስት የጤና ኮሌጆች ውስጥ የሚሰጥ ሥልጠና በክልሉ የቴክኒክና ሙያ ትምህርትና ሥልጠና ቢሮ በተዘጋጁ መስፈርቶች ላይ ተመስርቶ እንዲሰጥ ያደርጋል፤ ይከታተላል ፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ አስፈላጊ የሆነ ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፤

፱) በሕዝብ ጤና አገልግሎት ሥራ ላይ የተሰማሩ ባለሙያዎች የተቀመጠውን ደረጃ ሟሟላታቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤ የሥራ ጥራትና ሥነ ምግባር መጠበቃቸውን ይቆጣጠራል፤

23. Health Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

1) Educate the public on basic health care, implement health extension and cause to be expanded;
2) Organize, expand and administer hospitals, health centers, health posts, and health research institutions; follow up and supervise construction projects of health institution; take corrective measure in case of limitation;
3) Cause government health institutions be fulfilled with necessary man power and logistics;
4) Prepare health provision and administration directives up on study; implement and cause to be implemented up on approval;
5) Cause Board and Administrative Committee be established in hospitals and health centers as per the law; follow up and support; cause to be dismissed;
6) Work on programs, projects and issues concerning health in collaboration with investors and non-governmental organizations;
7) Issue license for domestic and foreign investors who establish hospital, health center, clinic, laboratory and pharmacy; supervise including those who are licensed by other bodies to ensure that they maintain the specified standard and quality;
8) Cause the training to be given in government health colleges in accordance with the standard set by the Bureau of Technical and Vocational Training Education of the region; follow up; administer and give necessary support;
9) Ensure that professionals engaged in public health services meet the prescribed standards and supervise the observance of quality and professional ethics of the work;

10) Ogeessota fayyaa kollejjii saayinsii fayyaa mootummaa, dhuunfaa fi dhaabbilee miti mootummaa irraa eebbifamaniif hayyama hojii ogummaa ni kenna; leenjii hojiirraa ni qopheessa; ni kenna;
11) Qorichi aadaa fi tooftaaleen yaalaa aadaa fayyisuun isaanii mirkanaa'e yaala hammayyaa waliin wal simanii hojiirra akka oolan ni taasisa;
12) Qoricha bu'uuraa qulqullinnii fi sadarkaan isaa eegame raabsiin isaa hordofamee ummata akka dhaqqabu ni taasisa;
13) Hojii hayijinii fi saaniteeshinii ummata keessatti ni gaggeessa;
14) Tajaajilootni dhukkuba daddarbaa ittisuu fi dhabamsiisuuf gargaaran akka kennamanii fi tarkaanfiiwwan biroo barbaachisaa ta'an akka fudhataman ni taasisa;
15) Too'annoo kuwaaraantiinii fayyaa ummataa eeguuf taasifamu irratti ni hirmaata;
16) Dhibeewwan hanqina qulqullina bishaanii irraa maddan fayyaa hawaasaa irratti miidhaa akka hin dhaqqabsiisne haala itti fayyadama bishaanii irratti barnoota ni kenna; qulqullina isaa ni too'ata; akka too'atamu ni taasisa;
17) Iddoo nyaataa, dhugaatii fi kanneen biroo itti oomishamuu fi qophaa'u, akkasumas kuufamu fayyaa namaa fi naannoo irratti miidhaa kan hin dhaqqabsiisne ta'uu isaa ni mirkaneessa; ni too'ata; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin tarkaanfii barbaachisaa ni fudhata;
18) Balfa dhangala'oo fi gogaa, hafteewwan oomishaa warshaalee fi magaalaa keessa bahan fayyaa hawaasa naannoo irratti rakkoo akka hin uumne too'annoo ni raawwata; tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata;
19) Laaboratorii maddi dhukkubaa itti qoratamu, too'annoo qulqullina nyaataa fi dhugaatii qorichaa keessatti gaggeeffamu ni hundeessa; ni bulcha;
20) Baankii dhiigaa ni hundeessa; ni bulcha;

፲) ከመንግስት የጤና ሣይንስ ኮሌጅ፣ ከግልና መንግስታዊ ካልሆኑ ድርጅቶች ለምመረቁ የጤና ባለሙያዎች የሙያ ፈቃድ ይሠጣል፤ የሥራ ላይ ሥልጠና ያዘጋጃል፤ ይሠጣል፤
፲፩) ፍቱንነታቸው የተረጋገጡ ባህላዊ መድኃኒቶችና የህክምና ሥልቶች ከዘመናዊ ህክምና ጋር በማጣጣም ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል፤
፲፪) ጥራቱንና ደረጃውን የተጠበቃ መሠረታዊ የመድሀኒት ስርጭትን በመከታተል ህዝቡ ዘንድ እንዲደርስ ያደርጋል፤
፲፫) የሓይጂንና ሳኒቴሽን ሥራን በህብረተሰቡ ውስጥ ያካሄዳል፤
፲፬) ተላላፊ በሽታዎችን ለመከላከልና ለማጥፋት የሚረዱ አገልግሎቶች እንዲሰጡና ሌሎች አስፈላጊ የሆኑ እርምጃዎች እንዲወሰዱ ያደርጋል፤
፲፭) የህዝቡን ጤና ለመጠበቅ በሚደረግ የኳራንቲን ቁጥጥር ሥራ ላይ ይሣተፋል፤
፲፮) ከውሃ ንፅህና ጉድለት የሚመነጩ በሽታዎች በህብረተሰቡ ጤና ላይ ጉዳት እንዳያደርሱ በውሃ አጠቃቀም ላይ ትምህርት ይሠጣል፤ ንፅህናውን ይቆጣጠራል፤ ቁጥጥር እንዲደረግበት ያደርጋል፤
፲፯) ምግብ፣ መጠጥና ሌሎች መሰል ነገሮች የሚመረቱበትና የሚዘጋጁበት እንዲሁም የሚከማቹበት ቦታ በሰው ጤናና በአካባቢ ላይ ጉዳት የማያደርሱ መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር አስፈላጊውን እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤
፲፰) ከከተማ የሚወጡ ደረቅና ፈሳሽ ቆሻሻ እና የፋብርካ ተረፈ ምርቶች በህዝብ ጤና ላይ ችግር እንዳያስከትሉ ቁጥጥር ያካሄዳል፤ የእርምት እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤
፲፱) የበሽታ መነሻ የሚጠናበትና የምግብና መጠጥ ጥራት ቁጥጥር የሚካሄድበት ላቦራቶሪ ያቋቁማል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤
፳) የደም ባንክ ያቋቁማል ፤ ያስተዳድራል፤

10) Give professional license to health professionals who are graduated from government, private and non-governmental organizations health science college; prepare and give on job training;
11) Cause traditional medicines and health treatment ways which is proved to be curative be used in conformity with modern medical treatment;
12) Cause the distribution of basic medicine which meets the required quality and standard to the community;
13) Perform sanitation and hygiene works in the community;
14) Cause the service helps for prevention and eradication of communicable diseases be given and other necessary measures to be taken;
15) Participate in quarantine controls undertaken for the protection of public health;
16) Give education on how to use water to prevent disease which emanate from unclean water not to harm the society's health; control and cause to be controlled its cleanliness;
17) Ensure the production, preparation and storage areas of food, drink and others are not hazardous to human health and the environment; control and take necessary measure with concerned body;
18) Conduct controlling activities on liquid and dry waste products, industrial by- products and wastes release from urban centers not to cause harm on the health of the local community; take corrective measure;
19) Establish and administer laboratories in which sources of diseases and quality of foods and drinks study be undertaken;
20) Establish and administer blood bank;

21) Dhaabbilee tajaajila fayyaan walqabatan ilaalchisee waraqaa gahumsaa ni kenna; ni too'ata;
22) Akkaataa imaammataa fi tarsiimoo banoota leenjii teeknikaa fi ogummaatiin kollejjoota saayinsii fayyaa mootummaa ni hundeessa; ni bulcha;
23) Qoricha sammuu adoochanii fi araada adda addaa fayyaa hawaasaa miidhan ni too'ata; hawaasni akka itti hin fayyadamne hubannoo ni uuma;
24) Sagantaan karoora maatii akka hojiirra ooluu fi babal'atu ni hojjata;
25) Tajaajilli talaallii haadholee yeroo ulfaa fi umrii dahumsaa keessa jiranii fi dhukkuba daa'immanii ittisuuf kennamu akka babal'atu ni taasisa;
26) Sababa ka'umsa dhukkubaa fi tooftaa ittisaa ni qorata; tooftaa ittisaa ni baasa; ni barsiisa; dhukkuba weeraraan ka'e hordofuun too'annaa jala akka oolu ni taasisa;
27) Hospitaaloonnii fi buufataaleen eegumsa fayyaa galii argatan boordii fi koree hooggansaatiin murteessisuun akka itti fayyadaman deeggarsa barbaachisaa ni kenna; ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
28) Dubartootni fayyaa isaanii fi hawaasaa eeguun misooma diinagdee keessatti gahee isaanii akka bahan haala ni mijeessa;
29) HIV/AIDSn akka hin babal'anne tooftaan ittisaa fi too'annoo cimee hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
30) Namootni vaayirasii HIV/AIDS waliin jiraatan, dhukkubsattootni HIV/AIDS, daa'imman sababa dhukkuba kanaan maatii isaanii dhabanii fi miseensonni maatii kanneen miidhaan irra gahe haala kunuunsa itti argachuu danda'an ni mijeessa;
31) Sadarkaa naannoo fi biyyaalessaatti walitti dhufeenya hojii fi tattaaffiiwwan dhukkuba HIV/AIDS ittisuu fi too'achuuf taasifaman ni deeggara; ni cimsa;

፳፩) ከጤና አገልግሎት አሠጣጥ ጋር የተያያዙ ተቋማትን አስመልክቶ የብቃት ምስክር ወረቀት ይሠጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፳፪) በቴክንክና ሙያ ሥልጠና ትምህርት ፖሊሲና ስትራቴጂ መሠረት የመንግሥት የጤና ሳይንስ ኮሌጆችን ይመሠርታል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤
፳፫) አደንዛዥ ዕፆችንና የህብረተሰቡን ጤና የሚጎዱ የተለያዩ ሱስ አምጭ ነገሮችን ይቆጣጠራል፤ ህብረተሰቡም እንዳይጠቀምባቸው ግንዛቤ ይፈጥራል፤
፳፬) የቤተሰብ ዕቅድ ፕሮግራም ሥራ ላይ እንዲውልና እንዲስፋፋ ይሠራል፤
፳፭) በእርግዝና ላይና በመውለጃ የዕድሜ ክልል ውስጥ ላሉ እናቶችና የህፃናትን በሽታ ለመከላከል የሚሰጡ የክትባት አገልግሎቶች እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፤
፳፮) የበሽታ መንስዔዎችንና መከላከያ ዘዴዎችን ያጠናል፤ የመከላከያ ስልት ያወጣል፤ ያስተምራል፤ በወረርሽኝ መልክ የተነሣውን በሽታ በመከታተል በቁጥጥር ስር እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፳፯) ሆስፒታሎችና ጤና ጣቢያዎች የሚያገኙትን ገቢ በቦርድና በአመራር ኮሚቴ አስወስነው እንዲጠቀሙበት አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፳፰) ሴቶች የራሳቸውንና የህብረተሰቡን ጤና በመጠበቅ በኢኮኖሚ ልማት ውስጥ የራሳቸውን ሚና እንዲወጡ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
፳፱) ኤች. አይቪ. ኤድስ እንዳይስፋፋ የመከላከልና መቆጣጠር ስልት ተጠናክሮ ስራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፴) ከኤች.አይቪ.ቫይረስ ጋር የሚኖሩ ሰዎች፣ የኤች.አይቪ.ኤድስ ታማሚዎችና በዚህ በሽታ ምክንያት ወላጆቻቸውን ያጡ ሕፃናትና በበሽታው ምክንያት የተጎዱ የቤተሰብ አባላት እንክብካቤ የሚያገኙበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤
፴፩) በክልል እና በአገር አቀፍ ደረጃ ኤች.አይቪ. ኤድስ በሽታን ለመከላከልና ለመቆጣጠር የሚደረገውን የሥራ ግንኙነትና ጥረቶችን ይደግፋል፤ ያጠናክራል፤

21) Issue competency certificate for institutions connected health service;
22) Establish and administer government health science colleges in accordance with the policy and strategy of technical and vocational training education;
23) Control psycho tropic medicine and other stimulants which harm the health of the society; create awareness for society not to use them;
24) Work for implementation and expansion of family planning programs;
25) Cause the expansion of vaccination of pregnant women, women in delivery age and vaccination which prevent children from diseases;
26) Study causes and prevention of disease; device its preventive strategies; educate; follow up and put epidemic diseases under control;
27) Give necessary support to hospitals and health centers to use their income upon the approval of the Board and Administrative Committee; supervise and follow up same;
28) Facilitate conditions through which women play their role in economic development by protecting the health of community and their own;
29) Cause the implementation of preventive and control mechanisms to stop spread of HIV/AIDS;
30) Facilitate condition through which persons living with HIV/AIDS, HIV/AIDS patients, orphans who lost their parents due to the disease and other family members who are victims of the disease may get care;
31) Support and strengthen the relationship and efforts made at national and regional level to prevent and control HIV/AIDS;

32) HIV/AIDSn qorannoo laboraatoriitiin haala beekuun nama dandeessisuu fi hojimaatni sarviilaansii cimaan hawaasa keessatti tamsa'ina vaayirasichaa hordofuu dandeessisu akka jiraatu haala ni mijeessa; ni qindeessa; ni too'ata;
33) Dhaabbilee mootummaa, miti mootummaa, waldaalee fi namoota dhuunfaa sochii HIV/AIDS ittisuu fi too'achuuf taasifamu keessatti hirmaatan waliin qindoominaan ni hojjata; deeggarsa ni taasisa; ni too'ata;
34) Deeggarsi maallaqaa fi kan biroo akka argamu ni taasisa; dhaabbilee mootummaa, miti mootummaa, waldaalee, naamota dhuunfaa fi koreen HIV/AIDS Gandaa akkaataa karoora yookiin pirojektii baafataniin seeraan akka argatan ni taasisa; ni hordofa; ni too'ata.

24. Biiroo Haqaa

Biiroon kun aangoo fi hojii armaan gadiitti tarreefaman ni qabaata:

1) Sirni heeraa fi seeraa akka kabajamuu fi ol'aantummaan seeraa akka mirkanaa'u ni taasisa; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
2) Mirgootaa fi bilisummaawwan ummataa fi dhuunfaa heeraa fi seeraan eegaman kabajamuu isaanii ni mirkaneessa;
3) Seerotni bahan kamiyyuu hojiirra oolmaa wal-fakkaataa qabaachuu isaanii ni mirkaneessa;
4) Dhimma seeraa irratti Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiif gorsa seeraa ni kenna;
5) Qo'annoo irratti hundaa'uun mootummaadhaan yammuu gaafatamu yookiin ofii isaatiin wixinee seeraa ni qopheessa; kan qophaa'an irrattis yaada seeraa ni kenna; ni sirreessa; Afaan Amaaraa fi Ingiliffaatti hiikkamee dhiyaachuu isaa mirkaneessuun qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dhiyeessa;
6) Seerota naannichaa sirnaan ni qaba; hojii kodifikeeshinii fi konsolideeshinii ni raawwata;

፴፪) ኤች.አይቪ. ኤድስን በላቦራቶሪ ምርምራ ማወቅ የሚያስችል ሁኔታና በሕብረተሰቡ ውስጥ ስርጭቱን ለመከታተል የሚያስችል ጠንካራ የሰርቪላንስ አሰራር እንዲኖር ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፴፫) ኤች.አይቪ.ኤድስን ለመከላከልና ለመቆጣጠር በሚደረገው እንቅስቃሴ ውስጥ ከሚሳተፉ መንግስታዊ፤ መንግስታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶች፤ ማህበራትና ግለሰቦች ጋር በቅንጅት ይሠራል፤ ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፴፬) የገንዘብና ሌሎች ድጋፎች እንዲገኝ ያደርጋል፤ መንግስታዊና መንግስታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶችና ማህበራት፣ ግለሰቦችና የቀበሌ ኤች.አይቪ.ኤድስ ኮሚቴዎች በዕቅዳቸው ወይም ባወጡት ፕሮጀክትና በህግ መሰረት እንዲያገኙ ያደርጋል፣ ይከታተላል፣ ይቆጣጠራል።

፳፬. የፍትህ ቢሮ

ቢሮው የሚከተሉትን ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) ህገ መንግስታዊ ሥርዓቱና ህግ እንዲከበርና የህግ የበላይነት እንዲረጋገጥ ያደርጋል፤ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤
፪) በህግ መንግሥቱና በሌሎች ሕጎች የተጠበቁ የግለሰብና የሕዝብ መብቶችና ነፃነቶች መከበራቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤
፫) የወጡት ህጎች በሙሉ ተመሣሣይ አፈፃፀም ያላቸው መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል፤
፬) በህግ ጉዳይ ላይ ለክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት የህግ ምክር ይሠጣል፤
፭) በጥናት ላይ ተመስርቶ በመንግስት ሲጠየቅ ወይም በራሱ የህግ ረቂቅ ያዘጋጃል፤ በተዘጋጀው ላይ የህግ አስተያየት ይሰጣል፤ ያስተካክላል፤ ወደ አማርኛና እንግሊዘኛ ቋንቋዎች ተተርጉሞ መቅረቡን በማረጋገጥ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤
፮) የክልሉን ህጎች በሥርዓት ይይዛል፤ የኮዲፊኬሽንና ኮንሰሊዴሽን ስራን ይሠራል፤

32) Facilitate conditions which enable to know HIV/AIDS through laboratory test and strong surveillance systems which enable to follow up the spread of the virus in the society; coordinate and supervise same;
33) Work in co-ordination with governmental, non-governmental organizations, associations and individuals who participate in HIV/AIDS prevention and control activities; support and supervise same;
34) Cause to be obtained financial and other supports; make governmental, non-governmental organizations, associations, individuals and kebele HIV/AIDS committee get legally according to their plan or projects; follow up and supervise same.

24. Justice Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

1) Cause the observance of constitutional system and other laws and ensure of rule of law; work with concerned bodies;
2) Ensure observance of rights and freedoms of peoples and individuals guaranteed by the constitution and the law;
3) Ensure uniform application of any enacted laws;
4) Give advice for the Regional Administrative Council on legal issues;
5) Depending on research, prepare draft legislation up on the request of the Government or by its own initiation; give legal opinion on prepared draft legislation; correct same; ensure its translation in to Amharic and English Languages and submit to the concerned body;
6) Manage properly the laws of the Region, perform consolidation and codification work;

7) Qaamolee dhimmi ilaalu waliin seerotni Federaalaa gara Afaan Oromootti akka hiikaman ni taasisa;
8) Seerotni bahan Heera Mootummaa, waliigalteewwan addunyaa, mirga dubartootaa fi daa'immanii, akkasumas tumaalee kan biroo Itiyoophiyaan mirkaneessite waliin kan wal siman ta'uu isaanii ni mirkaneessa;
9) Dubartootni bulchiinsa haqaa keessatti qooda fudhattootaa fi fayyadamtoota akka ta'an ni hojjata; haala ni mijeessa; ni deeggara;
10) Qo'annoo seeraa ni gaggeessa; yaada furmaataa ni dhiyeessa; hojiirra ni oolcha;
11) Haala tarsiimoon ittisa yakkaa naannicha keessatti hojiirra itti oolu ni mijeessa; ni qindeessa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa;
12) Hubannoon seeraa hawaasaa akka gabbatu barumsa hubannoo seeraa ni kenna;
13) Abukaatoota naannicha keessatti tajaajila abukaatummaa irratti bobba'uu barbaadanii fi ulaagaa guutaniif hayyama ni kenna; ni haaromsa; ni too'ata; ni haqa;
14) Tajaajilli seeraa bilisaa akka kennamu ni taasisa; ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
15) Waldaalee fi dhaabbilee miti mootummaa bu'aaf hin hundeeffamne ni galmeessa; hayyama qaama seerummaa ni kenna; kaayyoo dhaabbataniif qofa hojjachuu isaanii qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ta'uun ni hordofa; gabaasa raawwii hojii qaama dhimmi ilaalu irraa ergamu bu'uureeffachuun hayyama ni haaromsa; ni haqa;
16) Waldaalee fi dhaabbilee miti mootummaa Mootummaa Federaalaa irraa hayyama fudhatanii naannicha keessatti hojjatan ni too'ata; qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni gabaasa;
17) Ragaalee aangoo qaamoleen biroo akka galmeessan seeraan kennameen ala jiran ni galmeessa; ragaa ni kenna;
18) Qaxara, guddina, muudama, soorama, jijjiirraa, naamusaa fi dhimmoota biroo bulchiinsa Abbootii Alangaa ilaallatan kan murteessu Gumii Bulchiinsa Abbootii Alangaa naannichaa ni gurmeessa;

፯) ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር የፌደራል ህጎች ወደ አፋን ኦሮሞ እንዲተረጎሙ ያደርጋል፤
፰) የሚወጡ ህጎች ከህገ መንግስቱ፤ ከአለም አቀፍ ስምምነቶች፣ ከሴቶችና ሕፃናት መብቶች እንዲሁም ከሌሎች ኢትዮጵያ ካፀደቀቻቸው ድንጋጌዎች ጋር የሚጣጣሙ መሆናቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤
፱) ሴቶች በፍትህ አስተዳደር ውስጥ ተሣታፊዎችና ተጠቃሚዎች እንዲሆኑ ይሠራል፤ ሁኔታን ያመቻቻል፤ ይደግፋል፤
፲) የህግ ጥናት ያካሄዳል፤ የመፍትሄ ሃሣብ ያቀርባል፤ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፲፩) የወንጀል መከላከል ስትራቴጂ በክልሉ ውስጥ ሥራ ላይ የሚውልበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤
፲፪) የህብረተሰቡ የህግ እውቀት እንዲጎለብት የህግ ትምህርት ይሠጣል፤
፲፫) በክልሉ ውስጥ በጥብቅና አገልግሎት ላይ ለመሰማራት ለሚፈልጉና መሥፈርቱን ለሚያሟሉ ጠበቆች ፈቃድ ይሠጣል፤ ያድሳል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ይሰርዛል፤
፲፬) ነፃ የህግ አገልግሎት እንዲሠጥ ያደርጋል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፲፭) ለትርፍ ያልተቋቋሙ ማህበራትንና መንግስታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶችን ይመዘግባል፤ የህጋዊ ሰውነት ማስረጃ ይሠጣል፤ ለተቋቋሙለት አላማ ብቻ የሚሰሩ መሆኑን ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተዉ አካል ጋር ይከታተላል፤ ከሚመለከተው አካል በሚላከው የሥራ አፈፃፀም ሪፖርት ላይ በመመሰረት ፈቃድ ያድሳል፤ ይሰርዛል፤
፲፮) ከፌደራል መንግስት ፈቃድ ወስደው በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚሰሩትን ማህበራትና መንግስታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶችን ይቆጣጠራል፤ ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካል ሪፖርት ያደርጋል፤
፲፯) ሌሎች አካላት እንዲመዘግቡ በህግ ሥልጣን ከተሰጣቸው ውጭ ያሉ ማስረጃዎችን ይመዘግባል፤ ማስረጃ ይሠጣል፤
፲፰) ቅጥር፣ ዕድገት፣ ሹመት፣ ጡረታ፣ ዝውውር፣ ሥነ ምግባርና ሌሎች ዓቃቤ ህግ አስተዳደርን የሚመለከቱ ጉዳዮችን የሚወስን የክልሉን የአቀቤ ህግ አስተዳደር ጉባኤ ያደራጃል፤

7) Cause federal laws to be translated in to Afan Oromo with concerned body;
8) Ensure conformity of the enacted laws with the constitution, international conventions, rights of the women and children and other legislation adopted by Ethiopia;
9) Work on, support and facilitate conditions through which women participate and become beneficiaries in the justice administration;
10) Undertake legal research, propose recommendation and implement same;
11) Facilitate condition through which crime prevention strategy be implemented in the region; coordinate and follow up its implementation;
12) Give legal education to raise public legal awareness;
13) Issue license for advocates who want to engage in advocacy services in the region and fulfill the required criteria; renew; supervise and cancel same;
14) Cause free legal aid service to be given; follow up and control same;
15) Register and issue legal personality certificates for association and non-governmental organization not established for profit making and follow up as they are working in accordance with their objectives with concerned bodies; renew license based on the report submitted to it by the concerned body; cancel same;
16) Supervise associations and non-governmental organizations licensed by Federal Government and works in the region; report to the concerned body;
17) Register documents and issue certificates other than those power conferred to other bodies by law;
18) Organize public prosecutors' Administration Council that determines employment, promotion, appointment, pension, transfer, discipline and other issues of public prosecutors administration;

19) Hojjattootaa fi Abbootii Alangaatiif leenjii ogummaa ni kenna; barumsaa fi leenjii seeraa ilaalchisee qaamolee dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
20) Dhimma baraarsaa fi dhiifamaa ilaalchisee qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
21) Dhimmoota yakkaa aangoo Manneen Murtii naannichaa ta'an poolisii waliin ni qorata; mootummaa bakka bu'ee himannaa ni dhiyeessa; ni falma; barbaachisaa ta'ee yoo argame himannaa ni kaasa;
22) Murtii Manni Murtii sadarkaa sadarkaan jiru kennu irratti komiin yoo jiraate ol'iyyannoo ni gaafata; ni falma; gaaffii ijibbaataas ni dhiyeessa;
23) Namoota gocha yakkaatiin miidhaan qaamaa cimaan irra gahee himata dhiyeeffachuu fi falmuuf humna hin qabne beenyaa akka argatan himannaa hariiroo hawaasaatiin ni deeggara; barbaachisaa ta'ee yoo argame ni falma;
24) Naannicha keessatti namoota himannaa hariiroo hawaasaa banuuf humna dhaban, keessumaayyuu dubartootaa fi daa'imman bakka bu'ee ni falma; ni falmisiisa;
25) Komii fi yaada murtii Abbaa Alangaa sadarkaa sadarkaan jiran irratti dhiyaataniif qoratee tarkaanfii seeraa barbaachisaa ta'e ni fudhata;
26) Mirgaa fi dantaa ummataa fi mootummaa kabachiisuuf himannaa fi raawwii murtii dhimma hariiroo hawaasaa ni dhiyeessa; gidduu seenuudhaan ni falma;
27) Ragaa baatota seeraa poolisii waliin akka dhiyaatan ni taasisa; ragaa baatotaa fi eeruu kennitoota dhimma yakkaatiif akkaataa seeraatiin eegumsi akka taasifamuuf ni taasisa;
28) Sirna sassaabbii, qabiinsaa fi kenniinsa ragaa dhimma yakkaa ittiin walitti qabamu ni diriirsa; qaamolee haqaa dhimmi ilaallatuuf ni kenna;

፲፱) ለሠራተኞችና አቃቤያን ህግ የሙያ ሥልጠና ይሠጣል፤ የህግ ትምህርትና ሥልጠናን አስመልክቶ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር ይሠራል፤
፳) ምህረትና ይቅርታን አስመልክቶ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤
፳፩) የክልሉ ፍርድ ቤቶች ሥልጣን የሆኑትን የወንጀል ጉዳዮች ከፖሊስ ጋር ይመረምራል፤ መንግሥትን ወክሎ ክስ ያቀርባል፤ ይከራከራል፤አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ከተገኘ ክሱን ያነሳል፤
፳፪) በየደረጃው ያሉ ፍርድ ቤቶች በሚሰጡት ውሳኔ ላይ ቅሬታ ካለ ይግባኝ ይጠይቃል፤ ይከራከራል፤ የሰበር አቤቱታንም ያቀርባል፤
፳፫) በወንጀል ድርጊት ከፍተኛ የአካል ጉዳት ለደረሰባቸውና ክስ ማቅረብና መከራከር ለማይችሉ ሰዎች ካሣ እንዲያገኙ በፍትኀብሔር ክስ ያግዛል፤ አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ከተገኘ ይከራከራል፤
፳፬) በክልሉ ውስጥ የፍትሐብሔር ክሶችን ለማቅርብ አቅም የሌላቸው ሰዎች በተለይም ሴቶችና ህፃናትን በመወከል ይከራከራል፤ ያከራክራል፤
፳፭) በየደረጃው ባሉ አቃቢያነ ህግ ላይ የሚቀርቡ ቅሬታዎችንና የውሣኔ ሃሣብን መርምሮ አስፈላጊውን ሕጋዊ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤
፳፮) የህዝብና የመንግስትን መብትና ጥቅም ለማስከበር የፍትሐብሄር ክስና የአፈፃፀም ክስ ያቀርባል፤ ጣልቃ በመግባትም ይከራከራል፤
፳፯) ከፖሊስ ጋር በመሆን የህግ ምስክሮች እንዲቀርቡ ያደርጋል፤ በወንጀል ጉዳይ ላይ ለሚቀርቡ ምስክሮችና ጥቆማ ሰጪዎች በህጉ መሰረት ጥበቃ እንዲደረግላቸው ያደርጋል፤
፳፰) ከወንጀል ጉዳይ ጋር የተያያዘ የመረጃ አሰባሰብ፣ አያያዝና አሠጣጥ ሥርዓት ይዘርጋል፤ ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከታቸው የፍትህ አካላት ይሠጣል፤

19) Give professional training for workers and public prosecutors; work with concerned bodies regarding legal education and training;
20) Work on matters regarding amnesty and pardon with concerned bodies;
21) Investigate criminal matters falling under the jurisdiction of the regional courts with police; institute charge representing the government; litigate; withdraw charge where it deems necessary;
22) Appeal against the decision given by courts found at different levels where it has an objection on it; litigate; present petition for cassation;
23) Assist victims of crime on civil matters on civil proceeding to be compensated for damages resulted from grave bodily injury where the victims are unable to institute and follow up such proceedings;
24) Institute civil suits and conduct or cause to be conducted litigation on behalf of persons who are unable to sue and litigate by themselves in the region, specially women and children;
25) Investigate petitions and suggestion brought against the decisions of public prosecutors found at different levels and take necessary legal measures;
26) Institute civil suits and civil decision execution where the right and interest of the public and government so requires; conduct litigation through intervening;
27) Cause the appearance of witnesses in collaboration with police; cause witnesses and whistle-blower of criminal matter get protection in accordance with the law;
28) Extend systems of collecting , managing and giving crime matter evidences; give same to the concerned justice organs;

29) Qorannaa adeemsifamu keessatti dhimmicha xiinxaluun akkaataa seeraatiin poolisii waliin furmaata ni kenna;
30) Yakki rawwatameera jedhee yammuu amanu yookiin shakku poolisii waliin qorannaan akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa; sababni gahaan yoo jiraate qorannoon jalqabame akka dhaabbatu yookiin qorannoon dabalataa akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa;
31) Ciraa akka ragaatti fayyadu addaan ni baasa; saamuda isaa ni fudhata yookiin suura kaasuun akkaataa qabiinsa yookiin haala abbaa qabiyyeetiif itti deebi'u ilaalchisee qajeelfama ni kenna;
32) Bulchiinsi sirreeffamtootaa fi namoota qabamanii yookiin hidhamanii haala seera qabeessa ta'een mirgi isaanii kabajamuu isaa ni hordofa; akkasumas namootni ragaa gahaa malee akka hin qabamne yookiin hin hidhamne ofeeggannoo barbaachisaa ta'e ni taasisa;
33) Namoonni yakka raawwatan jedhamanii shakkamanii too'annaa jala oolan gochii yakkaa isaan raawwatan mirga wabii kan hin dhorksiisne yoo ta'e yookiin ragaan gahaan irratti kan hin argamne yoo ta'e poolisii waliin mirgi wabii akka eegamuuf ni taasisa; yookiin akka gadi lakkifaman ni taasisa; badiin yoo raawwatame tarkaanfii seeraa barbaachisaa ta'e ni fudhata.

25. Biiroo Bulchiinsaa fi Nageenyaa

Biiroon kun aangoo fi hojii armaan gadiitti tarreefaman ni qabaata:

1) Nagaa fi tasgabbiin naannichaa akka kabajamu humnoota nageenyaa ni qindeessa;
2) Ka'umsa rakkoolee nageenyaa ni qorata; yaada furmaataa ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
3) Tarsiimoo ittisa yakkaa naannichaa qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
4) Sochii farreen nageenyaa dhabamsiisuudhaaf taasifamanii fi bu'aawwan argaman qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni qorata;

፳፱) በሚካሄደው የወንጀል ምርመራ ውስጥ ጉዳዩን ከሕግ አንፃር በመመርመር ከፖሊስ ጋር መፍትሄ ይሠጣል፤
፴) ወንጀል መፈፀሙን ሲያምን ወይም ሲጠረጥር ከፖሊስ ጋር ምርመራ እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል፤ በቂ ምክንያት ሲኖረው የተጀመረው ምርመራ እንዲቋረጥ ወይም ተጨማሪ ምርመራ እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል፤
፴፩) በማስረጃነት የሚያገለግል ኤግዚቢት ይለያል፤ ናሙናውን ይወስዳል ወይም ፎቶ በማንሣት በአያያዝ ሁኔታው ላይ ወይም ለባለቤቱ በሚመለስበት ሁኔታ ላይ መመሪያ ይሠጣል፤
፴፪) የህግ ታራሚዎች አስተዳደርና የተያዙ ወይም የታሰሩ ሰዎች መብቶች በህግ መሰረት መከበሩን ይከታተላል፤ እንደዚሁም ሰዎች ያለበቂ ማስረጃ እንዳይያዙ ወይም እንዲይታሰሩ አስፈላጊውን ጥንቃቄ ያደርጋል፤
፴፫) ወንጀል ፈጽመዋል ተብለው ተጠርጥረዉ በቁጥጥር ሥር የዋሉ ሰዎች የተጠረጠሩበት የወንጀል ድርጊት የዋስትና መብት የማያስከለክል ከሆነ ወይም በቂ ማስረጃ ያልተገኘባቸዉ ከሆነ ከፖሊስ ጋር በመሆን የዋስትና መብታቸው እንዲጠበቅ ያደርጋል ወይም እንዲለቀቁ ያደርጋል፤ ጥፋት ከተፈጸመ አስፈላጊውን ሕጋዊ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፡፡

፳፭. የአስተዳደርና ፀጥታ ቢሮ

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ስልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) የክልሉ ሰላምና መረጋጋት እንዲከበር የጸጥታ ኃይሎችን ያቀናጃል፤
፪) የፀጥታ ችግሮች መንስኤ ያጠናል፤ የመፍትሄ ሃሳብ ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ሥራ ላይ አንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፫) የክልሉን የወንጀል መከላከል ስትራቴጂን ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ስራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፬) የፀረ ሰላም ሃይሎችን ለማጥፋት የሚደረጉ እንቅስቃሴዎችንና የተገኙትን ውጤቶች ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው ጋር ያጠናል፤

29) Analyze and give solution for criminal investigation issues with police in accordance with the law;
30) Cause criminal investigation be undertaken when it believes or suspects that a crime has been committed; discontinue the investigation where there is reason or cause further investigation to be undertaken;
31) Identify exhibits which can serve as evidence; take its sample or picture and give instruction on how to handle or return it to the legal owners;
32) Follow up as the administration of prisoners, persons detained or arrested is in accordance with the law and respecting their right; take due care that persons shall not be detained or arrested without sufficient evidences;
33) Cause suspected and detained persons be released on bail with police where the alleged crime committed is bail able or where there is no sufficient evidence; or cause to be released; take necessary legal measures where illegal act is committed.

25. Administration and Security Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

1) Coordinate security forces to ensure peace and stability in the region;
2) Study the causes of security problems; propose solution; implement and cause to be implemented upon approval;
3) Implement or cause to be implemented crime prevention strategy of the region with concerned body;
4) Evaluate the activities undertaken to eliminate the anti-peace movement and the results achieved with concerned body;

5) Tamsa'inaa fi sochii meeshaalee waraanaa seeraan alaa haala itti too'atamu qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni karoorsa; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
6) Hordoftoota amantiiwwan adda addaa gidduutti nageenyii fi walkabajuun akka jiraatuu fi walitti bu'iinsa ittisuun akka danda'amu qaamolee mootummaaa dhimmi ilaallatu, dhaabbilee amantaa fi qaamolee biroo dhimmi ilaallatu waliin walta'iinsaan ni hojjata; dhaabbilee fi waldaalee amantaa naannicha keessatti socho'aniif hayyama ni kenna; ni galmeessa; ni haaromsa; ni haqa;
7) Manni Maree nageenyaa naannichaa akka cimu ni taasisa;
8) Sirni odeeffannoo hammayyaa'aa caasaa qaamolee nageenyaa gidduutti akka diriiru ni taasisa;
9) Qubannaan seeraan alaa naannicha keessatti akka hin gaggeeffamne ni hordofa; ni too'ata; iddoo qubannaan seeraan alaa gaggeeffametti qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata;
10) Walitti dhufeenyi naannolee ollaa waliin jiru akka cimu ni karoorsa; hojiiwwan walitti dhufeenya naannolee ollaa cimsan ni hojjata; dhimma nageenyaa irratti waliin ni hojjata;
11) Ka'umsa walitti bu'iinsa naannolee ollaa gidduutti uumaman ni qorata; tooftaa rakkinichi itti hiikkatu ni karoorsa; hojiirra ni oolcha;
12) Naannicha keessatti walitti bu'iinsi hawaasa gidduutti akka hin uumamne ni hordofa; ni too'ata; yoo uumames qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin furmaata akka argatu ni taasisa;
13) Sababa walitti bu'iinsa uumameen namoota qe'ee isaanii irraa buqqa'anii fi namoota seeraan ala biyyaa bahuuf osoo yaalanii qabamanii fi jiraattota naannichaa ta'an gara qe'ee isaaniitti akka deebi'an deeggrsa barbaachisaa ni kenna; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;

፭) የህገ ወጥ የጦር መሣሪያዎች ሥርጭትና እንቅስቃሴ በሚቆጣጠርበት ሁኔታ ላይ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ያቅዳል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንድዉል ያደርጋል፤
፮) በተለያዩ የእምነት ተከታዮች መካከል ሠላምና መከባበር እንዲኖርና ግጭት ለመከላከል እንዲቻል ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው የመንግስት አካላት፣ የሀይማኖት ድርጅቶችና ሌሎች ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር በትብብር ይሰራል፤ በክልሉ ውስጥ ለሚንቀሳቀሱ የሃይማኖት ድርጅቶችና ማህበራት ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ይመዘግባል፤ ያድሳል ፤ ይሰርዛል፤
፯) የክልሉ የፀጥታ ምክር ቤት እንዲጠናከር ያደረጋል፤
፰) በፀጥታ አካላት መዋቅር መካከል ዘመናዊ የመረጃ ሥርጭት እንዲዘረጋ ያደርጋል፤
፱) በክልሉ ውስጥ ህገ ወጥ ሰፈራ እንዳይካሄድ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፣ ህገ ወጥ ሰፈራ በተካሄደበት ቦታ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤
፲) ከአጐራባች ክልሎች ጋር ያለው ግንኙነት እንዲጠናከር ያቅዳል፤ ከአጐራባች ክልሎች ጋር ያለውን ግንኙነት የሚያጠናክሩ ሥራዎችን ይሠራል፤ በፀጥታ ጉዳይ ላይ አብሮ ይሠራል፤
፲፩) ከአጐራባች ክልሎች ጋር ለሚፈጠሩ ግጭቶች መንስኤ ያጠናል፤ ችግሩ የሚፈታበትን ሥልት ያቅዳል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፲፪) በክልሉ ውስጥ በህብረተሰብ መካከል ግጭት እንዳይፈጠር ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፣ ከተፈጠረም ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር መፍትሄ እንዲያገኝ ያደርጋል፤
፲፫) በተፈጠረው ግጭት ምክንያት ከቀያቸው የተፈናቀሉና በህገ ወጥ መንገድ ከአገር ለመውጣት ሲሞክሩ የተያዙና የክልሉ ነዋሪዎች የሆኑ ሰዎች ወደ ቀዬያቸው እንዲመለሱ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤

5) Plan on the condition of controlling the distribution and movement of illegal arms with the concerned body; implement same;
6) Work in collaboration with concerned government bodies, religious organizations and other concerned bodies in order to ensure peace and respecting each other and to enable avoiding conflict; give license for the religious organizations and associations who are operating in the region; register; renew and cancel same;
7) Cause the Regional Security Council to be strengthened;
8) Cause the extension of modern information system among the structure of security organs;
9) Follow up and control illegal settlement not to be undertaken in the region; take corrective measure with concerned bodies where illegal settlement is undertaken;
10) Plan to strengthen the relationship between neighboring regions, perform activities which strengthen the relationship of the neighboring regions; work with them on matters of peace and security;
11) Examine the causes of conflicts happened between neighboring regions; plan method of solving the problem; implement same;
12) Follow up and control conflicts not to be happened between the society in the region; cause it get solution with concerned body where it occurs;
13) Give necessary support for persons who are displaced due to conflict and persons detained while attempting to migrate illegally and residents of the region so as to resettle them; work with concerned body;

14) Daangaa naannichi naannolee ollaa waliin qabu daangessuun barbaachisaa ta’ee yammuu argamu qaamolee dhimmi ilaalu waliin qorannoo ni gaggeesa; bu’aan qorannichaa qaama dhimmi ilaalutti dhiyaatee akka murtaa’u ni taasisa;
15) Ummattootni naannoo daangaa qabeenya uumamaa walii wajjiin akka misoomsanii fi akka itti fayyadaman haala ni mijeessa;
16) Walitti dhufeenya naannolee ollaa waliin jiru ilaalchisee odeeffannoo fi ragaalee barbaachisan walitti ni qaba; ni qindeessa; qaama dhimmi ilaalutti ni dabarsa;
17) Biyyoota ollaa naannichaan waldaangessu ilaalchisee odeeffannoo haala nageenya walitti ni qaba; walitti bu’iinsni akka hin uumamnee fi walitti bu’iinsi kan uumame yoo ta’e qaama dhimmi ilaallatu waliin furmaata akka argatu ni hojjata;
18) Qajeelfama mootummaan baasu irratti hundaa’uudhaan humna milishaa ni fila; ni leenjisa; ni bobbaasa;
19) Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa naannichaatiin haala adda ta’een yoo murtaa’e malee, milishaan hojii oomishsaa irraa akka hin fagaanne ni too’ata;
20) Bakka humni poolisii hin jirretti yookiin hanqinni jirutti milishaan qaama haqaatiif deeggarsa akka kennu ni taasisa;
21) Humni milishaa dirqama addaatiif hojii idilee isaa irraa yammuu fagaatu haala maatiin isaa itti kunuunsaman ni mijeessa; ni hordofa; milisha dirqama hojiitiif bobba’ee miidhaan irra gaheef gargaarsi akka godhamuuf ni taasisa;
22) Ol’aantummaa seeraa mirkaneessuudhaaf qaamolee haqaa biroo waliin qindoominaan ni hojjata.

26.Biiroo Bishaan, Albuudaa fi Inarjii

Biiroon kun aangoo fi hojii armaan gadiitti tarreefaman ni qabaata:

1) Qo’annoo misooma sululaa gaggeessuudhaan qabeenya bishaanii lafa irraa fi lafa keessaa argamu hangaa fi qulqullina isaatiin addaan baasee naannicha keessatti faayidaa adda addaatiif akka oolu ni taasisa;

፲፬) ክልሉ ከአጐራባች ክልሎች ጋር ያለውን ድንበር ማካለል አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ሲገኝ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ጥናት ያካሄዳል፤ የጥናቱን ውጤት ለሚመለከተው አካል ቀርቦ እንዲወሰን ያደረጋል፤

፲፭) በድንበር አካባቢ ያሉ ሕዝቦች በጋራ የተፈጥሮ ሀብቶችን አብሮ እንዲያለሙና እንዲጠቀሙበት ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤

፲፮) ከአጐራባች ክልሎች ጋር ያለውን ግንኙነት አስመልክቶ አስፈላጊ መረጃና ማስረጃዎችን ይሰበስባል፤ ያደራጃል፤ ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያስተላልፋል፤

፲፯) ክልሉን የሚያዋስኑ አጎራባች አገሮችን አስመልክቶ የፀጥታ ሁኔታ መረጃን ይሰበስባል፤ ግጭት እንዳይፈጠርና ከተፈጠረም ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር መፍትሔ እንዲያገኝ ያደርጋል፤

፲፰) መንግስት በሚያወጣው መመሪያ ላይ ተመስርቶ የሚሊሻ ሃይልን ይመለምላል፤ ያሰለጥናል፤ ያሰማራል፤

፲፱) በክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት በተለየ ሁኔታ ካልተወሰነ በስተቀር ሚሊሻ ከማምረት ሥራዉ እንዳይርቅ ይቆጣጠራል፤

፳) የፖሊስ ሃይል በሌለበት ወይም እጥረት ባለበት ቦታ ሚሊሻ ለፍትሕ አካል ድጋፍ እንዲሰጥ ያደርጋል፤

፳፩) የሚሊሻ ሃይል በልዩ ግዳጅ ምክንያት ከመደበኛ ሥራው ርቆ ሲሄድ ቤተሰቦቹ እንክብካቤ የሚያገኙበት ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ለግዳጅ ሥራ ተሰማርቶ ጉዳት የደረሰበት የሚሊሻ ሃይል እርዳታ እንዲደረግለት ያደርጋል፤

፳፪) የህግ በላይነትን ለማረጋገጥ ከሌሎች የፍትህ አካላት ጋር በቅንጅት ይሰራል፡፡

፳፮. የውሃ ማዕድንና ኢነርጂ ቢሮ

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) የተፋሰስ ልማት ጥናት በማካሄድ በገፀ ምድር ላይና ከርሰ ምድር ውስጥ የሚገኘውን የውሃ መጠንና ጥራት በመለየት በክልሉ ውስጥ ለልዩ ልዩ ጥቅሞች እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤

14) Conduct research with the concerned bodies where necessary to demarcate the boundary of the region it has with neighboring regions; cause the finding of the research be submitted to and decided by the concerned body;
15) Facilitate conditions for people on the border to jointly develop and utilize natural resources;
16) Collect and organize information and evidences concerning the relationship with the neighboring regions; submit same to the concerned body;
17) Collect information of security condition regarding the countries bordering the region; work with concerned body to prevent the creation of conflicts and to resolve where it happens;
18) Recruit, train and deploy the militia forces based on the directive issued by the government;
19) Supervise the militia forces not to be far away from production activity unless decided specially by Regional Administrative Council;
20) Cause the militia assist the justice organs in the absence or insufficiency of the police force;
21) Facilitate conditions to support the families of militia forces where they are far apart from their regular work to perform special duties; follow up same; cause support be given to militias who are injured on his duty;
22) Work in coordination with other justice organs to ensure the rule of law.

26. Water, Mineral and Energy Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

1) Undertake basin development research and identify the surface and underground water resource in its amount and quality and cause it to be utilized for various purposes in the region;

2) Tamsa'inaa fi baay'ina qabeenya bishaanii ni qorata; ni qorachiisa; ragaalee walitti ni qaba; ni qindeessa;
3) Sadarkaa bishaan tajaajila addaa addaatiif oolu qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni baasa; teeknolojii fi meeshaalee misooma bishaanii waliin walqabatu ilaalchisee sadarkaa fi qulqullina bahee gadi akka hin taane ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
4) Itti fayyadamtootni bishaanii golba dhangala'ootaa keessatti argaman haalli hirmaannaa bishaanii haqa qabeessaa fi madaalawaa ta'een raawwatamuu isaa ni mirakaneessa; raawwi isaa ni too'ata;
5) Hojii misooma bishaanii ni gaggeessa; qulqullina isaa ni too'ata; hojii saaniteeshinii bishaanii waliin walqabatan ni hojjata; qabeenyi bishaanii hazbaa irraa akka eegamu ni taasisa; ni too'ata;
6) Seerarratti hundaa'uun qabeenya bishaanii, albuudaa fi inarjii naannichaa ni bulcha; misoomni qabeenya bishaanii, albuudaa fi inarjii akka babal'atu ni taasisa;
7) Dizaayinii pirojektoota bishaan dhugaatii ni qopheessa; akka qophaa'u ni taasisa; qaama dhimmi ilaaluun yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha; qo'annoo fi ijaarsa hojiiwwanii bishaanii kamiyyuu istaandaardii fi sadarkaa qulqullinaa eegee raawwatamuu isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
8) Qabeenya bishaanii naannichaa hojiirra oolchuuf namoota yookiin qaamota barbaadaniif hayyama ni kenna; ni haroomsa; ni haqa; ni too'ata; taarifa murtaa'een gatii dimshaashaa ni kaffalchiisa;
9) Ragaa hayidiroolojii fi meetiroloojii ni qindeessa; odeeffannoo isaa qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dabarsa;
10) Uwwisni tajaajila bishaan dhugaatii qulqullina qabu akka babal'atu cimee ni hojjata; raawwii pirojektoota bishaanii ni hordofa;
11) Dhiyeessii bishaan dhugaatii amansiisaa fi itti fufiinsa akka qabaatu ni taasisa; hawaasni abbumaadhaan dhaabbilee bishaanii akka bulchuu danda'u tooftaa ni baasa; dhaabbileen tajaajila bishaanii yeroo yeroon akka suphaman haala ni mijeessa;

፪) የውሃ ሀብት ሥርጭትና መጠንና ያጠናል፤ ያስጠናል፤ መስረጃዎችን ይሰበስባል፤ ያቀናጃል፤
፫) ለልዩ ልዩ አገልግሎት የሚውል የውሃ ደረጃን ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው ጋር በመሆን ያወጣል፤ ከውሃ ልማት ጋር የተያያዙ ቴክኖሎጂዎችና መሣሪያዎችን አስመልክቶ ከወጣው ደረጃና ጥራት በታች እንዳይሆን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፬) በተፋሰስ ዉስጥ የሚገኙ ውሃ ተጠቃሚዎች የውሃ ክፍፍላቸው ፍትሐዊና ሚዛናዊ በሆነ ሁኔታ መከናወኑን ያረጋግጣል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይቆጣጠራል፤
፭) የውሃ ልማት ስራ ያካሄዳል፤ ጥራቱን ይቆጣጠራል፤ ከውሃ ሳንቴሺን ጋር የተያያዘ ሥራን ይሠራል፤ የውሃ ሀብት ከብክለት እንዲጠበቅ ያደርጋል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፮) የክልሉን የውሃ፣ ማዕድንና ኢነርጂ ሀብቶችን በህግ ላይ በመመስረት ያስተዳድራል፤ የውሃ ፣ ማዕድንና ኢነርጂ ሀብት ልማት እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፤
፯) የመጠጥ ውሃ ፕሮጀክቶች ዲዛይን ያዘጋጃል፤ እንዲዘጋጂ ያደርጋል፤ ጉዳዩ በሚመለከተው አካል ሲፀድቅ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ማንኛውም የውሃ ሥራዎች ጥናትና ግንባታ ደረጃውንና ጥራቱን ጠብቆ መሠራቱን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፰) የክልሉን የውሃ ሀብት ስራ ላይ ለማዋል ለሚፈልጉ ሰዎች ወይም አካላት ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ያድሳል ፤ ይሰርዛል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ በተወሰነ ታሪፍ የጥቅል ዋጋን ያስከፍላል፤
፱) የሐይድሮሎጅና ሜትሮሎጂ መስረጃዎችን ያቀናጃል፤ መረጃዎቹንም ለሚመለከተው አካል ያስተላልፋል፤
፲) ንጽህና ያለው የመጠጥ ውሃ አገልግሎት ሽፋን እንዲስፋፋ ጠንክሮ ይሠራል፤ የውሃ ፕሮጀክቶች የሥራ አፈፃፀም ይከታተላል፤
፲፩) የመጠጥ ውሃ አቅርቦት አስተማማኝና ቀጣይነት እንዲኖረው ያደርጋል፤ ህብረተሰቡ የውሃ ተቋማትን በባለቤትነት ማስተዳደር እንዲችል ስልት ያወጣል፤ የውሃ አገልግሎት ተቋማት በየጊዜው እንዲጠገኑ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤

2) Study or causes to be studied the distribution and amount of water resource; gather information and organize same;
3) Set standards of water used for various services with concerned body; follow up and control the technology and equipment connected with water development are not less than the standard and quality set thereof;
4) Ensure the equitable and proportional distribution of water for users of the same water basin and control its implementation;
5) Undertake water development activity; control its quality; work on water sanitation related activities; cause water resource to be protected from pollution; supervise same;
6) Administer water, mineral and energy resources of the region in accordance with the law; cause the expansion of development of water, mineral and energy resources;
7) Prepare and cause to be prepared potable water projects design; implement up on approved by the concerned body; follow up and control that every study and construction of water work activities are performed as per the standard and quality;
8) Issue license for persons or bodies who intended to make water resource of the region ready for utilization; renew; cancel and control same; cause total payment to be paid in accordance with prescribed tariff;
9) Organize hydrological and meteorological data; pass the information to concerned body;
10) Devotedly work to expand the coverage of quality potable water services; follow up the performance of water projects;
11) Cause the supply of potable water adequate and sustainable; design techniques to enable the society administer water enterprises by their own; facilitate conditions for water enterprises services to be maintained periodically;

12) Iddoowwan gammoojjummaa qabanii fi gogiinsi itti deddeebi'utti sagantaa dhiyeessa bishaanii yeroo ariifachiisaa ni qindeessa;
13) Tajaajilootni bishaan magaalotaa of danda'anii akka bulan haala ni mijeessa;
14) Dhaabbilee miti mootummaa hojii bishaanii irratti bobba'an waliin waliigaltee hojii ni mallatteessa; ni qindeessa; deeggarsa barbaachisaa ta'e ni kenna; ni too'ata;
15) Namni yookiin qaamni kamiyyuu hayyama osoo hin qabaatiin misooma bishaanii irratti akka hin bobbaane, daldala akka hin gaggeessine, bishaan akka hin gurgurree fi lakkooftuu bishaanii akka hin galchine ni too'ata; qaama kana darbee argamerratti sarara kutuu dabalatee tarkaanfii barbaachisaa ta'e ni fudhata;
16) Yeroo barbaachisaa ta'etti fayyadamtootaaf bishaan geessisuuf qabeenya nama kamiyyuu irratti sarara bishaanii dabarsuu yookiin diriirsuu ni danda'a; Namoota sababa ijaarsaa fi sarara bishaanii dabarsuutiin qabeenya isaa irratti miidhaan gaheef qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin beenyaan akkaataa seeraatiin akka kaffalamuuf ni taasisa;
17) Pirojektoota bishaanii irratti ummanni qo'annoorraa eegalee hanga dhumaatti akka hirmaatu ni taasisa; bu'uura misooma bishaanii itti fayyadamtootaaf dabarsee ni kenna; qaamota mootummaa waliin nageenya isaanii ni eega; humna itti fayyadamtootaa ol yoo ta'e hojii haaromsuu fi suphuu ni gaggeessa; itti fayyadamtootni abbummaan akka bulchan ni taasisa;
18) Pirojektootni misooma qabeenya bishaanii hojiin ijaarsa isaanii xumurame tajaajila irraa eegamu akka kennan ni taasisa; hojii suphaa, fooyyeessuu fi babal'isuu iskiimota bishaanii ni gaggeessa; ni too'ata;
19) Dizaayinii fi hojii elektiromekaanikaalii misooma bishaanii ni hojjata; ni hojjachiisa;

፲፪) ቆላማና ድርቅ በተደጋጋሚ ለሚያጠቃቸው ቦታዎች የአስቸኳይ ጊዜ ውሃ አቅርቦት ፕሮግራም ያቀናጃል፤
፲፫) የከተሞች የውሃ አገልግሎቶች ራሳቸውን ችለው እንዲተዳደሩ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
፲፬) በውሃ ሥራ ላይ ከተሰማሩ መንግሥታዊ ካልሆኑ ድርጅቶች ጋር የሥራ ውል ይፈርማል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፲፭) ማንኛውም ሰው ወይም አካል ፈቃድ ሳይኖረው በውሃ ልማት ሥራ ላይ እንዳይሠማራ፣ንግድ እንዳያካሄድ፣ ውሃ እንዳይሸጥና የውሃ ቆጣሪ እንዳያስገባ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ይህንን ተላልፎ በተገኘ አካል ላይ መስመር ማቋረጥን ጨምሮ አስፈላጊውን እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤
፲፮) ለተጠቃሚዎች ውሃ ለማድረስ አስፈላጊ ሆኖ በተገኘ ጊዜ በማንኛውም ሰው ንብረት ላይ የውሃ መስመር ማሳለፍ ወይም መዘርጋት ይችላል፤ በግንባታውና የውሃ መስመር በማስተላለፍ ምክንያት በንብረታቸው ላይ ጉዳት ለደረሰባቸው ሰዎች ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን በህጉ መሰረት ካሣ እንዲከፈላቸው ያደርጋል፤
፲፯) በውሃ ፕሮጀክቶች ላይ ህዝቡ ከጥናት ጀምሮ እስከ መጨረሻው ደረጃ ባለው ሂደት ውስጥ እንዲሳተፍ ያደርጋል፤ የውሃ መሰረተ ልማቶችን ለተጠቃሚዎች አሳልፎ ይሰጣል፤ ከመንግስት አካላት ጋር በመሆን ደህንነታቸውን ይጠብቃል፤ ከተጠቃሚዎች አቅም በላይ ከሆነ የጥገናና ዕድሳት ሥራ ያካሄዳል፤ ተጠቃሚዎች በባለቤትነት እንዲያስተደድሩት ያደርጋል፤
፲፰) ግንባታቸው የተጠናቀቀ የውሃ ሀብት ልማት ፕሮጀክቶች የሚጠበቅባቸው አገልግሎት እንዲሰጡ ያደርጋል፤ የውሃ ኢስኪሞች ጥገና፣ የማሻሻልና ማስፋፋት ሥራን ያካሄዳል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፲፱) የውሃ ልማት ዲዛይንና የኤሌክትሮ ሜካንካል ሥራን ይሠራል፤ ያሠራል፤

12) Coordinate the provision of emergency water supply program at arid and repeatedly drought affected areas;
13) Facilitate conditions for the independent administration of urban water supply services;
14) Enter into contractual agreement with non-governmental organizations engaged in water work; coordinate; give necessary support and supervise same;
15) Control any person or body not to engage in water development, trade, sale water and water meter installation without having license; take necessary measures on body who violate this including disconnecting the pipeline;
16) Undertake water pipeline installation on property of anybody when necessary to supply water for the beneficiaries; cause compensation be paid in accordance with the law for persons who has sustained damage due to water construction and pipeline installation with concerned body;
17) Cause the community to participate on water projects starting from study up to its completion; transfer water infrastructure to beneficiaries; protect their safety with concerned government bodies; undertake renewal and maintenance activity where it is beyond the capacity of beneficiaries; cause the beneficiaries to administer it;
18) Cause to water resource development projects whose construction is completed to render the service expected from them; undertake maintenance; modification and expansion work of water schemes; supervise same;
19) Undertake and cause to be undertaken design and electromechanical work of water resources development;

20) Qo'annoo fi dizaayinii eegumsa biyyoo fi bishaanii bu'uura misooma bishaanii waliin wal qabatu ni gaggeessa; raawwannaa isaatiif dhaabbilee mootummaa, miti mootummaa fi dhuunfaa waliin ni hojjata;
21) Ragaaleen qabeenya albuudaa fi inarjii naannichaa akka sassaabaman, eegaman fi hojiirra akka oolan ni taasisa;
22) Misoomaa fi barbaacha albuudaa fi inarjii ni jajjabeessa; investimentiin albuudaa fi inarjii naannicha keessatti akka babal'atu ni taasisa;
23) Uumamaa fi facaatii qabeenya albuudaa beekuuf hojii barbaachaa, qo'annoo, kaartaa ji'ooloojii fi kan kana fakkaataan ni hojjata; ni hojjachiisa; ni qindeessa;
24) Qabeenya albuudaa fi inarjii naannichaa irratti qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin hojii piromooshinii ni gaggeessa; ragaalee barbaachisaa ta'an ni qindeessa; qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni beeksisa;
25) Albuuda seeraan ala socho'u ni too'ata; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin tarkaanfii seeraa fi bulchiinsaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
26) Abbootii qabeenyaa biyya keessaatiif hayyama barbaachaa, qorannoo fi oomishaa albuudaa akkaataa seeraatiin kaartaan ni daangessa; hayyama ni kenna; ni haaromsa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata; ni dhorka; ni haqa;
27) Babal'ina hojii misooma albuudaa fi inarjii irraa kan ka'e miidhaa naannoo fi fayyaa namaa irra gahuu malu ittisuun akka danda'amu qaamota dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata; ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
28) Oomisha albuudaa haala aadaatiin hojjatamaniif deeggarsa addaa ni taasisa;
29) Bakka misoomni qabeenya albuudaa fi inarjii itti gaggeeffamee oomishni irraa raawwatame ilaalchisee qaamni misooma adeemsisaa ture deebisee misooma biraatiif akka ooluu danda'u taasisuu isaa qaamolee dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hordofa; ni too'ata;

፳) ከውሃ መሠረተ ልማት ጋር የተያያዘ የአፈርና ውሃ ጥበቃ ጥናትና ዲዛይን ያካሄዳል፤ ለአፈፃፀሙም መንግሥታዊ ፣ መንግስታዊ ካልሆኑ ድርጅቶችና ግለሰቦች ጋር ይሠራል፤
፳፩) የክልሉ የማዕድንና ኢነርጂ ሀብት መስረጃዎች እንዲሰበሰቡ፣ እንዲጠበቁና ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል፤
፳፪) የማዕድንና ኢነርጂ ልማትና ፍለጋን ያበረታታል፤ የማዕድንና ኢነርጂ ኢንቨስትመንት በክልሉ ውስጥ እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፤
፳፫) ስለ ማዕድን ሀብት ተፈጥሮና ስርጭት ለማወቅ የፍለጋ፣ የጥናት፣ የጂኦሎጂ ካርታ እና የመሳሰሉትን ሥራዎች ይሠራል፤ ያሠራል፤ያቀናጃል፤
፳፬) በክልሉ የማዕድንና ኢነርጂ ሀብት ላይ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን የፕሮሞሽን ሥራን ያካሄዳል፤ አስፈላጊ የሆኑ መስረጃዎችን ያቀናጃል፤ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያሳውቃል፤
፳፭) በህገ ወጥ መንገድ የሚንቀሳቀስ ማዕድንን ይቆጣጠራል፤ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ህጋዊና አስተዳደራዊ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤
፳፮) ለአገር ዉስጥ ባለሀብቶች የማዕድን ፍለጋ፣ ምርምርና ማምረት በህግ መሰረት በካርታ ይገደብ፤ ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ያድሳል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ያግዳል፤ ይሠርዛል፤
፳፯) በማዕድንና ኢነርጂ ልማት ሥራ መስፋፋት የተነሣ በአከባቢና በሰው ጤና ላይ ሊደርስ የሚችለውን ጉዳት ለመከላከል እንድቻል ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር ይሠራል፤ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፳፰) በባህላዊ መንገድ ለሚሠሩ የማዕድን ምርት ሥራ የተለየ ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤
፳፱) የማዕድንና ኢነርጂ ሀብት ልማት ሥራ ተካሄዶ የተጠናቀቀበት ቦታን አስመልክቶ ልማቱን ሲያካሄድ የነበረው አካል ቦታውን መልሶ ለሌላ ልማት ሊውል እንዲችል ማድረጉን ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካላት ጋር ይከታተላል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፤

20) Undertake study and design of soil and water conservation related with water development infrastructure; work with governmental, nongovernmental and private organizations for its implementation;
21) Cause data of mineral and energy resources of the region to be collected, protected and used;
22) Encourage development and search of mineral and energy; cause to expand mineral and energy investment in the region;
23) Undertake searching, research, geological map and other similar activity to know the nature and distribution of mineral resources; cause to be undertaken; organize same;
24) Undertake promotion activity on mineral and energy resources of the region in collaboration with concerned body; organize necessary evidences; notify to the concerned body;
25) Control the illegal movement of mineral; take and cause to be taken administrative and legal measure in collaboration with concerned body;
26) Limit by map the license for searching, research and production of mineral by domestic investors accordance to the law; issue and renew license; follow up its implementation; control; suspend and cancel same;
27) Work with concerned body to enable prevention of harm may be sustained on environment and health of persons due to the expansion of mineral and energy development activity; follow up and control same;
28) Provide special support for production of minerals undertaken in cultural way;
29) Follow up with concerned body regarding the places where development of mineral and energy have been undertaken and production completed, that the body which has been conducting the development activity has made such places to be reused for other development activity;

30) Burqaaleen humna elektiriikaa xixiqqaa maddisiisan haala ittiin hundeeffaman ni qorata; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa; seerarratti hundaa'uun namoota humna elektiriikaa xixiqqaa maddisiisanii raabsaniif hayyama ni kenna; ni haaromsa; ni haqa; akkaataa tajaajilli itti kennamu taarifa ni baasa; ni too'ata;
31) Qo'annoo misoomaa fi dhiyeessa inarjii naannichaa ni gaggeessa; akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa; sagantaa babal'ina humna elektiriikaa naannichaa ni baasa; dizaayinii ni qopheessa; tooftaa hojiirra ittin oolu ni baasa;
32) Itti fayyadamni teeknolojii inarjii mana keessaa adda addaa baayoo inarjii dabalatee adda ni baasa; ni oomisha; ummanni akka itti fayyadamu ni taasisa; xiyyeeffannaa argatee akka hojiirra oolu ni taasisa;
33) Teeknolojii hammayyaatti fayyadamuun ragaalee dachee bishaanii, albuudaa fi inarjiin wal qabatan walitti ni qaba; ni xiinxala; ni maxxansa; ni raabsa.

27. Biiroo Daladalaa fi Misooma Gabaa

Biiroon aangoo fi hojii armaan gadiitti tarreefaman ni qabaata:
1) Hojii daldalaa qaamolee mootummaa birootiif seeraan hin kennamin bu'uura imaammata mootummaatiin qajeelfamuu isaa ni too'ata;
2) Seerotni hojii daldalaa too'achuuf bahan hojiirraa ooluu isaanii ni mirkaneessa; hojiin daldala seeraan alaa akka hin raawwatamne ni too'ata; tarkaanfii seeraa fi bulchiinsaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
3) Meeshaalee daldalaa, yeroo itti fayyadama isaa fi sirrummaa madaallii fi safartuu meeshaalee daldalaa akkasumas raabsaa meeshaalee bu'uuraa beeksifn ummataa irratti bahee gatii fi facaatii isaanii ni too'ata;
4) Daldala dhuunfaa, dhaabbataa fi waldaalee hojii daldala irratti bobba'uu barbaadaniif hayyama hojii daldalaa ni kenna; ni haaromsa; ni too'ata; ni dhorka; ni haqa;

፴) ትናንሽ የኤሌክትሪክ ኃይል የሚያመነጩ ምንጮች የሚመሠረቱበትን ሁኔታ ያጠናል፤ ሲፈቀድ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል፤ ትናንሽ የኤሌክትሪክ ኃይል እያመነጩ ለሚያከፋፍሉ ሰዎች በህግ መሰረት ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ያድሳል፤ ይሠርዛል፤ አገልግሎት የሚሠጥበት ታርፍ ያወጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፴፩) የክልሉን ኢነርጂ ልማትና አቅርቦት ጥናት ያካሄዳል፤ እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል፤ የክልሉን የኤሌክትሪክ ኃይል ማስፋፊያ ፕሮግራም ያወጣል፤ ዲዛይን ያዘጋጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ የሚውልበትን ስልት ያወጣል፤
፴፪) የቤት ውስጥ የኢነርጂ ቴክኖሎጂ አጠቃቀም ባዮ ኢነርጂን ጨምሮ ይለያል፤ ያመረታል፤ ህብረተሰቡ እንዲጠቀምበት ያደርጋል፤ ትኩረት አግኝቶ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፴፫) ዘመናዊ ቴክኖሎጂን በመጠቀም ከውሃ፣ ማዕድንና ኢነርጂ ጋር የተያያዙ የመሬት መስረጃዎችን ይሰበስባል፤ ይገመግማል፤ያትማል፤ ያከፋፍላል፤

፳፯. የንግድና ገበያ ልማት ቢሮ

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-
፩) ለሌሎች የመንግሥት አካላት በህግ መሠረት ያልተሠጡ የንግድ ሥራዎች በመንግሥት ፖሊሲ መሠረት መመራታቸውን ይቆጣጠራል፤
፪) የንግድ ሥራን ለመቆጣጠር የወጡ ህጎች ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤ ህገ ወጥ የንግድ ስራ እንዳይካሄድ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ሕጋዊና አስተዳደራዊ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤
፫) የንግድ ዕቃዎች፣ የመጠቀሚያ ጊዜዉና፣ የሚዛናቸውና የንግድ ዕቃዎች መለኪያ ትክክለኛነት እንደዚሁም የህዝብ ማስታወቂያ የወጣባቸው የመሰረታዊ ዕቃዎች ዋጋቸዉንና ስርጭታቸዉን ይቆጣጠራል፤
፬) በግል፣ በድርጅትና በማህበር በንግድ ሥራ ላይ ለመሰማራት ለሚፈልጉ የንግድ ሥራ ፈቃድ ይሠጣል፤ ያድሣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ያግዳል፤ ይሰርዛል፤

30) Undertake study on the establishment of small scale electric energy generators; cause to be implemented up on approval; give license for the persons who generate and distribute small scale electric energy as per the law; renew and cancel same; set tariffs for provision of service; control same;
31) Undertake and cause to be undertaken research on the development and supply of energy of the region; prepare the electric energy expansion program of the region; prepare the design and set techniques for its implementation;
32) Identify the various home energy technology utilization including bio- energy; produce; make the people to use it; cause to be implemented with due attention;
33) Gather evidences of land connected with water, mineral and energy by using modern technology; analyze; print and distribute same.

27. Trade and Market Development Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following power and duties:
1) Control trade activity which have not vested in other government organs by law are being guided with government policy;
2) Ensure the implementation of laws enacted to control trade activity; control illegal trade activity not to be undertaken; take and cause to be taken legal and administrative measure;
3) Control the trade commodities, its expire date and accuracy of weighing and measuring instrument of trade as well as the price and allocation of basic commodities up on which public notice has been given on their distribution;
4) Give trade license for private trade, organization and associations who want to engage in trade activities; renew, control, suspend and cancel same;

5) Investeroota naannichaa keessatti hojii investimentii irratti bobba'an ni galmeessa; qaama dhimmi ilaallatuuf ragaa ni dabarsa;
6) Dubartootnii fi dargaggootni hojii daldalaa irratti waldaadhaan akka gurmaa'an ni jajjabeessa; gorsaa fi deeggarsa teeknikaa ni kenna;
7) Qunnamtii daldalaa naannoolee biroo waliin taasifamu, haala wal-deeggaraa ta'een akka babal'atuu fi cimu haala ni mijeessa;
8) Egzibishinootaa fi baazaarota bu'aawwan hojii daldalaa babal'isuu fi beeksisuuf gargaaran ni qopheessa; kan qaamoleen biroo qopheessan irratti ni hirmaata; giddugalawwan agarsiisa daldala ammayyaa bakka adda addaatti akka hundeeffaman ni taasisa; akka ijaaramaniif haala ni miijessa; deeggarsa ni taasisa; ni qindeessa;
9) Galmee daldala naannichaa ni hundeessa; ni bulcha; tajaajila qulqulleessaa maqaa daldalaa, daldaltoota dhuunfaa fi waldaalee daldalaa qulqulleessee ni galmeessa; waraqaa ragaa maqaa daldalaa ni kenna;
10) Misooma hojii daldalaa ilaalchisee qorannoowwan ni gaggeessa; odeeffannoowwan walitti ni qaba; ni xiinxala; ni qindeessa; ni xiinxala qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni tamsaasa;
11) Manni maree daldalaa fi waldaaleen seektaraa haaraan akka hundeeffaman ni taasisa; seektarotaaf deeggarsa ogummaa fi teeknikaa ni kenna; kanneen ijaaramanii jiran ni jajjabeessa;
12) Galmee dhaabbilee daldalaa wabiin qabaman ni qindeessa; ni too'ata; ni eega; ni bulcha;
13) Sagantaalee adda addaa qopheessuudhaan imaammata, tarsiimoo fi seerota misooma daldalaa ilaallatan qaamolee dhimmi ilaalu hunda biratti hubannoon akka uumamu ni taasisa;
14) Daldalli hammayyaa'ee fi sadarkaa isaa eeggate akka babal'atuu fi hooggansi hojii daldalaa akka cimu hawaasa daldalaaf deeggarsa ogummaa fi teeknikaa ni kenna;

፭) በክልሉ ውስጥ በኢንቨስትመንት ሥራ ላይ የተሠማሩ ኢንቨስተሮችን ይመዘግባል፤ ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካል መረጃ ያስተላልፋል፤
፮) ሴቶችና ወጣቶች በንግድ ሥራ ላይ በማህበር እንዲደራጁ ያበረታታል፤ ምክርና የቴክንክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
፯) ከሌሎች ክልሎች ጋር የሚደረግ የንግድ ግንኙነት ተደጋጋፊ በሆነ መልክ እንዲስፋፋና እንዲጠናከር ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
፰) የንግድ ሥራ ውጤቶችን ለማስፋፋትና ለማስተዋወቅ የሚረዱ ኤግዚቢሽኖችንና ባዛሮችን ያዘጋጃል፤ ሌሎች አካላት ባዘጋጁት ላይ ይሳተፋል፤ የዘመናዊ የንግድ ማሣያ ማዕካላት በተለያዩ ቦታዎች እንዲመሠረቱ ያደርጋል፤ እንዲገነቡ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ይደግፋል፤ ያስተባብራል፤
፱) የክልሉን የንግድ መዝገብ ይከፍታል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ የንግድ ስም ማጣሪያ አገልግሎት፣ የግል ነጋዴዎችንና ንግድን ድርጅቶችን አጣርቶ ይመዘግባል፤ የንግድ ሥም የምስክር ወረቀትን ይሠጣል፤
፲) የንግድ ሥራ ልማትን አስመልክቶ ጥናቶችን ያካሄዳል፤ መረጃዎችን ይሰበስባል፤ ፤ ያቀናጃል፤ ይገመግማል፤ ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያሠራጫል፤
፲፩) የንግድ ምክር ቤትና አዳዲስ ሴክተር ማህበራት እንዲመሠረቱ ያደርጋል፤ ለሴክተሮች የሙያና ቴክንክ ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፣ የተደራጁትንም ያበረታታል፤
፲፪) በዋስትና የተያዙ የንግድ ድርጅቶች መዝገብ ያቀናጃል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ይጠብቃል፣ ያስተዳድራል፤
፲፫) የንግድ ልማትን የሚመለከቱ ፖሊሲዎች፣ ስትራቴጂዎችና ህጎች ላይ ጉዳዩ በሚመለከታቸው አካላት ዘንድ ግንዘቤ እንዲፈጠር የተለያዩ ፕሮግራሞችን ያዘጋጃል፤
፲፬) ዘመናዊና ደረጃውን የጠበቀ ንግድ እንዲስፋፋና የንግድ ስራ አመራር እንዲጠናከር ለንግዱ መህበረሰብ አስፈላጊውን የሙያና ቴክንክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤

5) Register investors engaged in investment activity in the region; transfer the evidences to the concerned body;
6) Encourage women and youth to be organized in association on trade activity; give advice and technical support;
7) Facilitate condition to strengthen and expand the trade relationship with other regions in a way supporting each other;
8) Prepare exhibitions and bazaars which help to expand and promote the outcome of trade activity; participate when other organ prepare same; cause the establishment of modern trade show centers in different places; facilitate condition to be constructed; give support; coordinate same;
9) Establish and administer commercial registry of the region; register by identifying trader name, private traders and trade associations; give trade name certificate;
10) Undertake study regarding trade development activity; gather; organize and analyze information; disseminate to concerned bodies;
11) Cause chamber of commerce and new sector associations to be established; give professional and technical support for sectors; encourage those already established;
12) Organize, control, keep and administer commercial registry of trade organizations which are under surety ship;
13) Cause awareness of all concerned bodies to be created on policy, strategy and laws regarding trade development by preparing different programs;
14) Give professional and technical support for trade community to expand modern and standardized trade and business activity management be strengthen;

15) Walitti dhufeenyi daldalaa magaalaa fi baadiyyaa gidduu jiru akka cimu deeggarsa barbaachisu ni kenna;
16) Qorannoo fedhii gabaa ni gaggeessa; bu'aa qorannoo hirmaattootnii fi qooda fudhatootni gabaa akka hubatan ni taasisa; hojiirra ni oolcha;
17) Oomishaalee carraa gabaa biyya alaa fi biyya keessaa amansiisaa ta'e qoratee tarsiimoo gabaa ni qopheessa;
18) Oomishaalee biyya alaatii galan kan bakka bu'uu danda'an addaan baasuun naannicha keessatti oomishamuuf carraa jiru ni qorata; hojiitti akka jijiiramu tarsimoo ni qopheessa; walitti hidhamiinsa gabaa ni uuma;
19) Oomishaalee carraa gabaa biyya alaa bal'aa fi amansiisaa ta'anii fi bu'aa qabeessa ta'an akkasumas naannicha keessatti oomishamuu danda'an ilaalchisee carraa fi fedhii jiru qoratee addaan ni baasa; haala babal'achuu danda'u irratti ni hojjata;
20) Oomishaalee carraa babal'ina agroo-industiriif gumaachuu danda'an naannicha keessatti oomishanii dhiyeessuuf dandeettii fi fehdii jiru qoratee addaan ni baasa; tarsiimoo isaas ni qopheessa; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
21) Oomishaalee guddina diinagdeetiif gumaacha ol'aanaa gochuu danda'anii fi carraa galii addaa uumuu danda'an ni qorata; bu'aa qorannichaa hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu haala ni mijeessa;
22) Koree qindeessituu dhimma gabaa sadarkaa hundatti ni hundeessa; ni qindeessa; ni hordofa;
23) Walitti hidhamiinsi gabaa cimaa fi itti fufiinsa qabu hirmaattota gabaa sadarkaa adda addaa irra jiran oomishtoota, sassaabdota, daldaltoota jilmaa fi qinxaaboo, ergitoota biyya alaa, industriiwwan, fayyadamtootaa fi kan kana fakkaataan gidduutti akka jiraatu ni taasisa; ni qindeessa; ni hordofa;

፲፭) በከተማና ገጠር መካከል ያለው ግንኙነት እንዲጠናከር አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
፲፮) የገበያ ፍላጎት ጥናት ያካሄዳል፤ የጥናቱን ውጤት የገበያ ተሳታፊዎችና ባለድርሻ አካላት እንዲገነዘቡት ያደርጋል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፲፯) በውጪና በሀገር ውስጥ ሰፊና አስተማማኝ የገበያ ዕድሎች ያላቸው ምርቶች በማጥናት የገበያ ስትራቴጂን ያዘጋጃል፤
፲፰) ከውጭ ሀገር የሚገቡትን ሊተኩ የሚችሉ ምርቶችን በመለየት በክልሉ ውስጥ ለመመረት ያለዉን ዕድል ያጠናል፤ ወደ ተግባር የእድቀየሩ ስትራቴጂ ያዘጋጃል፤ የገበያ ትስስር ይፈጥራል፤
፲፱) በውጭ ሀገር ሰፊና አስተማማኝ የገበያ ዕድል ያላቸውና ውጤታማ የሆኑትን እንዲሁም በክልሉ ውስጥ መመረት የሚችሉትን ምርቶች አስመልክቶ ያለውን እድልና ፍላጐት አጥንቶ ይለያል፤ ሊስፋፉ በሚችልበት ሁኔታ ላይ ይሠራል፤
፳) ለአግሮ ኢንዱስትሪ መስፋፋት መስፋፋት እድል አስተዋፅኦ ማድረግ የሚችሉ ምርቶች በክልሉ ውስጥ አምርቶ ለማቅረብ ያለውን አቅምና ፍላጎት አጥንቶ ይለያል፤ ስትራቴጂውንም ያዘጋጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲዉል ያደርጋል፤
፳፩) ለኢኮኖሚ ዕድገት ከፍተኛ አስተዋፆኦ ሊያደርጉ የሚችሉትንና ልዩ የገቢ ምንጭ ሊፈጥሩ የሚችሉትን ምርቶች ያጠናል፤ የጥናቱንም ውጤት ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውልም ሁኔታን ያመቻቻል፤
፳፪) የገበያ ጉዳይ አቀናባሪ ኮሚቴን በሁሉም ቦታ ያቋቁማል፤ ያቀናጃል፣ ይከታተላል፤
፳፫) ጠንካራና ቀጣይነት ያለው የገበያ ትስስር በተለያዩ ደረጃ ባሉ የገበያ ተሳታፊዎች፣ አምራቾች፤ ሰብሳቢዎች፣ የጅምላና ችርቻሮ ነገዴዎች፣ ላኪዎች፣ አንዱስትሪዎች፣ ተጠቃሚዎችና በመሳሰሉት መካከል እንዲኖር ያደርጋል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ ይከታተላል፤

15) Give necessary support to strengthen trade relationship between urban and rural;
16) Undertake study on market need; cause market participants and stake holders to be aware of the finding of the study; implement same;
17) Prepare market strategy by undertaking study on the sufficient foreign and domestic productions market opportunity;
18) Undertake study on the available opportunity by which imported products be replaced by substitute products to be produced in the region; prepare strategy for its implementation; create market ties;
19) Identify through study the opportunity and need on products which have wide and sufficient foreign market opportunity and effective; work on condition of its expansion;
20) Identify through study the capacity and need to produce products that contribute the opportunity for the expansion of agro- industry; prepare its strategy; cause to be implemented;
21) Study products which contribute highly for the economic growth and create special income generating opportunity; implement the finding of the study; facilitate favorable condition for its implementation;
22) Establish, co-ordinate and follow up market affair coordination committee at all level;
23) Cause strong and sustainable market network among participants of the market found on different level, producers, collectors, whole seller and retailer, exporters, industries, consumers and so on; co-ordinate and follow up;

24) Gabaan oomishaalee naannichaa akka babal'atuu fi bifa itti fufiinsa qabuun fedhii fi dhiyeessiin akka walitti hidhamu ni taasisa;
25) Oomishaaleen naannichaa gabaa biyya keessaa fi biyya alaa irratti akka beekaman taasisuuf barreeffamoota adda addaa qopheessee ni raabsa; agarsiisa oomishaalee ni qopheessa; egizibishinii biyya keessaa fi biyya alaatti qophaa'u irratti ni hirmaata;
26) Bitattoota biyya alaa fi biyya keessaa oomisha bituu danda'an addaan ni baasa; ni qindeessa; walqunnamsiisa; gabaa ni uuma;
27) Mirga fayyadamtootaa akkaataa seeraatiin ni kabachiisa; akka kabajamu ni taasisa; waldaalee fayyadamtootaa akka hundaa'an ni jajjabeessa; ni hordofa; ni deeggara;
28) Ijaarsa qaamolee birootiif seeraan hin kennamne iddoowwan gabaa oomisha sadarkaa jalqabaa, sadarkaa lammaffaa fi sadarkaa sadaffaa naannicha keessatti bakka barbaachisu hundatti ni hundeessa; sirna ittiin bulmaataa ni diriirsa; qaama abbummaan bulchutti ni dabarsa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa; giddugalawwan gabaa ammayyaa adda addaa akka hundeeffaman ni jajjabeessa;
29) Wiirtuulee sassaabbii fi tamsaasa odeeffannoo gabaa ni hundeessa; sirna sassaabbii fi tamsaasa odeeffannoo gabaa hammayya'aa ni diriirsa; dandeettii itti fayyadama teeknolojii fi humna namaatiin ni cimsa; odeeffannoo gabaa yeroo fi qulqullinaan qaama dhimmi ilaalu irraa ni sassaaba; ni qindeessa; ni xiinxala; ni tamsaasa;
30) Rakkoo walitti hidhamiinsa gabaa Intarpiraayizii Maayikiroo fi Xixiqqaa qaban qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni qorata; yaada furmaataa ni dhiyeessa; carraa gabaa amansiisaa akka argtan deeggarsa ogummaa ni kenna;
31) Sirna gabaa oomishaalee qonnaa tarsimo'aa ta'an ni diriirsa; hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata;

፳፬) የክልሉ ምርቶች ገበያ እንዲስፋፋና ቀጣይነት በላዉ መልኩ ፍላጎትና አቅርቦት እንዲተሰሳር ያደርጋል፤
፳፭) የክልሉ ምርቶች በሀገር ውስጥና በውጪ ገበያ እንዲታወቁ ለማድረግ የተለያዩ ጽሁፎችን አዘጋጅቶ ያሰራጫል፤ የምርት ማሣያዎችን ያዘጋጃል፤ በውጪና በአገር ውስጥ በሚዘጋጁ ኤግዚቢሽኖች ላይ ይሳተፋል፤
፳፮) ምርት መግዛት የሚችሉ በውጪና በአገር ውስጥ ያሉ ገዥዎችን ይለያል፤ ያስተባብራል፤ ያገናኛል፤ ገበያን ይፈጥራል፤
፳፯) የተጠቃሚዎች መብት በህግ መሰረት ያስከብራል፤ እንዲከበሩ ያደርጋል፤ የተጠቃሚዎች ማህበራት እንዲመሰረቱ ያበረታታል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይደግፋል፤
፳፰) ለሌላ አካል በህግ ያልተሰጠ ግንባታ የአንደኛ፣ ሁለተኛና ሦስተኛ ደረጃ የምርት ገበያ ቦታዎች በክልሉ ውስጥ አስፈላጊ በሆኑ ቦታ ሁሉ ላይ ይመሠርታል፤ የመተዳደሪያ ሥርዓትን ይዘረጋል፤ በባለቤትነት ለሚያስተዳድረው አካል ያስተላልፋል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤ የተለያዩ ዘመናዊ የገበያ ማዕከላት እንዲመሠረቱ ያበረታታል፤
፳፱) የገበያ መረጃ መስበሰቢያና ማሰራጫ ማዕከላትን ያቋቁማል፤ ዘመናዊ የገበያ መረጃ መሰብሰቢያና ማሰራጫ ሥርዓትን ይዘረጋል፤ በቴክኖሎጂ የመጠቀም አቅምና በሰው ኃይል ያጠናክራል፤ የገበያ መረጃን በጊዜና በጥራት ከሚመለከተው አካል ይሰበስባል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ ይገመግማል፤ ያሰራጫል፤
፴) ጥቃቅንና ማይክሮ ኢንተርፕራይዞች ያላቸው የገበያ ትስስር ችግር ላይ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ያጠናል፤ የመፍትሄ ሃሳብ ያቀርባል፤ አስተማማኝ የገበያ ዕድል እንዲያገኙ የሙያ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
፴፩) ስትራቴጂካዊ ለሆኑ የግብርና ምርቶች የገበያ ሥርዓት ይዘረጋል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤

24) Cause the expansion of market of product of the region and the link of demand and supply on sustainable manner;
25) Prepare and distribute different broachers to make the product of the region be known at domestic and foreign market; prepare exhibition of products; participate on exhibitions to be prepared at domestic and foreign country;
26) Identify foreign and domestic purchasers who are able to buy products; co-ordinate, connect and create market;
27) Make rights of beneficiaries respected as per the law; cause to be respected; encourage associations of beneficiaries to be formed; follow up; give support;
28) Establish first level, second level and third level product market places at all necessary place in the region excluding constructions given for other bodies by the law; extend administration system; transfer to the body which administer them; follow up its implementation; encourage the establishment of different modern market centers;
29) Establish market information collection and dissemination centers; extend modern information collection and dissemination system; strengthen it with the capacity of utilizing technology and human resource; collect market information on time and with quality from concerned body; organize, analyze; disseminate same;
30) Study with concerned body on market linkage problem of micro and small enterprise; propose solution; give professional support to enable them obtain sustainable market opportunity;
31) Extend strategic agricultural product market system; implement same; follow up and control its implementation;

32) Dhaabbata yookiin nama dhuunfaa dhiyeessii fi tajaajiila oomisha qonnaa fi industirii irratti bobba'eef hayyama hojii daldalaa kennuun dura waraqaa gahumsaa qabaachuu isaa ni mirkaneeffata;
33) Oomishaalee qonnaa fi industirii seeraan ala akka hin sochoone keellawwan akka hundaa'an qaama dhimmi ilaallatuuf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu ni gurmeessa; ni hordofa; ni too'ata; tarkaanfii ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
34) Gochaa fi hojimaata tasgabbii sirna gabaa jeeqan madda isaanii waliin yeroo yeroon qorachuun tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
35) Hirmaattotaa fi qooda fudhattoota gabaa naannichaa haala gabaa addunyaa yeroo yeroon jijjiiramu irratti dandeettiin hirmaannaa isaanii akka cimu gochuuf leenjii ni kenna;
36) Jijjiirama gabaa gatii oomishaalee waliin walqabatee uumamu ni qorata; yaada furmaataa waliin qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa; ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
37) Tajaajila galmeessa kiraa daldala meeshaalee kaappitaalaa ni kenna; ni fooyyessa; ni dhorka; ni haqa;
38) Oomishaalee naannichaa alergii sirni diriireef ni qindeessa; hayyama karaa dabarsaa ni kenna; ni hordofa; ni too'ata; tarkaanfii seeraa fi bulchiinsaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;

28. Biiroo Bulchiinsaa fi Itti Fayyadama Lafa Baadiyyaa

Biiroon kun aangoo fi hojii armaan gadiitti tarreefaman ni qabaata:

1) Lafa baadiyyaa naannichaa ni bulcha; qabiinsa ragaa lafaa hammayyaawaa ta'e akka jiraatu ni hojjata; hojii kaadaastaraa ni raawwata;

፴፪) በግብርናና ኢንዱስትሪ ምርቶች አቅርቦትና አገልግሎት ላይ ለተሰማሩድርጅቶች ወይም ግለሰቦች የንግድ የሥራ ፈቃድ ከመስጠቱ በፊት የብቃት ማረጋጋጫ የምስክር ወረቀት እንዳላቸው ያረጋግጣል፤
፴፫) የግብርናና ኢንዱስትሪ ምርቶች በህገ ወጥ መንገድ እንዳይንቀሳቀሱ ኬላዎች እንዲቋቋሙ ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድ ያደራጃል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ እርምጃን ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድም ያደርጋል፤
፴፬) የገበያ ሥርዓት መረጋጋትን የሚያውኩ ድርጊቶችና አሠራሮችን በየጊዜው ከነምንጫቸው በማጥናት የእርምት እርምጃን ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤
፴፭) ለክልሉ የገበያ ተሳታፊዎችና ባለድርሻዎች በየጊዜው በምለዋወጠዉ የአለም አቀፍ የገበያ ሁኔታ ላይ በገበያው የመሳተፍ አቅማቸው እንዲጠናከር ሥልጠናን ይሰጠል፤
፴፮) ከምርት ዋጋ ጋር ተያይዞ የሚፈጠረውን የገበያ ለውጥ ያጠናል፤ ከመፍትሄ ሀሳብ ጋር ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤ ሲፀድቅ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውልም ያደርጋል፤ ይከታተላል፤ይቆጣጠራል፤
፴፯) የካፒታል ዕቃዎች ኪራይ ንግድ የምዝገባ አገልግሎት ይሰጣል፤ ያሻሽላል፤ ያግዳል፤ ይሰርዛል፤
፴፰) ሥርዓት የተዘረጋላቸው ወደ ውጭ የሚላኩ የክልሉ ምርቶችን ያቀናጃል፤ የይለፍ ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ህጋዊና አስተዳደራዊ እርምጃዎችን ይወስዳል፤፤ እንዲወሰድም ያደርጋል፤

፳፰. የገጠር መሬት አስተዳደርና አጠቃቀም ቢሮ

ቢሮው የሚከተሉትን ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) የክልሉን የገጠር መሬት ያስተዳድራል፤ ዘመናዊ የሆነ የመሬት መረጃ አያያዝ እንዲኖር ይሰራል፤ የካደስተር ሥራን ይፈጽማል፤

32) Ensure that organization or individual who engaged in supply and service of agriculture and industrial products has competency certificate their before giving trade license;
33) Propose the establishment of search stations for the concerned body to enable prohibition of illegal movement of agricultural and industrial products; organize up on approval; follow up; control; take and cause to be taken measure;
34) Take and cause to be taken corrective measure by studying periodically the acts and work procedure which disturb the stability of the market system with their sources;
35) Provide training for participants and stake holders of market of the region on periodical fluctuation of international market in order to enhance their participation ability;
36) Study market variation related with price of products; submit with recommendation to the concerned body; implement and cause to be implemented upon approval; follow up and supervise same;
37) Provide capital equipment trade rent registration service; modify; suspend and cancel same;
38) Organize export products of the region for which the system has been extended; provide pass permit; follow up and supervise same; take and cause to be taken administrative and legal measure;

28. Rural Land Administration and Utilization Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following power and duties:

1) Administer the rural land of the region; work to make the modern land evidence handling happen; perform cadastre work;

2) Karoora itti fayyadama lafa baadiyyaa ni qopheessa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni too'ata; deeggarsa barbaachisaa ta'e ni kenna;
3) Lafa baadiyyaa hojii misoomaa fi tajaajila adda addaatiif oolu qoratee ni qopheessa; baankii lafaatti ni kuusa; ragaa barbaachisu qaama ilaallatuuf ni kenna;
4) Lafa baadiyyaa haala faayidaa isaatiin adda ni baasa; haala barbaadameen hojii misoomaatiif akka oolu qaamolee adda addaatiif karoora itti fayyadama lafaa waliin dabarsee ni kenna; raawwii isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
5) Qabiyyee lafa baadiyyaa akkaataa seeraatiin ni galmeessa; ni safara; waraqaa ragaa abbaa qabiyyummaa ni kenna; waliigaltee mirga itti fayyadama lafa kireessuu, waliin misoomsuu, kennaan akkasumas lafa dhaalmaan dabarsuu ni mirkaneessa; ni galmeessa;
6) Waraqaa ragaa abbaa qabiyyummaa lafa baadiyyaa seeraan ala kenname ni sirreessa; akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatti qoratee ni haqa; qaama dogoggora raawwate irratti tarkaanfii seeraa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
7) Qabannaa fi ijaarsa seeraan alaa lafa baadiyyaa irratti gaggeeffamu ni too'ata; tarkaanfii seeraa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
8) Shallaggii beenyaa lafa baadiyyaa hojii misoomaa fi tajaajila adda addaatiif barbaadamu akkaataa seeraatiin qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni raawwata; kaffaltiin beenyaa osoo lafa isaanii irraa hin ka'in dursee akka kaffalamuuf ni taasisa; namoota qabiyyee isaanii gadi lakkisan deebi'anii akka of danda'an qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata; ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
9) Waldiddaa lafa baadiyyaa irratti uumamu akkaataa seeraatiin furmaata akka argatu ni taasisa;

፪) የገጠር መሬት አጠቃቀም ዕቅድ ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፀድቅ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውልም ያደርጋል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይቆጣጠራል፤ አስፈላጊ የሆነ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
፫) ለልማት ሥራና ለተለያዩ አገልግሎት የሚውሉ የገጠር መሬት በማጥናት ያዘጋጃል፤ በመሬት ባንክ ያጠራቅማል፤ አስፈላጊ መረጃን ለሚመለከተው አካል ይሰጣል፤
፬) የገጠር መሬትን እንደጥቅሙ ሁኔታ ይለያል፤ በተፈለገ ሁኔታ ለልማት ሥራ እንዲውል ከመሬት አጠቃቀም ዕቅድ ጋር ለተለያዩ አካላት አሳልፎ ይሰጣል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፭) የገጠር መሬት ይዞታን በህግ መሰረት ይመዘግባል፤ ይለካል፤ የመሬት ይዞታ የባለይዞታነት የምስክር ወረቀት ይሰጣል፤ የመሬት መጠቀም መብት ኪራይ ዉል፣ በጋራ የማልማት፤ በስጦታ፣ እንዲዚሁም በውርስ የማስተላለፍን ያረጋግጣል፤ይመዘግባል፤
፮) በህገ ወጥ መንገድ የተሰጠን የገጠር መሬት የባለይዞታነት የምስክር ወረቀት ያስተካክላል፤ እንደስፈላጊነቱ አጥንቶ ይሰርዛል፤ ስህተቱን በፈፀመ አካል ላይ ህጋዊ እርምጃን ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድም ያደርጋል፤
፯) በገጠር መሬት ላይ የሚከናወኑ ህገ ወጥ የመሬት ይዞታና ግንባታን ይቆጣጠራል፤ ህጋዊ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድም ያደርጋል፣ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፤
፰) ለልማት ሥራዎችና ለተለያየ አገልግሎት የተፈለገን የገጠር መሬት የካሰ ስሌት በህግ መሰረት ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተዉ አካል ጋር ይፈጽማል፤ የካሳ ክፍያው ለባላይዞታዎቹ ከመሬታቸው ከመነሣታቸው በፊት እንዲከፈላቸው ያደርጋል፤ይዞታቸውን የለቀቁ ሰዎች መልሰው ራሳቸውን እንዲችሉ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተዉ አካል ጋር ይሰራል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፱) በገጠር መሬት ላይ የሚፈጠር አለመግባባትን በህግ መሰረት መፍትሄ እንዲያገኝ ያደርጋል፤

2) Prepare rural land utilization plan; implement and cause to be implemented upon approval; control its implementation; give necessary support;
3) Study and prepare rural land to be used for developmental activity and different services; store in land Bank; give necessary evidence for concerned body;
4) Identify rural land based on its use; submit it to different organs with land use plan to be used for development activities; follow up and control its implementation;
5) Register rural land possession in accordance with law; measure it; give land holding certificate; approve and register transfer of land use right through rent contract; developing jointly; gift as well as transfer of land through inheritance;
6) Correct illegally provided land holding certificate; cancel where necessary upon investigation; take and cause to be taken legal measure on the body which commit the fault;
7) Control illegal possession and illegal construction undertaken on rural land; take and cause to be taken legal measure; work with concerned body;
8) Undertake assessment of compensation for the expropriated rural land for development activity and different service as per the law with concerned body; cause compensation to be paid before they are displaced; work with concerned body to rehabilitate persons who are displaced from their possession; follow up and control same;
9) Cause conflicts on rural land to be resolved in accordance with the law;

10) Lafa baadiyyaa maastar pilaaniidhaan gara magaalaatti daangeffame ragaa barbaachisaa ta'e qopheessuun qaama dhimmi ilaallatu waliin walharkaa fuudhinsa ni raawwata;
11) Hulaa misoomaa fi giddugala guddinaa ilaalchisee qorannoo ni gaggeessa; akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa; bu'aa isaa hojiirra ni oolcha; karoora (pilaanii) qubannaa baadiyyaa ni qopheessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha;
12) Lafa baadiyyaa hojii misooma albuudaaf hayyamame namaan kan hin qabamne yookiin tajaajila biraatiif oolaa kan hin jirre ta'uu qulqulleessuun qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ragaa ni kenna; qaama hayyama hojii misooma albuudaa qabuuf waraqaa ragaa mirga itti fayyadamaa ni kenna; lafichi akka eegamuu fi kunuunfamu ni hordofa; ni too'ata; hojiin misooma albuudaa yammuu xumuramu laficha baankii lafaatti deebisuun faayidaa birootiif akka oolu ni taasisa;
13) Lafa jallisiin misoomu akka qoodamu yoo murtaa'e itti fayyadamtootaaf ni qooda; waraqaa ragaa ni kenna;
14) Istaandardii bal'ina lafa baadiyyaa misoomaa fi tajaajila adda addaatiif oolu qoratee ni qopheessa; hoiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
15) Ragaalee fi odeeffannoo lafaa ni gurmeessa; ni kuusa; ni bulcha; sirna odeeffannoo hammayyaa ta'e ni diriirsa; akkaaataa barbaachisummaa isaatti qaamni barbaadu akka argatu ni taasisa;
16) Bulchiinsaa fi itti fayyadama lafa baadiyyaa irratti dandeettiin raawwachiisummaa akka guddatu ni hojjata, hubannoon seerotaa akka cimu ni taasisa;
17) Bulchiinsaa fi itti fayyadama lafa baadiyyaa irratti qaamolee adda addaa waliin walitti dhufeenya hojii ni taasisa.

፲) በማስተር ፕላን ወደ ከተማ የተከለለን የገጠር መሬት አስፈላጊ መረጃ በማዘጋጀት ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ርክክብ ይፈጽማል፤
፲፩) የልማት ኮሪደር እና የዕድገት ማዕከልን አስመልከክቶ ጥናት ያካሄዳል፤ እንዲካሄድም ያደርጋል፤ ውጤቱን ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ የገጠር ሠፈራ ዕቅድ ያዘጋጃል፤ሲፈቀድ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፲፪) ለማዕድን ሥራ ልማት የተፈቀደና በሰው ያልተያዘ የገጠር መሬት ወይም ለሌላ አገልግሎት እየዋለ አለመሆኑን በማጣራት ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካል መረጃን ይሰጣል፤ የማዕድን ልማት ሥራ ፈቃድ ላለው አካል የመጠቀሚያ መብት የምስክር ወረቀት ይሰጣል፤ መሬቱ እነዲጠበቅና እንክብካቤ እንዲያገኝ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ የማዕድን ልማት ሥራው ሲጠናቀቅ መሬቱን ወደ መሬት ባንክ በመመለስ ለሌላ ጥቅም እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፲፫) የመስኖ መሬት እንዲከፋፈል ሲወሰን ለተጠቃሚዎች ያከፋፍላል፤ የምስክር ወረቀት ይሰጣል፤
፲፬) ለልማትና ለተለያየ አገልግሎት የሚውል የገጠር መሬት ስታንዳርድ አጥንቶ ያዘጋጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ሥራ ላይ እንዲውልም ያደርጋል፤
፲፭) የመሬት ማስረጃዎችንና መረጃዎችን ያደራጃል፤ ያከማቻል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ ዘመናዊ የሆነ የመረጃ ሥርዓት ይዘረጋል፤ እንዳስፈላጊነቱ የሚፈልገው አካል እንዲያገኘው ያደርጋል፤
፲፮) በገጠር መሬት አስተዳደርና አጠቃቀም ላይ የማስፈፀም አቅም እንዲያድግ ይሠራል፤ የህጎች ግንዛቤ እንዲዳብር ያደርጋል፤
፲፯) በገጠር መሬት አስተዳደርና አጠቃቀም ላይ ከተለያዩ አካላት ጋር የሥራ ግንኙነት ያደርጋል፤

10) Conduct the taking over of the rural land which are incorporated to the urban center by the master plan with concerned body by preparing necessary evidence;
11) Undertake and cause to be undertaken study regarding development corridor and growth center; implement the its finding; prepare rural settlement plan; implement upon approval;
12) Give evidence to the concerned body by ascertaining that the rural land which is permitted for mineral development activity and has not been occupied by person or has not been used for other purpose; give use right certificate for the body having mineral development activity license; follow up to make the land to be protected and conserved; supervise same; Cause the land to be returned to the land bank after mineral development activity has been completed to be used for another purpose;
13) Distribute irrigable land for the beneficiaries where it is decided to be distributed; give certificate;
14) Study and prepare the standard of rural land size used for development and different services; implement and cause to be implemented;
15) Organize land evidences and information; accumulate and administrate same; establish modern information system; cause it to be accessible for those who need it as necessary;
16) Work to build performance capacity concerning rural land administration and utilization; cause legal awareness to be raised;
17) Make work relationship with different bodies regarding rural land administration and utilization;

29. Biiroo Dhimma Dubartootaa fi Daa'immanii

Biiroon kun aangoo fi hojii armaan gadiitti tarreefaman ni qabaata:

1) Seerota dubartootaa fi daa'imman ilaalchisee hojiirra jiran irratti qo'annoo ni gaggeessa; qaama aangoo qabutti yaada furmaataa ni dhiyeessa; argannoon qo'annichaa hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
2) Mirgaa fi dantaa dubartootaa fi daa'immanii kabachiisuuf hubannoo ni uuma; akka uumamu ni taasisa; qaama dhimmi ilaallatu waliin ni hojjata;
3) Ragaalee dhimma dubartootaa fi daa'immanii ilaallatan ni gurmeessa; qaama dhimmi ilaaluun akka beekaman ni taasisa;
4) Manneen hojii mootummaa keessatti sirni sochii siyaasaa, diinagdee fi hawaasummaa keessatti hirmaannaa dubartootni taasisan cimsuu, diriiruu fi hojiirra ooluu isaa ni mirkaneessa;
5) Dhaabbilee mootummaa fi miti mootummaa dhimma dubartootaa fi daa'immanii irratti hojjatan ni qindeessa; qindoominni hojii akka jiraatu haala ni mijeessa; ragaalee fi gabaasa qaamolee kana irraa dhiyaatan ni qindeessa; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
6) Garaagarummaa fi loogiin koornayaa irratti hundaa'ee raawwatamu akka maqfamu ciminaan ni hojjata;
7) Dubartootni hojii dhabeeyyii of danda'anii jireenya isaanii hoogganuuf akka isaan dandeessisu leenjii ogummaa fi teeknikaa fi haala liqii itti argatan qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni mijeessa; akkasumas tajaajila gorsaa haala itti argatan ni karoorsa; hojiirra ni oolcha;
8) Dubartootni fedhii isaaniitiin gurmaa'anii mirga isaanii akka kabachiifatan diinagdee keessatti akka hirmaatan hubannoo ni uuma; deeggarsa ni taasisa;
9) Barmaatilee dubartootaa fi daa'immanii irratti miidhaa dhaqqabsiisan maqsuuf haala itti fufiinsa qabuun hawaasa ni barsiisa;

፳፱. የሴቶችና ህፃናት ጉዳይ ቢሮ

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) ሴቶችንና ሕፃናትን አስመልክቶ በሥራ ላይ ያሉ ህጎች ላይ ጥናት ያካሄዳል፤ ስልጣን ላለው አካል የመፍትሄ ሃሳብ ያቀርባል፤ የጥናቱ ግኝት ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፪) የሴቶችና ሕፃናት መብትና ጥቅምን ለማስከበር ግንዛቤ ይፈጥራል፤ እንዲፈጠርም ያደርጋል፤ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤
፫) የሴቶችና ሕፃናት ጉዳይን የሚመለከቱ መረጃዎችን ያቀናጃል፤ ጉዳዩ በሚመለከተው አካል እንዲታወቅ ያደርጋል፤
፬) በመንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶች ውስጥ በኢኮኖሚያዊ፣ ማህበራዊና ፖለቲካዊ እንቅስቃሴ ውስጥ ሴቶች የሚያደርጉት ተሣትፎ የሚጠናከርበት ሥርዓት መዘርጋቱንና ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ያረጋግጣል፤
፭) በሴቶችና ህፃናት ጉዳይ ላይ የሚሰሩ መንግሥታዊና መንግሥታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶችን ያቀናጃል፤ የሥራ ቅንጅት እንዲኖር ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ከነዚህ አካላት የሚቀርቡትን መረጃዎችና ሪፖርትን ያቀናጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፮) በፆታ ላይ ተመስርቶ የሚፈፀም ልዩነትና አድሎ እንዲወገድ ጠንክሮ ይሠራል፤
፯) ሥራ አጥ ሴቶች ራሳቸውን ችለው ኑሮአቸውን እንዲመሩ የሚያስችላቸው የሙያና ቴክንክ ሥልጠና እና ብድር የሚያገኙበትን ሁኔታ ላይ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ያመቻቻል፤ እንደዚሁም የምክር አገልግሎት የሚያገኙበት ሁኔታን ያቅዳል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፰) ሴቶች በፍላጎታቸው ተደራጅተው መብታቸዉን እንዲያስከብሩና በኢኮኖሚው ውስጥ እንዲሳተፉ ግንዛቤን ይፈጥራል፤ ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤
፱) በሴቶችና ህፃናት ላይ ጉዳት የሚያደርሱ ጎጂ ልማዶችን ለማስወገድ በቀጣይነት ህብረተሰቡን ያስተምራል፤

29. Women and Children's Affairs Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

1) Undertake research on laws regarding women and children currently enforce; submit recommendation to authorized organ; cause the finding of the research to be implemented;
2) Create awareness to make the right and interests of women and children to be protected; work with concerned body;
3) Organize data regarding women and children affairs; make known by the concerned body;
4) Ensure the extension and implementation of system that strengthen women participation in political economic and social activity in government institutions;
5) Organize governmental and non-governmental organizations working on women and children affairs; facilitate conditions to create work coordination; organize data and reports presented form these organs; cause to be implemented;
6) Work strongly discrimination base on sex to be avoided;
7) Facilitate condition with concerned body to make unemployed women get technical and professional training and loan which enable them to lead their own lives; as well as plan and implement the ways of getting advice services;
8) Create awareness to enable women organize on their will and protect their rights and participate in economy; give support;
9) Teach the society continuously to avoid harmful practices that harm women and children;

10) Qaxarrii, leenjii, ramaddii, jijjiirraa fi guddina hojjattootaa raawwatamu keessatti mirgi dubartootaa kabajamuu fi hirmaannaan dubartootaa jiraachuu isaa ni hordofa; raawwii isaatiif deeggarsa ni kenna;
11) Mirgi abbaa qabeenyummaa dubartootaa haala itti mirkanaa'uu fi hojiiwwan misoomaa keessatti hirmaachuun tooftaa galii mataa isaanii ittiin maddisiisuu danda'an ni mijeessa; ni qindeessa; ni deeggara;
12) Hojiin koornayaa idileessuu seektaroota mootummaa fi miti mootummaa keessatti akka mirkanaa'u ni qindeessa; ni too'ata; akkasumas qorrannoo ni gaggeessa; bakka hanqinni argametti tarkaanfiin sirreeffamaa akka fudhatamu qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dhiyeessa; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
13) Dhimma falmii hariiroo hawaasaa fi yakkaa ilaalchisee akkaataa seeraatiin raawwatamuu fi faayidaa fi mirgi dubartootaa fi daa'immanii kabajamuu isaa ni hordofa; haala raawwii isaa qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dhiyeessa;
14) Hubannoon dubartootni seera maatii, seera yakkaa fi seerota biroo irratti qaban akka cimu qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin qindoominaan ni barsiisa;
15) Daa'imman guddisa gaarii akka argatan tooftaaleen dandeessisan akka diriirfaman qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
16) Mirga dubartootaa fi daa'immanii kabachiisuuf Konveenshinii Mootummoota Gamtoomanii fi Gamtaa Afrikaa akkasumas waliigalteewwan biroo Itoophiyaan raggaasifte akka hojiirra oolan ni taasisa;
17) Daa'imman mirgaa fi dirqama isaanii beekanii guddachuun lammii gaarii akka ta'anii fi mirgi heeraa fi seeraan kennameef akka kabajamuuf qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni barsiisa;

፲) በሚፈፀሙ የሠራተኖች ቅጥር ፣ስልጠና፣ ምደባ፣ ዝውውርና ዕድገት ውስጥ የሴቶች መብት መከበሩንና የሴቶች ተሳትፎ መኖሩን ይከታተላል፤ ለአፈፃፀሙም ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
፲፩) የሴቶች የንብረት ባለቤትነት መብት በሚረጋገጥበት ሁኔታና በልማት ሥራዎች ውስጥ ተሳትፈው የራሳቸውን ገቢ የሚያመነጩበትን ስልት ያመቻቻል፣ ያቀናጃል፤ ይደግፋል፤
፲፪) የስርዓተ ፆታ ሥራ በመንግስትና መንግስታዊ ባልሆኑ ሴክተሮች ውስጥ እንዲረጋገጥ ያቀናጃል፤ይቆጣጠራል፤ እንዲሁም ጥናት ያካሄዳል፤ ጉድለት ባለበት ቦታ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ እንዲወሰድ ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፲፫) የፍትሐብሄርና የወንጀል ጉዳዮች ክርክርን አስመልክቶ በህግ መሠረት መፈፀማቸውንና የሴቶችና ሕፃናት ጥቅምና መብት መከበሩን ይከታተላል፤ የአፈፃፀሙን ሁኔታ ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤
፲፬) ሴቶች በቤተሰብ፣ በወንጀልና በሌሎችም ህጎች ላይ ያላቸው ግንዛቤ እንዲጎለብት ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በቅንጅት ያስተምራል፤
፲፭) ሕፃናት ጥሩ አስተዳደግ እንዲያገኙ የሚያስችል ሥልቶች እንዲዘረጉ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፲፮) የሴቶችና የሕፃናትን መብት ለማስከበር የተባበሩት መንግስታት ድርጅትና የአፍሪካ ህብረት ኮንቬንሽኖች፣ እንዲሁም ሌሎች ኢትዮጵያ ያፀደቀቻቸው ስምምነቶች ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል፤
፲፯) ሕፃናት መብትና ግዴታቸውን በማወቅ አድገው መልካም ዜጋ እንዲሆኑና በህገ መንግሥቱና በሌሎች ህጎች የተሰጣቸዉ መብቶች እንዲከበሩ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ያስተምራል፤

10) Follow up the respect of the rights and participation of women in employment, training, appointment, transfer and promotion of employees; give support for its implementation;
11) Facilitate the condition by which the ownership right of women ensured and the mechanism by which they generate their own income by participating on developmental activity; co-ordinate and support same;
12) Organize to ensure gender mainstreaming activity in governmental and non-governmental sectors; control same; as well as undertake study; submit to concerned body to cause corrective measure to be taken in case of limitation;
13) Follow up the conduct of civil and criminal matter litigation as per the law and the respect of right and interest of women and children; submit manner of its implementation to the concerned body;
14) Educate women to strengthen their awareness on family law, criminal law and other laws in co-ordination with the concerned body;
15) Work with concerned body to enable the extension of mechanisms by which children get better upbringing; cause to be implemented;
16) Cause to be implemented the United Nations Conventions, African Union Convention and other conventions that Ethiopia has ratified to protect the rights of women and children;
17) Educate in collaboration with concerned body enable children be good citizen by making them grow knowing their rights and duties and the respect of their rights recognized by the constitution and law;

18) Dhaabbilee miti mootummaa guddisa daa'immanii irratti bobba'an waliin waliigaltee ni raawwata; hayyama ni kenna; ni hordofa; ni too'ata; ni haaromsa; ni haqa;
19) Dubartoota hojjattoota ta'aniif iddoo hojiitti bakka tursiisa daa'immanii qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni qopheessa;
20) Daa'imman maatii isaanii sababa adda addaatiin dhabanii fi rakkoo hawaasummaatiif saaxilaman irratti qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata.

30. Biiroo Dhimma Dargaggootaa fi Ispoortii

Biiroon kun aangoo fi hojii armaan gadiitti tarrreefaman ni qabaata:

1) Dargaggoota itti gaafatamummaa fudhachuu danda'anii fi sirna dimokiraasii ijaaruu keessatti hirmaannaa gaarii qaban uumuudhaaf haalota dandeessisan ni karoorsa; hojiirra ni oolcha;
2) Haala fayyaan dargaggootaa itti eegamuu fi humna oomishaa abdachiisaa itti ta'u irratti qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
3) Dargaggootni gocha yakkaa irraa of eeganii naamusaa fi amala gaarii akka horatan kan gargaaru barumsa xin-sammuu, tajaajilootaa fi sagantaaleen bashannanaa akka babal'atanii fi jajjabaatan ni taasisa;
4) Dargaggootni hojii eegumsa naannoo fi qabeenya uumamaa irratti bobba'anii akka hojjatan haala ni mijeessa; ni jajjabeessa;
5) Humni kalaqaa fi raawwachiisummaa, akkasumas dandeettiin aartii dargaggootaa akka cimu ni taasisa; dorgommiiwwan adda addaa ni qopheessa; kan qophaa'e irratti akka hirmaatan deeggarsa ni kenna;
6) Dargaggootni dandeettii hojii uumuu akka gonfatan ni deeggara; ni jajjabeessa; mirgi abbummaa akka kabajamu qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;

፲፰) በሕፃናት ማሳደግ ሥራ ላይ ከተሠማሩ መንግስታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶች ጋር ስምምነት ይፈፅማል፣ ፈቃድ ይሠጣል፤ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ያድሳል፤ይሠርዛል፤
፲፱) ሠራተኛ ለሆኑ ሴቶች በሥራ ቦታ ላይ የሕፃናት ማቆያ ቦታ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ያዘጋጃል፤
፳) በተለያየ ምክንያት ቤተሰቦቻቸውን ያጡና ለማህበራዊ ችግር ለተጋለጡ ህፃናት ጉዳይ ላይ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤

፴. የወጣቶችና ስፖርት ጉዳይ ቢሮ

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) ኃላፊነት መውሠድ የሚችሉና በዲሞክራሲ ሥርዐት ግንባታ ውስጥ ጥሩ ተሣትፎ ያላቸው ወጣቶች ለመፍጠር የሚያስችሉ ሁኔታዎችን ያቅዳል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፪) የወጣቶች ጤንነት የሚጠበቅበትንና አስተማማኝ አምራች ሐይል የሚሆኑበትን ሁኔታ ላይ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤
፫) ወጣቶች ከወንጀል ድርጊቶች እራሣቸውን ጠብቀው መልካም ሥነ ምግባርና ባህሪ እንዲኖራቸው የሚረዳ የሥነ አዕምሮ ትምህርት፣ አገልግሎቶችና የመዝናኛ ፕሮግራሞች እንዲስፋፉ እና እንዲጠናከሩ ያደርጋል፤
፬) ወጣቶች የአካባቢ.ና የተፈጥሮ ሀብት ጥበቃ ላይ ተሠማርተው እንዲሰሩ ሁኔታን ያመቻቻል፤ ያበረታታል፤
፭) የወጣቶች የፈጠራና የአፈፃፀም አቅም እንዲሁም የአርት ችሎታቸው እንዲጠናከር ያደርጋል፤ የተለያዩ ውድድሮችን ያዘጋጃል፤ የተዘጋጀው ላይ እንዲሣተፉ ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፤
፮) ወጣቶች ሥራ የመፍጠር ችሎታ እንዲጎናፀፉ ይደግፋል፤ ያበረታታል፤ የባለቤትነት መብት እንዲከበር ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤

18) Enter in to contractual agreement with non-governmental organizations engaged in child up bringing; issue license; follow up; control; renew and cancel same;
19) Prepare children care area for employed women's children at working place with the concerned body;
20) Work with concerned body on the children who have lost their parents due to various reasons and exposed to social problems.

30. Youth and Sports Affairs Bureau.

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

1) Plan and implement conditions which enable to produce youth that bear responsibilities and actively participate in building democratic system;
2) Work in collaboration with the concerned body regarding the protection of health of the youth and make them reliable productive forces;
3) Ensure the expansion and encouragements of psychological education, services and recreation programs to the youth that help them refrain from committing criminal acts and develop good ethical conducts;
4) Facilitate conditions for the youths to engage in activities of environmental and natural resources protection;
5) Ensure the strengthening of the innovative power of implementation capacity as well as art skills of the youths; facilitate various competitions; provide support to enable them participate on the prepared ones;
6) Support the youth to be acquainted with skills of creating jobs; encourage them; work with concerned body for the protection of patent rights;

7) Dargaggootni hojii dhabeeyyii of danda'anii jireenya isaanii hogganuuf akka isaan dandeessisu leenjii teeknikaa fi ogummaa, akkasumas tajaajila gorsa haala itti argatan ni karoorsa; hojiirra ni oolcha; haala liqii itti argatanis qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni mijeessa;
8) Dargaggootni waldaan gurmaa'uun mirga isaanii kabachiisuufis ta'e hojii misoomaa gaggeessuu fi bulchiinsa gaarii mirkaneessuuf tattaaffii taasisan ni jajjabeessa; deeggarsa ni kenna;
9) Dhimmi dargaggootaa sagantaalee fi karoora manneen hojii mootummaa keessatti idilaa'uusaa ni mirkaneessa; bakka hanqinni jirutti sirreeffamni akka taasifamu ni taasisa;
10) Ragaalee fi qorannoowwan dhimma dargaggootaa ilaallatan hunda ni gurmeessa; ni xiinxala; odeeffannoof akka oolu ni taasisa;
11) Humna raawwachiisummaa jaaarmiyaalee dargaggootaa akka cimuuf hojimaata qindaawaa ni diriirsa; sadarkaa irra jiran ni qorata; kallattii ni kaa'a;
12) Sagantaalee sosochii fi hirmaannaa dargaggootaa kan akka kora, feestivaala fi konfaransii akka gurmaa'u, gaggeeffamuu fi hubannoo fi amantaa misoomaa fi dimokiraasii irratti akka gabbatu ni taasisa; adeemsa isaa ni qorata;
13) Sagantaalee kenna tajaajila tola ooltummaa diriirsuun dargaggootni fedhii fi kaka'umsa guutuun qooda akka fudhatu haala ni mijeessa;
14) Jireenya hawaasummaa fi diinagdee dargaggootaa cimsuuf sochii hawaasaa, qaamolee miti mootummaa fi namoota dhuunfaatiin taasifaman ni jajjabeessa;
15) Hawaasni naannichaa qajeeltoo ispoortiin hundumaaf jedhuun hirmaataa fi fayyadamaa akka ta'u haala ni mijeessa;
16) Humna namaa ispoortiin leenji'ee fi gahumsa qabu horachuuf qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata; manneen barnootaa madda ispoorteessitootaa akka ta'an ni hojjata;

፯) ሥራ አጥ ወጣቶች እራሣቸውን ችለው ኑሮአቸውን ለመምራት የሚያስችላቸው የቴክኒክና ሙያ ሥልጠና እንዲሁም የምክር አገልግሎት የሚያገኙበትን ሁኔታ ያቅዳል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ብድር የሚያገኙበትን ሁኔታንም ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ያመቻቻል፤
፰) ወጣቶች በማህበር በመደራጀት መብታቸውን ለማስከበርም ሆነ የልማት ሥራ ለመሥራትና መልካም አስተዳደርን ለማረጋገጥ የሚያደርጉትን ጥረት ያበረታታል፤ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
፱) የወጣቶች ጉዳይ በመንግስት መስሪያ ቤቶች ፕሮግራሞችና እቅዶች ውስጥ መካተቱን ያረጋግጣል፤ ጉድለት ባለበት ቦታ ማሥተካከያ እንዲደረግ ያደርጋል፤
፲) የወጣቶችን ጉዳይ የሚመለከቱ ማስረጃዎችና ጥናቶች በሙሉ ያደራጃል፤ ይገመግማል፤ ለመረጃ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፲፩) የወጣቶች አደረጃጀቶች የማሥፈፀም አቅም እንዲጠናከር የተቀናጀ አሠራር ይዘረጋል፤ ያሉበትን ደረጃ ያጠናል፤ አቅጣጫ ያሥቀምጣል፤
፲፪) የወጣቶች እንቅስቃሴና ተሣትፎ ፕሮግራሞች እንደ ግብረ ሀይል፣ ፌስቲቫልና ኮንፍራንስ እንዲደራጅ፣ እንዲካሄድና በልማትና ዲሞክራሲ ላይ ግንዛቤና እምነት እንዲዳብር ያደርጋል፤ አካሄዱንም ይመረምራል፤
፲፫) የነፃ አገልግሎት ፕሮግራሞችን በመዘርጋት ወጣቶች በሙሉ በፍቃደኝነትና ተነሣሽነት እንዲሣተፉ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
፲፬) የወጣቶችን ማህበራዊና ኢኮኖሚያዊ ኑሮ ለማጠናከር በህብረተሰብ፣ መንግስታዊ ባልሆኑ አካላትና በግለሰቦች የሚደረጉትን እንቅስቃሴ ያበረታታል፤
፲፭) የክልሉ ህብረተሰብ ስፖርት ለሁሉም በሚለው መርህ ተሣታፊና ተጠቃሚ እንዲሆን ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
፲፮) በስፖርት የሠለጠነና ብቃት ያለው የሰው ሀይል ለማፍራት ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤ ትምህርት ቤቶች የስፖርተኞች ምንጭ እንዲሆኑ ይሠራል፤

7) Plan on the provision of technical and vocational trainings as well as consultancy services for the unemployed youth to enable them lead their independent lives; implement, facilitate enabling conditions with the concerned body for them to get loans;
8) Encourage and support the youth in protecting their rights and undertaking development activities as well as in ensuring good governance;
9) Ensure that the issue of the youth is mainstreamed in the programs and plans of the government institutions; make corrective measures to be taken where there is limitations;
10) Organize all evidences and studies related to the youth; reviews; makes it to be used for information purposes.
11) Extends and organizes work procedure to build the performance capacities of youth organizations; studies their present levels; set directions.
12) Make that the programs and participations of the youth like assemblies, festivals and conferences to be organized, conducted and be developed on the understanding convictions and development and democracy, investigates its process;
13) Through extending voluntary service providing programs, facilitate conditions for the youth to take part on same with full interests and encouragements.
14) Encourage the societal movements, non-governmental organizations and private individuals so as to promote the social and economic lives of the youth.
15) Facilitate conditions to enable the people of the region to be participatory and beneficiary of sport activities with its principles saying sports for all;
16) Work in collaboration with concerned body to produce sport trained and efficient man power; work to make schools sources of sportsmen.

17) Naannicha keessatti giddugalli dargaggootaa fi bakki oolmaa ispoortii akka ijaaramu ni jajjabeessa; deeggarsa teeknikaa ni kenna; sadarkaa isaanii ni murteessa; ragaa abbaa qabeenyummaa akka argatan qaama ilaallatu waliin ni hojjata; qajeelfama bulchiinsa giddugaleessaa ni baasa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata;

18) Ispoortiin akka babal'atuu fi cimu, dhaabbileen ispoortii naannicha keessatti akka hundeeffamu ni taasisa; ni deeggara; ni jajjabeessa; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;

19) Qajeelfama waldaaleen ispoortii ittiin hundeeffaman ni baasa; ni galmeessa; deeggarsa barbaachisaa ni kenna;

20) Mana Maree Ispoortii Naannichaa fi Mana Maree Federeeshinootaa Ispoortii ni hundeessa; deeggarsa ni kenna;

21) Wal-dorgommii fi feesitivaala ispoortii sadarkaa naannotti gaggeeffamu kamiyyuu ni qopheessa; ni qindeessa; ni too'ata; ni deeggara; falmiiwwan waldaalee ispoortii gidduutti ka'u ni murteessa; ispoorteessitoota, ogeeyyii fi jila ispoortii bu'a qabeessa ta'an ni badhaasa;

22) Tajaajila yaalaa ispoortiin walqabate qaama dhimmi ilaallatu waliin ni qopheessa; hayyama ogummaa ispoortii ni kenna; qoricha qaama jajjabeessu (dopping) ni ittisa; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata; ni hordofa; ni too'ata; tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;

23) Qaamolee mootummaa yookiin miti mootummaa waliin hidhannoo fi meeshaaleen ispoortii naannichaa akka guutamu, oomishamuu fi raabsamu waldaalee intarpiraayizii fi maayikiroo xixiqqaa fi abbootii qabeenyaa ni jajjabeessa;

24) Abbootii qabeenya dhuunfaa seektara ispoortii irratti bobba'uu barbaadan ni jajjabeessa; ispoortiin madda galii akka ta'u ni hojjata;

25) Ispoortiiwwan aadaa naannichaa caalaatti akka beekaman, barataman, fooyya'anii fi akka guddatan ni taasisa;

፲፯) የወጣቶች ማዕከላትና የስፖርት መዋያዎች በክልሉ ውስጥ እንዲሠሩ ያበረታታል፤ የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፤ ደረጃቸውንም ይወስናል፤ የባለቤትነት ማስረጃ እንዲያገኙ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል ፤ የማዕከል አስተዳደር መመሪያን ያወጣል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤

፲፰) ስፖርት እንዲስፋፋና እንዲጠናከር የስፖርት ተቋማት በክልሉ ውስጥ እንዲቋቋሙ ያደርጋል፤ ይደግፋል፤ ያበረታታል፤ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤

፲፱) ስፖርት ማህበራት የሚቋቋሙበትን መመሪያ ያወጣል፤ ይመዘግባል፤ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፤

፳) የክልሉ ስፖርት ምክር ቤትና የስፖርት ፌዴሬሽኖች ምክር ቤት ያቋቁማል፤ ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፤

፳፩) በክልል ደረጃ የሚካሄድ ማንኛውም የስፖርት ውድድርና ፌስቲቫል ያዘጋጃል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ይደግፋል፤ በስፖርት ተቋማት መካከል የሚነሡ ክርክሮችን ይወስናል፤ ውጤታማ የሆኑ ስፖርተኞችን፣ ባለሙያዎችንና የስፖርት ሉካን ቡድኖችን ይሸልማል፤

፳፪) ከስፖርት ጋር የተያያዙ የህክምና አገልግሎት ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ያዘጋጃል፤ የስፖርት ሙያ ፍቃድ ይሠጣል፤ የአበረታች ንጥረ ነገር(dopping)ን ይከላከላል፤ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሠድ ያደርጋል፤

፳፫) ከመንግስት አካላት ወይም መንግስታዊ ያልሆኑ አካላት ጋር የክልሉ የስፖርት ትጥቅና መሣሪዎች እንዲሟሉ፣ እንዲመረቱና እንዲሠራጩ የጥቃቅንና ማይክሮ ኢንተርፕራይዞች ማህበራትና ባለሐብቶችን ያበረታታል፤

፳፬) በስፖርት ሴክተር ላይ መሠማራት የሚፈልጉ የግል ባለሐብቶችን ያበረታታል፤ ስፖርት የገቢ ምንጭ እንዲሆን ይሠራል፤

፳፭) የክልሉ የባህል ስፖርቶች የበለጠ እዲታወቁ፣ እንዲለመዱ፤ እንዲሻሻሉና እንዲያድጉ ያደርጋል፤

17) Encourage the construction of youth and sports centers in the region; provide technical supports; decide their levels; work with concerned body to enable them acquire ownership evidences; issue Administrative directive of the center; follows up its implementation; supervise same;

18) Cause the expansion and strengthening, the establishment of sport institutions in the region; supports; encourages them; work in collaboration with concerned bodies.

19) Issue directives establishing sport associations; register same; provide the required supports;

20) Establish the Regional sport council and sport federations council; provide support;

21) Prepare any sport competition and festivals to be conducted at regional level; coordinate; supervise; support same; decide on the disputes which arise amongst sports associations; award prizes for the successful sportsmen, sport professionals and the crews;

22) Prepare sport related medical treatment services in collaboration with concerned body; provide sport profession license; prevent utilization of doping ; work in collaboration with the concerned body; follow- up ;supervise same; take corrective measures; cause same to be taken;

23) Encourage the micro and small scale enterprises, associations and private investors for the fulfillment; production and distribution of sport wears and materials of the region with the government and non-governmental organizations;

24) Encourage private investors who want to engage in the sport sector; work to make sport a source of income;

25) Cause the cultural sports of the region to be better known, learned, promoted and developed;

26) Waldaaleen ispoortii naannichaa galii isaanii kaayyoo hundeeffamaniif oolchuu isaanii mirkaneessuuf herrega isaanii akkaataa seeraatiin ni qorata; ni qorachiisa;
27) Leenjiiwwanii fi seminaarota adda addaa ispoortii waliin walqabatan ni qopheessa; ni kenna;
28) Madda galii qoratee Mana Marii Ispoortii naannichaaf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha;
29) Ogeeyyiin ispoortii gosa adda addaatiin baay'inaa fi qulqullinaan horachuun akka danda'amu ciminaan ni hojjata;
30) Sirna ispoorteessitoota bu'aa gaarii argamsiisaniif mootummaan beekkamtii fi jajjabeessituu itti kennu yookiin yaadannoon itti moggaafamuuf ni diriirsa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha;
31) Waldaalee, federeeshinootaa fi kilaboota ispoortii naannicha keessatti hundeeffamaniif hayyama ogummaa ni kenna; deeggarsa teeknikaa ni taasisa

31. Biiroo Aadaa fi Turizimii

Biiroon kun aangoo fi hojii armaan gadiitti tarreefaman ni qabaata:

1) Afaan, seenaa fi aartii ummata Oromoo ni qorachiisa; qaama qoratuuf deeggarsa ni kenna; qaamota dhimmi ilaalu waliin barnoota idilee keessatti akka hammataman haala ni mijeessa;
2) Afaan Oromoo keessatti garaagarummaa lugaa xiqqeessuuf waaltina afaan oromoo irratti ni hojjeta; jechoota haaraa ni moggaasa; qaama kana irratti hojjetus ni gurmeessa; kanneen waalta'anii fi moggaaffaman iddoo hundatti hojiirra akka oolaniif qaamolee dhimmi ilaallatu waliin ni hojjeta;
3) Sona aadaa ummata Oromoo ni qorata; ni qorachiisa; ni misoomsa; ni babal'isa; barmaatilee miidhaa geessisan hambisuuf qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;

፳፮) የክልሉ የስፖርት ማህበራት ገቢያቸውን ለተመሠረቱበት አላማ ማዋላቸውን ለማረጋገጥ ሒሣባቸውን በህጉ መሠረት ይመረምራል፤ ያስመረምራል፤

፳፯) ከስፖርት ጋር የተያያዙ የተለያዩ ሥልጠናዎችና ሴሚናሮችን ያዘጋጃል፣ ይሠጣል፤

፳፰ የገቢ ምንጭን በማጥናት ለክልሉ የስፖርት ምክርቤት ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤

፳፱) በተለያዩ የስፖርት ዓይነቶች ባለሙያዎችን በብዛትና በጥራት ማፍራት እንዲቻል ጠንክሮ ይሠራል፤

፴) መንግስት መልካም ውጤት ላስገኙ እስፖርተኞች እውቅና እና ማበራታቻ የሚሰጥበትን ወይም ማስታወሻ የሚሠይምለትን ሥርዐት ይዘረጋል፣ ሲፀድቅም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤

፴፩) በክልሉ ውስጥ ለተቋቋሙ የስፖርት ማህበራት፣ ፌዴሬሽኖችና ክለቦች የሙያ ፍቃድ ይሠጣል፣ የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤

፴፩. የባህልና ቱሪዝም ቢሮ

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ስልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) የኦሮሞን ህዝብ ቋንቋ፤ ታሪክና አርት ያስጠናል፤ ለሚያጠናው አካል ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፤ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመደበኛ ትምህርት ውስጥ እንዲካተቱ ሁኔታን ያመቻቻል፤

፪) በአፋን አሮሞ ውስጥ የቋንቋ ዘይቤ ልዩነትን ለመቀነስ የአፋን አሮሞ ማዕከላዊነት ላይ ይሠራል፣ አዳዲስ ቃላቶችን ይሠይማል፤ በዚህ ጉዳይ ላይ የሚሠራ አካልንም ያደራጃል፣ ማዕካላዊ የሆኑትና የተሠየሙት በሁሉም ሥፍራ ተግባር ላይ እንዲውሉ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤

፫) የኦሮሞ ህዝብ ባህል እሴቶችን ያጠናል፣ ያስጠናል፣ ያለማል፣ ያስፋፋል፣ ጎጂ ልማደዊ ድርጊቶችን ለማስቀረት ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤

26) Investigate or cause the investigation of the accounts of the sport associations of the region in accordance with the law so as to ensure that they have utilized their income for the purpose of their establishment;
27) Prepare and provide various sport related trainings and seminars;
28) Undertake studies about the income sources and submit to the regional sport council ; implement same up its approval;
29) Work hard for producing sport professionals in different sport fields both in quantity and quality;
30) Establish a system whereby the government awards recognition and incentives or designates commemorations for the sportsmen who score better achievements; implement same up on approval.
31) Issue professional license for the sport Associations, Federations and clubs established in the region ; make technical support.

31. Culture and Tourism Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

1) Cause the language, history and arts of Oromo people to be studied; provide supports for the body that undertakes such study; facilitate conditions with the concerned bodies so as to incorporate them in to the regular education curriculum;
2) Work on the standardization of 'Afan Oromo' so as to minimize the accent differences prevailing in Afan Oromo designates new words; Organize a body performing such duty with concerned bodies so as to enable the standardized and designated ones to be implemented in all areas.
3) Study the cultural values of Oromo people; develop; expand; work with the concerned bodies to eliminate harmful traditional practices;

4) Industiriin aadaa fi turizimii akka babal'atu, misoomaaf akka gumaachuu fi bu'aa diinagdee akka argamsiisu ni hojjata; hirmaannaan ummataa akka cimu ni taasisa;
5) Naannichatti sirna haddaarsawwan seena qabeessa ta'an itti qorataman, galmaa'an, walitti qabamanii fi tajaajila qo'annoo fi qorannootiif itti oolan, hawwata tuurstii ta'uun ittiin misoomanii fi gurmaa'an ni diriirsa;
6) Ragaalee aadaa fi turizimiin walqabatan ni sassaaba; ni qindeessa; qaama barbaadauuf ni raabsa;
7) Ogummaan aartii Oromoo kan akka gochummaa 'performing art', ogbarruu (litrary art), ogartii (visual art), muuziqaa, diraamaa, fiilmii fi fakkii akka babal'atanii fi beekaman haala ni mijeessa; deeggarsa ogummaa ni kenna; hojiin ogummaa uumee akka jajjabatanii fi babal'atan ni taasisa; hayyama ogummaa aartii ni kenna;
8) Masaraawwan akka hambaatti ilaalaman sirnaan akka qabaman ni taasisa; deeggarsa barbaachisaa ni kenna;
9) Leenjii humna namaa fi tajaajila gorsaa kennuun dandeettiin raawwachiisummaa dhaabbilee aadaa fi turizimii ni cimsa;
10) Gareen hawwisoo akka gurmaa'u ni hojjata; deeggarsa ogummaa ni kenna; cimanii akka of danda'an haala ni mijeessa;
11) Sochii turizimii (daawwannaa fi daawwachiisaa) naannicha keessatti gaggeeffamu ni hordofa; haalli mijaa'aa tajaajila turizimii akka jiraatu qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
12) Barreeffamootni beeksisaalee adda addaa naannicha keessatti maxxanfaman safuu fi duudhaalee hawaasaa kan eegan ta'uu isaanii ni hordofa; ni too'ata; dogoggorri barreeffama qubee Afaan Oromoo akka hin uumamne ni hojjata; bakka hanqinni jirutti akkaataa seeraatiin tarkaanfii ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;

፬) የባህልና ቱሪዝም ኢንዱስትሪ እንዲስፋፋ፣ ለልማት የበኩሉን እንዲያበረክትና የኢኮኖሚ ውጤት እንዲያስገኝ ይሠራል፣ የህዝቡ ተሣትፎ እንዲጠናከር ያደርጋል፤
፭) በክልሉ ታሪካዊ የሆኑ ቅሪቶች የሚጠኑበትን፣ የሚመዘገቡበትን፣ የሚሰበሰቡበትንና ለጥናትና ምርምር አገልግሎት የሚውሉበትን የቱሪስት መስዕብ በመሆን የሚለሙበትንና የሚደራጁበትን ሥርዐት ይዘረጋል፤
፮) ከባህልና ቱሪዝም ጋር የተያያዙ ማስረጃዎችን ይሠበስባል፣ ያቀናጃል፣ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያከፋፍላል፤
፯) የኦሮሞ አርት ሙያ እንደ ቲያትር (performing art) ሥነ ፅሑፍ፤ ትዕይንታዊ አርት፣ ሙዚቃ፣ ድራማ፣ ፊልምና ሥነ-ሥዕል እንዲስፋፋና እንዲታወቁ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ የሙያ ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፤ የፈጠራ ሙያ ሥራ እንዲበረታቱና እንዲስፋፉ ያደርጋል፤ የአርት ሙያ ፍቃድ ይሠጣል፤
፰) እንደ ቅርስ የሚታዩ ቤተ መንግስታትን በአግባቡ እንዲያዙ ያደርጋል፣ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፤
፱) የሰው ሐይል ሥልጠና እና የምክር አገልግሎት በመስጠት የባህልና ቱሪዝም ተቋማትን የማስፈፀም አቅም ያጠናክራል፤
፲) የኪነት ቡድን እንዲደራጅ ይሠራል፣ የሙያ ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፣ ተጠናክረው እራሣቸውን እንዲችሉ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
፲፩) በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚካሄደውን የቱሪዝም እንቅስቃሴ (ጉብኝትና አስጎብኚ) ይከታተላል፣ የተመቻቸ የቱሪዝም አገልግሎት እንዲኖር ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤
፲፪) በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚለጠፉ የተለያዩ የማስታወቂያ ፅሁፎች የህብረተሰቡን ባህልና ወግ የጠበቁ መሆናቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፣ የአፋን ኦሮሞ ፅሑፍ የፊደላት ሥህተት እንደይከሠት ይሠራል፣ ግድፈት ባለበትም በህጉ መሠረት እርምጃ ይወስዳል፣ እንዲወሠድም ያደርጋል፤

4) Work for promoting culture and Tourism Industry; to enable it contribute to the development activities and generate economic benefits ;make the participation of the people to be strengthened;
5) Establish a system whereby the historical remains in the region be studied, registered, collected and be used for the purposes of research and study services; be developed and organized by being tourist attractions;
6) Collect evidences related to Culture and Tourism; analyze and distribute to interested bodies;
7) Facilitate conditions for the Oromo art skills like performing art, literary art, visual art, music, drama, films and pictures to be expanded and be known; provide professional support; cause the creative art skills to be strengthened and expanded; provide art profession license;
8) Ensure the proper handling of palaces considered as antiquities; provide necessary support;
9) Build the performance capacities of Culture and Tourism institutions through providing manpower trainings and consultancy services;
10) Work for the art clubs to be organized; provide professional support; facilitate conditions for their strength and self -sufficiency;
11) Follow up the tourism activities being undertaken in the region; work with the concerned bodies to ensure the prevalence of conducive tourism services.
12) Follow-up that the various written notices posted in the region to respect the customs and norms of the society; control same; work for the avoidance of the misspellings in Afan Oromo writings; take rectifying measures; cause such measures to be taken in accordance with the law where there is limitations;

13) Mallattoo yookiin maqaa fi fakkii daldalaa hambaa naannicha keessatti argamaniin bahan sona seenaa hambaa kan hin miine ta'uu isaa ni mirkaneessa;

14) Dhaabbileen tajaajila aadaa kan mootummaa fi ummataa, godambaawwan, giddugaleessa aadaa, galmawwan aadaa, manneen kitaabaa fi hadaarsaa, manneen tiyaatiraa fi fiilmii naannicha keessatti akka babal'atan ni hojjata; haala ni mijeessa; hayyama ogummaa ni kenna; ni galmeessa;

15) Sirna hambaalee uumamaa fi namtolchee naannichaa itti qorataman, galmaa'an ni diriirsa; sadarkaa ni kennisiisa; ni misoomsa; ni kunuunsa; ni supha; naanneessa hambaalee ni too'ata; hayyama ni kenna;

16) Qaamolee guddina seektara aadaa fi turizimii keessatti bu'aa ol'aanaa galmeessan ni jajjabeessa; beekamtii akka argatan ni taasisa; ni badhaasa;

17) Iddoowwan hambaalee seenaa, aadaa, amantaa fi qabeenya uumamaa fi kan kana fakkaatan kanneen sonaa fi hawwatummaa qaban seeraan akka daangeeffamanii fi akka eegaman ni taasisa; ni misoomsa; misoomaa fi eegumsa isaanii irratti qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;

18) Manneen Maree, waldaalee fi gummiiwwan aadaa fi turizimii sadarkaa sadarkaan akka hundeeffaman haala ni mijeessa; deeggarsa ni kenna;

19) Qabeenya uumamaa fi nam-tolchee hawwata turizimii naannichaa keessatti argaman ni qorata; lafa hawwata turistii misooma turizimiif qofa ooluu qaban qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin adda baasuun akka zoonii turizimiitti akka daangeffamu ni taasisa; haala misooma isaa irratti qajeelfama ni baasa; qaamota dhimmi ilaalu waliin akka misoomu ni taasisa; haala ni mijeessa; ni too'ata;

፲፫) በክልሉ ውስጥ ባሉ ቅርሶች ሥም የሚወጡ ምልክቶች ወይም የንግድ ሥምና ምስሎች የቅርሱን የታሪክ እሴት የማይጎዳ መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል፤

፲፬) የመንግስትና የህዝብ የባህል አገልግሎት ተቋማት፤ ሙዚየሞች፤ የባህል ማዕከል፣ የባህል አዳራሾች፣ ቤተ መፅሐፍትና ቅሪት፣ የትያትርና ፊልም ቤቶች በክልሉ ውስጥ እንዲስፋፉ ይሠራል፤ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፣ የሙያ ፍቃድ ይሠጣል፣ ይመዘግባል፤

፲፭) የክልሉ የተፈጥሮና ሰው ሠራሽ ቅርሶች የሚጠኑበትንና የሚመዘገቡበትን ሥርዐት ይዘረጋል፤ ደረጃ ያስሰጣል፣ ያለማል፣ ይንከባከባል፣ ይጠግናል፤ የቅርሶችን ዝውውር ይቆጣጠራል፤ ፍቃድ ይሠጣል፤

፲፮) በባህልና ቱሪዝም ሴክተር ዕድገት ውስጥ ከፍተኛ ውጤት ያስመዘገቡ አካላትን ያበረታታል፣ ዕውቅና እንዲያገኙ ያደርጋል፣ ይሸልማል፤

፲፯) እሴትና መስዕብነት ያላቸው የታሪክ፤ የባህል፣ የእምነት እና የተፈጥሮ ሐብት ቅሪት ሥፍራዎችና የመሣሠሉትን በህግ እንዲከለሉና እንዲጠበቁ ያደርጋል፣ ያለማል፣ በልማትና ጥበቃቸው ላይ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤

፲፰) የባህልና ቱሪዝም ምክር ቤቶች፣ ማህበራትና ኮሚቴዎች በየደረጃው እንዲቋቋሙ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፣ ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፤

፲፱) በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚገኙ የቱሪስት መስዕብ የሆኑ የተፈጥሮና ሰው ሠራሽ ሐብቶችን ያጠናል፤ ለቱሪዝም ልማት ብቻ መዋል የሚገባቸውን የቱሪስት መስዕብ ሥፍራ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመለየት የቱሪዝም ዞን ሆኖ እንዲከለል ያደርጋል፤ በልማቱ ሁኔታ ላይም መመሪያ ያወጣል፣ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን እንዲለማ ያደርጋል፣ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፤

13) Ensure that the signs or names and trademarks displayed in the names of the heritages of the region shall not harm the cultural values of such heritages;

14) Work for the expansion of the government and non-governmental Cultural services organizations, Museums, cultural centers, cultural halls, libraries and hadarsas; the theatrical and film houses in the region; facilitate conditions; issue professional license; register same;

15) Extend a system whereby the natural and man-made heritages of the region shall be studied and registered; cause the levels to be given; develop; nurture; maintain; control the circulation of heritages; issue licenses;

16) Encourage the bodies that register greater achievements in the development of Culture and Tourism sector ; cause them get recognition; award them;

17) Cause the places of historical, cultural, religious heritages and natural resources and the likes having values and attractions to be legally enclosed protected; develop; work with other bodies on their development and protection;

18) Facilitate condition for the establishment of the councils, associations and assemblies of culture and tourism at each level; provide support;

19) Study the natural and man-made resources found in the tourist attractions of the region; cause the tourist attraction lands to be used for only tourism development be identified and enclosed as a tourism zone in collaboration with concerned bodies; issue directive on ways of its development; cause its development in collaboration with concerned body; facilitate condition; supervise;

20) Dhaabbilee kenna tajaajila aadaa fi turizimii ilaalchisee ulaagaa ni baasa; hayyama ogummaa ni kenna; ni haaromsa; ni haqa; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin leenjii ni kenna; deeggarsa ogummaa ni kenna; ni too'ata; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin sadarkaa ni kenna;
21) Hawaasni naannoo hawwattoota turizimiitti argamu misooma tajaajila turizimii irratti hirmaachuudhaan fayyadamaa akka ta'u haala ni mijeessa; ni deeggara;
22) Iddoowwan gahumsa turistii fi hambaaleen seenaa jiranitti bu'uuraaleen misoomaa fi faasiiliitiin tajaajila turistii akka diriiru ni taasisa; galma gahiinsa isaatiif qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
23) Qabeenyi aadaa fi turizimii naannichaa biyya keessaa fi biyya alaatti akka beekamu qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
24) Qabeenyi aadaa fi uumamaa hawwata turizimii akka eegamu hojii hubannoo cimsu ni raawwata; carraa misoomaa jiru ni beeksisa; investimentiin turizimii akka babal'atu qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
25) Pirojektoota investimentii misooma dhaabbilee aadaa fi turizimii irratti dhiyaatan ni gamaaggama; yaada ogummaa qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dabarsa; deeggarsa ogummaa ni kenna; hojii isaanii ni hordofa;
26) Hawwattoota turizimii haala addaatti gatiin isaanii murtaa'uu qaban galii fi gatii daawwannaa isaanii ilaalchisee qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf yaada ni dhiyeessa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa.

32. Biiroo Misooma Qabeenya Beeyiladaa fi Qurxummii

Biiroon kun aangoo fi hojii armaan gadiitti tarreeffaman ni qabaata:

1) Qonnaan bultootaa fi horsiisee bultootaaf tajaajila ekisteenshinii misooma beeyiladaa ni kenna; haala dhiyeessa callaa guddistuu fi liqii ni mijeessa;

፳) የባህልና ቱሪዝም አገልግሎት አሠጣጥን አስመልክቶ መስፈርት ያወጣል፣ የሙያ ፍቃድ ይሠጣል፤ ያድሣል፣ ይሠርዛል፣ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ሥልጠና ይሠጣል፣ የሙያ ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ደረጃ ይሠጣል፤
፳፩) በቱሪዝም መስዕቦች አካባቢ የሚገኘው ህብረተሰብ በቱሪዝም አገልግሎት ልማት ላይ በመሣታፊ ተጠቃሚ እንዲሆን ሁኔታን ያመቻቻል፣ ይደግፋል፤
፳፪) የቱሪስት መዳረሻና የታሪክ ቅርሶች ያሉባቸው ቦታዎች መሠረተ ልማቶችና የቱሪስት አገልግሎት ፋሲሊቲዎች እንዲዘረጉ ያደርጋል፣ ከግቡ እንዲደርስም ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤
፳፫) የክልሉ የባህልና ቱሪዝም ሐብት በአገር ውስጥና በውጭ አገር እንዲታወቅ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤
፳፬) የባህልና የተፈጥሮ የቱሪዝም መስዕብ ሐብት እንዲጠበቅ የግንዛቤ መዳበሪያ ሥራ ይሠራል፣ ያለውን የመልማት ዕድል ያስተዋውቃል፣ የቱሪዝም ኢንቨስትመንት እንዲስፋፋ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል ፤
፳፭) የባህልና ቱሪዝም ተቋማት ልማትን አስመልክቶ የቀረቡ የኢንቨስትመንት ፕሮጀክቶችን ይገመግማል፣ ሙያዊ ሐሣብ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያስተላልፋል፣ ሙያዊ ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፣ ሥራቸውን ይከታተላል፤
፳፮) ዋጋቸው በተለየ ሁኔታ ሊወሰን የሚገባቸው የቱሪዝም መስዕቦች፣ የጉብኝት ገቢና ዋጋቸውን አስመልክቶ ሐሣቡን ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፣ ሲፀድቅም ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤

፴፪. የእንስሣትና ዓሣ ሀብት ልማት ቢሮ

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) የእንስሣት ልማት ኤክስቴንሽን አገልግሎት ለአርሶ አደሮችና አርብቶ አደሮች ይሠጣል፣ የማዳበሪያና ብድር አቅርቦት ሁኔታን ያመቻቻል፤

20) Set criteria regarding the service delivery of Culture and Tourism institutions; issue professional license; renew; cancel; provide trainings in collaboration with concerned bodies; provide professional support; control; provide levels in collaboration with other bodies.
21) Facilitate conditions to make the population residing around the tourist attractions to participate on the tourism development activities and be beneficiary from same; give support;
22) Cause the expansion of developmental infrastructures and tourist service facilities at the tourist destinations and where there are historical heritages; work with the concerned body for the attainment of its goals.
23) Work with the concerned body to make the resources of culture and tourism of the region be known in the country and abroad;
24) Conduct awareness raising activities for the protection of the cultural and natural resources of tourist attractions; promote the existing development opportunities; work with the concerned body for the expansion of tourism investment;
25) Evaluate the investment projects submitted on the development of culture and tourism institutions; forward professional recommendations for the concerned body; provide professional support; follow up their activities;
26) Propose opinion to the concerned body regarding the income and tour fee of the tourist attractions the price of which shall be decided differently; cause its implementation up on approval;

32. Livestock and Fisheries Development Bureau.

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

1) Provide livestock development extension service for the farmers and pastoralists; facilitate conditions for the supply of fertilizers and loans;

2) Sanyii beeyiladaa naannichaa ni fooyyessa; ni eega; ni too'ata;
3) Qabeenya bishaan uumamamaa fi nam-tolcheetti fayyadamuun qabeenya qurxummii ni misoomsa; ni deeggara; ni too'ata;
4) Misooma nyaata beeyiladaa ni gaggeessa; lafti dheedumsaaf daangeffame akka fooyya'uu fi eegamu ni hojjata;
5) Bakka hanqinni bishaan dhugaatii beeyiladaa jirutti argama bishaanii ni qorachiisa; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni misoomsa;
6) Teeknolojiiwwan misooma beeyiladaa biyya keessaasatti qoratamanii fi biyya alaatii galuun madaqan, bu'a qabeessumaan isaaniis mirkanaa'e ni babal'isa; hojiirra oolmaa isaanii ni too'ata; akkasumas fedhii fi rakkoolee gama misooma beeyiladaatiin hawaasa keessatti mul'atan akka qorataman qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
7) Hojiiwwan misoomaa fi eegumsa fayyaa beeyiladaa naannicha keessatti ni babal'isa; ni deeggara; ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
8) Dhukkuboota beeyiladaa daddarboo biyyarraa biyyatti, naannoorraa naannootti darban qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni sakatta'a; ni ittisa; ni too'ata; sochii beeyiladaa ni dhorka; barbachisaa ta'ee yoo argame beeyilada dhukkubaan faalamanii hawaas-diinagdee irratti miidhaa geessisuu danda'an ni maqsa;
9) Manneen qalmaa keessatti foon dhukkuba irraa bilisa ta'ee hawaasaaf akka dhiyaatu qorannoo qalma duraa fi boodaa ni gaggeessa; qalma seeraan ala gaggeeffamu qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni too'ata; tarkaanfii seeraa ni fudhata;
10) Ulaagaalee manneen qalmaa naannichaa ni qopheessa; waraqaa ragaa gahumsaa ni kenna; ni haaromsa; ni haqa;
11) Naannicha keessatti dhukkuba daddarbaa fi manca'iinsa sanyii beeyiladaa too'achuudhaaf sochii beeyiladaa ni too'ata; kallattiin sochii beeyiladaa seeraan akka beekamu ni hojjata; wirtuuwwan kuwaaraantayinii fi sakatta'iinsaa ni hundeessa; ni gurmeessa; ni hordofa; ni too'ata;

፪) የክልሉን የእንስሳት ዝሪያ ያሻሽላል፣ ይጠብቃል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፫) የተፈጥሮና ሰው ሰራሽ የውሀ ሐብትን በመጠቀም የዓሣ ሐብት ያለማል፣ ይደግፋል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፬) የእንስሣት መኖ ልማት ያካሔዳል፤ ለግጦሽ የተከለለ መሬት እንዲሻሻልና እንዲጠበቅ ይሠራል፤
፭) የእንስሣት መጠጥ ውሀ እጥረት ባለበት ሥፍራ የውሀ ማግኛ ያስጠናል፣ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ያለማል፤
፮) በአገር ውስጥ የተጠኑና ከውጭ አገር በመግባት የተላመዱ፣ ውጤታማነታቸውም የተረጋገጡ የእንስሣት ልማት ቴክኖሎጂዎችን ያስፋፋል፣ ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይቆጣጠራል፣ እንዲሁም በህብረተሰቡ ውስጥ የሚታዩ የእንስሣት ልማት ፍላጎትና ችግሮች እንዲጠኑ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤
፯) የእንስሣት ልማትና ጤንነት ሥራዎች በክልሉ ውስጥ ያስፋፋል፣ ይደግፋል፣ ይከታተላል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፰) ከአገር ወደ አገር ከክልል ወደ ክልል የሚተላለፉ የእንስሳት በሽታዎችን ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይፈትሻል፣ ይከላከላል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፣ የእንስሣት እንቅስቃሴን ይከለክላል፣ አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ሲገኝ በበሽታ የተበከሉና በማህበራዊና ኢኮኖሚያዊ እድገት ላይ ጉዳት ሊያደርሱ የሚችሉ እንስሣትን ያስወግዳል፤
፱) በእርድ ቤቶች ዉስጥ ከበሽታ ነፃ የሆነ ሥጋ ለህብረተሠቡ እንዲቀርብ ከእርድ በፊትና በኃላ ምርመራ ያካሄዳል፤ በህገ ወጥ መንገድ የሚካሔድ እርድን ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ይቆጣጠራል፤ ህጋዊ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤
፲) የክልሉን የዕርድ ቤቶች መስፈርቶችን ያዘጋጃል፤ የብቃት ማረጋገጫ የምስክር ወረቀት ይሠጣል፤ያድሣል፣ ይሠርዛል፤
፲፩) በክልሉ ውስጥ የተላላፊ በሽታና የእንስሳት ዝርያ ጥፋት ለመቆጣጠር የእንስሣት እንቅስቃሴን ይቆጣጠራል፣ የእንስሣት እንቅስቃሴ አቅጣጫ በህግ የታወቀ እንዲሆን ይሠራል፣ የኳራንታይን እና ፍተሻ መዕከሎችን ያቋቁማል፣ ያደራጃል፣ ይከታተላል ፣ ይቆጣጠራል፤

2) Improve the livestock species of the region; protect; supervise same;
3) Develop fish resources using the natural and man-made water resources; support; supervise;
4) Undertake live stocks forage development; work for the improvements and protection of the land enclosed for grazing;
5) Cause the conduct of surveys in search of water where there exists scarcity of potable water for the livestock; develop in collaboration with concerned body;
6) Expand the live stocks development technologies innovated in the country and adopted abroad whose effectiveness is approved; control their implementation and work with the concerned body for the demands and problems prevailing in the society in relation with live stocks development to be studied;
7) Expand the development and live stocks health protection activities in the region; support; follow-up and supervise;
8) Search; prevent; control communicable livestock's diseases transmitted from country to country and from region to region in collaboration with the concerned body; limit the movement of live stocks; where found necessary, it disposes away the live stocks contaminated with diseases which may cause socio-economic disasters;
9) Conduct pre and post slaughtering investigations so as to serve disease free meat product for the society in the slaughter houses; control the illegal slaughtering activities in collaboration with the concerned body; take legal measures on the same.
10) Set criteria for slaughter houses of the region; provide competency certificate; renew; cancel same;
11) Control livestock mobility so as to overcome communicable diseases and destruction of livestock species; work for the direction of movement of livestock to be legally known; Establish quarantine and searching stations; organizes; follow- up; supervise;

12) Nageenya beeyiladaa (animal welfare) akka eegamu ni taasisa; ni too'ata;
13) Daldala callaa guddistuu gosa adda addaa, qorichaa fi farra maxxantuu qaama alaa beeyiladaa seeran ala ta'an ni too'ata; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin tarkaanfii seeraa ni fudhata; kan yeroon tajaajilaa itti darbe akka maqfamu ni taasiisa;
14) Beeyiladaa fi bu'aa beeyiladaa gabaa biyya keessaa fi biyya alaaf ta'an qulqullinaa fi baay'ina gabaan barbaaduun akka omishamu ni hojjata; sadarkaa qulqullinaa fi gahumsaa bahe hojiirra ni oolcha; waraqaa ragaa qulqullinaa fi gahumsaa ni kenna; ni haaromsa; ni haqa; ni too'ata;
15) Oomishitoota, dhiyeesitootaa fi itti fayyadamtoota beeyiladaa fi bu'aa beeyiladaatiif deeggarsa ogummaa ni kenna; gahumsaa fi qulqullina oomishaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
16) Misooma qabeenya kanniisaa fi bu'aalee qabeenya kanniisaa kan dammaa fi gagaa karaa bu'aa qabeessa ta'een akka gaggeeffamu ni hojjata; ni deeggara; ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
17) Abbootii qabeenya dhuunfaa naannicha keessatti hojiiwwan misoomaa fi eegumsa fayyaa beeyiladaa irratti bobba'aniif ulaagaa ni qopheessa; waraqaa ragaa gahumsaa ni kenna; ni deeggara; ni hordofa; gahumsaa fi qulqullina hojichaas ni too'ata;
18) Bu'uuraalee misoomaa fi eegumsa fayyaa beeyiladaa kan akka giddugaleessota teeknolojiiwwan beeyiladaa baay'isanii fi oomishan, giddugaleessota laboratorii fi kilinikoota eegumsa fayyaa beeyiladaa ta'an ni hundeessa; ni gurmeessa; ni bulcha; ni too'ata.

33. Biiroo Dhimma Hojjataa fi Hawaasummaa

Biiroon kun aangoo fi hojii armaan gadiitti tarreefaman ni qabaata:

1) Imaammataa fi tarsiimoo dhimma hawaasummaa akkasumas, seerota dhimma hojjataa fi hojjachiisaa ilaalchisee bahan hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa; ni too'ata; qaama seera darbee argame irratti tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;

፲፪) የእንስሳት ደህንነት እንዲጠበቅ ያደርጋል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፣

፲፫) ህገወጥ የሆኑ የተለያዩ አይነት የማዳበሪያ፣ የመድሀኒትና የከብቶች ውጫዊ አካል ተዋስያን ማጥፊያ ንግድን ይቆጣጠራል፤ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተዉ አካል ጋር ህጋዊ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ የአገልግሎት ጊዜያቸው ያለፈባቸውን እንዲወገዱ ያደርጋል፤

፲፬) ለአገር ውስጥና ለውጭ አገር ገበያ የሚሆኑ እንስሳትና የእንስሳት ተዋፅዖዎች ገበያው በሚፈልገው ጥራትና ብዛት እንዲመረቱ ይሠራል፣ የወጣውን የጥራትና የብቃት ደረጃ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፣ የጥራትና የብቃት ማረጋገጫ የምስክር ወረቀት ይሠጣል፣ ያድሳል፣ ይሰርዛል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፤

፲፭) ለእንስሳትና ለእንስሳት ተዋፅኦ አምራቾች፤ አቅራቢዎችና ተጠቃሚዎች የሙያ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፣ የምርቱን ብቃትና ጥራት ይከታተላል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፤

፲፮) የንብ ሀብት ልማትና ውጤቶች የሆኑት ማርና ሰም ውጤታማ በሆነ መንገድ እንዲካሄድ ይሰራል፣ ይደግፋል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤

፲፯) በክልሉ ውስጥ በእንስሳት ልማትና ጤና ጥበቃ ሥራዎች ላይ ለተሰማሩ የግል ባለ ሀብቶች መስፈርት ያዘጋጃል፤ የብቃት ማረጋገጫ የምስክር ወረቀት ይሠጣል፣ ይደግፋል፣ ይከታተላል፣ የሥራውን ብቃትና ጥራትም ይቆጣጠራል፤

፲፰) የእንስሳት መሰረተ ልማቶችና ጤና ጥበቃ እንደ እንስሰትን የሚያባዙና የሚያመርቱ ቴክኖሎጂዎች ማዕከላት፣ የእንስሳት ጤና ጥበቃ ላቦራቶሪና ክሊኒክ ማዕከላትን ያቋቁማል፣ ያደራጃል፣ ያስተዳድራል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፤

፴፫. የሠራተኛና ማህበራዊ ጉዳይ ቢሮ

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) የማህበራዊ ጉዳይ ፖሊሲና ስትራተጂ እንዲሁም የሠራተኛና አሠሪ ጉዳይን አስመልክቶ የወጡ ህጎችን ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ህግን ተላልፎ የተገኘ አካል ላይ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤

12) Cause the protection of animal welfare; supervise same;
13) Control illegal trade of various fertilizers; medicines and anti-parasites of external bodies of live stocks; take legal measures in collaboration with the concerned body; cause the expired ones to be disposed;
14) Work for the live stocks and live-stock products to be delivered for the internal and external markets to be produced in quality and quantity that the market demands; enforce the quality and competency standard issued; issue the quality and compatibility standard certificate; renew; cancel; and supervise;
15) Provide professional support to the producers, suppliers, and consumers of live stocks and live stocks products; follow up the quality of their products; controls;
16) Work for the development of bees resources and outputs of bees resources like honey and its byproducts to be undertaken in an efficient manner; support; follow-up; supervise;
17) Set criteria for the private investors engaged in live stocks development and health protection in the region; provide competency certificate; support; follow-up; and supervise the efficiency and quality of the activity;
18) Establish, organize, administer and supervise the live stocks infrastructure development and health protection like live stocks multiplying and producing technology centers, livestock`s health laboratories and clinic centers.

33. Labor and Social Affairs Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following power and duties;

1) Implement the policies and strategies of social affairs and the laws issued regarding the employer and employees; cause their implementation; control; take rectifying measures on those who violate the laws; cause such measure to be taken;

2) Waldhabiinsi hojjataa fi hojjachiisaa gidduutti uumamu waliigalteen akka hiikamuu fi nageenyi industirii akka uumamu ni hojjata;
3) Hojjataa fi hojjachiisaan mirga waldaan gurmaa'uu fi waliigaltee gamtaa taasisuutti akka fayyadaman ni jajjabeessa; deeggarsa ni kenna;
4) Seerota dhimma hojjataa fi hojjachiisaa ilaalchisee bahan irratti qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf leenjii hubannoo cimsu qopheessee ni kenna; deeggarsaa fi gorsa barbaachisu ni kenna;
5) Waldaalee hojjataa fi hojjachiisaa ni galmeessa; ni hordofa; deeggarsa ogummaa ni kenna; waraqaa ragaa qaama seerummaa ni kenna; ni haaromsa; akka haqamu ni taasisa;
6) Waliigaltee gamtaa ni galmeessa; hojiirra ooluu isaa ni too'ata; deeggarsa ogummaa ni kenna;
7) Boordii murteessaa dhimma hojjataa fi hojjachiisaa naannoo baay'inaan jiranitti ni hundeessa; humna namaa barbaachisu ni ramada; ni bulcha; ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
8) Dhaabbilee misoomaa mootummaa fi dhuunfaa keessatti argamuun too'annaa haala hojii ni gaggeessa; tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
9) Bu'uura haala hojii, fayyummaa, nagummaa, ogummaa fi naannoo hojii irratti qo'annoo ni gaggeessa; bu'aa argame hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
10) Ragaalee industirii dhimma hojjataa fi hojjachiisaa ni sassaaba; ni qindeessa; ni xiinxala; dhaabbileef duubdeebii ni kenna; qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni gabaasa;
11) sadarkaa haala hojii ilaalchisee bahe hojiirra ooluu isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata; tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata;
12) Haala qabeenya humna namaa naannichaa ni qorata; kan hojii irratti bobba'ee fi hin bobba'in addaan ni baasuun ni galmeessa; ni xiinxala; ni qindeessa; ragaa fi istaatistiksii ni qopheessa; qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni kenna;

፪) በሠራተኛና አሰሪ መካከል የሚፈጠር አለመግባባት በስምምነት እንዲፈታና የኢንዱስትሪ ደህንነት እንዲሰፍን ይሠራል፤
፫) አሰሪና ሠራተኛ በማህበር የመደራጀና የህብረት ሥምምነት የማድረግ መብትን እንዲጠቀሙ ያበረታታል፣ ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፤
፬) ሠራተኛና አሰሪን አስመልክቶ የወጡ ህጎች ላይ ለሚመለከተው አካል የግንዛቤ ማዳበሪያ ስልጠና አዘጋጅቶ ይሠጣል፣ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍና ምክር ይሠጣል፤
፭) የሠራተኛና አሠሪ ማህበራትን ይመዘግባል፣ ይከታተላል፣ ሙያዊ ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፤ የህግ ሰውነት ማረጋገጫ የምስክር ውቀት ይሠጠል፤ ያድሣል፣እንዲሰረዝም ያደርጋል፤
፮) የህብረት ሥምምነትን ውል ይመዘግባል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይቆጣጠራል፣ የሙያ ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፤
፯) የአሠሪና ሠራተኛ ጉዳይ ወሣኝ ቦርድ አሰሪና ሰራተኞች በብዛት በሚገኙበት አካባቢ ያቋቁማል፣ አስፈላጊውን የሰው ሀይል ይመድባል፤ ያስተዳድራል፣ ይከታተላል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፰) በመንግስትና በግል የልማት ድርጅቶች ውስጥ በመገኘት የስራ ሁኔታ ቁጥጥር ያካሄዳል፣ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፣ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤
፱) በሥራ መሠረታዊ ሁኔታ፤ ጤንነት፤ ደህንነት፤ ሙያና የሥራ አከባቢ ላይ ጥናት ያካሄዳል፤ የተገኘውን ውጤት ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ በሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፲) የአሠሪና ሠራተኛ ኢንዱስትሪ መረጃዎችን ይሠበስባል፤ ያቀናጃል፣ ይገመግማል ለተቋማት ግብረ መልስ ይሠጣል፤ ለሚመለከተው አካል ሪፖርት ያደርጋል፤
፲፩) የሥራ ሁኔታ አስመልክቶ የወጣ ደረጃ ተግባር ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፣ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስደል፤
፲፪) የክልሉን የሰው ሀይል ሀብት ሁኔታ ያጠናል፣ በሥራ ላይ የተሰማራውንና ያልተሰማራውን በመለየት ይመዘግባል፣ ይገመግማል፣ ያቀናጃል፣ ማስረጃና እስታቲስቲክስ ያዘጋጃል፣ ለሚመለከተው አካል ይሠጣል፤

2) Work for the peaceful settlement of the disputes which arise between the employee and employer for ensuring industrial peace;
3) Encourage and provide support for the employer and employee to exercise their rights to be organized in associations and collective agreements;
4) Prepare and provide awareness raising trainings to the concerned bodies about the newly issued laws regarding the employee and employer; provide necessary support and advices;
5) Register employee-employer associations; follow up; provide professional support; issue legal personality certificate; renew; cause to be cancelled;
6) Register collective agreements; supervise its implementation; and provide professional support;
7) Establish labor relations board of employer and employees affairs where there are greater number of organizations; assign the necessary human force; administer; follow up; control same;
8) Conduct work situation supervision appearing in the public and private enterprises; take corrective measures; cause such measures to be taken;
9) Undertake studies on work condition, health, peace, profession and work environments; implements the findings; cause its implementation;
10) Collect industrial evidences of employer employee affairs; Organize; reviews; provide feedback for the organizations, report to the concerned body;
11) Follow-up the implementation of work standards; supervise; and take corrective measures;
12) Undertake studies about the human resource situation of the region; identify and register the employed and unemployed ones; reviews; analyses; prepare evidences and statistics and submit to the concerned body;

13) Ragaa humna namaa gabaan barbaadu, ogummaa barbaadamu, fedhii fi iddoo hojii duwwaa jiru walitti ni qaba; adda ni baasa; ragaa fi odeeffannoo qindeessuun ni tamsaasa; hojii fi hojjataan akka walqunnaman ni taasisa;
14) Hojii barbaaddota naannicha keessatti qaxaramanii hojjachuu barbaadaniif bobba'iinsa hojii fi aadaa hojii irratti hubannoo ni kenna; ni gorsa; deeggarsa barbaachiisu ni taasisa;
15) Ejensii dhuunfaa hojii fi hojjataa naannicha keessatti walqunnamsiisuu barbaadaniif hayyama hojii ni kenna; ni haaromsa; ni hordofa; ni too'ata; ni ittisa; ni haqa;
16) Ejensii dhuunfaa hojii fi hojjataa walqunnamsiisuuf mootummaa Federaalaa irraa hayyama fudhatanii fi naannichatti hojjatan galmeessuun ni hordofa; ni too'ata; hayyama isaanii ni ittisa; bakka seeraan ala hojjatanii argamanitti qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni gabaasa;
17) Waliigaltee qaxarrii hojjataa fi hojjachiisaa gidduutti taasifamu ni mirkaneessa; ni galmeessa;
18) Waldhabiinsa hojjataa fi Ejensii dhuunfaa hojii fi hojjataa walqunnamsiisu gidduutti uumamu qaamolee lamaan walitti fiduun waltaasisa; deeggrsa ogummaa ni kenna;
19) Lammiilee gara biyya alaa deemanii hojjachuuf fedhii qabaniif haala biyya isaan simatuu, haala hojii irratti bobba'anii fi ogummaa qabaachuu qaban, haala mirgaa, itti gaafatamummaa fi dhimmoota kanaan wal fakkaatan irratti hubannoo bobba'iinsa duraa fi imala duraa idileedhaan ni kenna;
20) Gocha seeraan ala namoota naanneessuu fi ceesisuu, too'achuu fi ittisuuf leenjii hubannoo cimsu ni kenna; ni hordofa; ni too'ata; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
21) Maddoota godaansa seeraan alaa irratti qo'annoo ni gaggeessa; bu'aa qo'annichaa irratti hundaa'uudhaan tarsiimoo kallattii rakkoowwan muudatan ittiin hiikkaman akka bahu ni hojjata; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin hojiirra ni oolcha; akka hojiirra oolu ni taasisa;

፲፫) ገበያው የሚፈልገው የሰው ሀይል ማረጃ፣ የሚፈለገው ሙያ፣ ፍላጎትና ያለውን ክፍት የሥራ ቦታ ይሰበስባል፤ ይለያል፤ ማስረጃና መረጃ በማቀናጀት ያሰራጫል፤ ሥራና ሰራተኛ እንዲገናኝ ያደርጋል፤

፲፬) በክልሉ ውስጥ ተቀጥረው መስራት ለሚፈልጉ ሥራ ፈላጊዎች የሥራ ስምሪትና የሥራ ባህልን አስመልክቶ ግንዛቤ ይሠጣል፤ ይመክራል፣ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤

፲፭) በክልሉ ውስጥ ለስራና ሠራተኛን ማገናኘት የሚፈልግ የግል ኤጀንሲ የሥራ ፍቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ያድሣል፤ ይከታተላል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ያግዳል፤ ይሠርዛል፤

፲፮) ሥራና ሰራተኛን ለማገናኘት ከፌዴራል መንግስት ፍቃድ የወሰዱና በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚሰሩ የግል ኤጀንሲዎችን በመመዝገብ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ፍቃዳቸውን ያግዳል፤ ከህግ ውጪ ሰርተው በሚገኙበት ጊዜም ለሚመለከተው አካል ሪፖርት ያደርጋል፤

፲፯) በአሰሪና ሰራተኛ መካከል የሚደረግ የቅጥር ውል ያረጋግጣል፤ ይመዘግባል፤

፲፰) በሠራተኛና ሥራና ሠራተኛን አገናኝ የግል አጀንሲ መካከል የሚፈጠር አለመግባባት ሁለቱን አካላት በማገናኘት ያስማማል፣ የሙያ ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፤

፲፱) ወደ ውጪ አገር ሄደው መስራት ለሚፈልጉ ዜጎች ስለሚቀበላቸው አገር ሁኔታ፤ ስለሚሰማሩበት ሥራ ሁኔታና ሊኖራቸው ስለሚገባው ሙያ፣ ስለ መብት ሁኔታ፣ ስለ ሐላፊነትና እነዚህን በመሣሠሉ ጉዳዮች ላይ የቅድመ ስምሪትና የቅድመ ጉዞ ግንዛቤ ማስጨበጫ በመደበኛነት ይሠጣል፤

፳) ህገወጥ የሰዎች ዝውውርና ድንበር ማሻገር ድርጊትን ለመቆጣጠርና ለመከላከል የግንዛቤ ማስጨበጫ ሥልጠና ይሠጣል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፣ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤

፳፩) በህገውጥ የሰዎች ዝውውር ምንጮች ላይ ጥናት ያካሄዳል፤ በጥናቱ ውጤት ላይ በመመስረት የገጠሙት ችግሮች የሚፈቱበት ስትራተጂ እንዲወጣ ይሠራል፣ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፣ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤

13) Collect evidences of human resource that the market demands, the demanded profession; the demand and vacant positions; identify; organize the evidences and information and distribute ; perform the bringing together of the work and workers ;
14) Provide awareness for those who want to be employed and work in the region about work engagements and work culture; consult; provide necessary supports;
15) Issue licenses for the private agencies which are interested to engage in bringing the work and worker together in the region; renew the license; follow up; control; prevent; cancel;
16) Register; follow up; supervise; suspend the license of the private agencies that acquire the license of bringing the work and worker from the federal government and are working in the region; report to the concerned body where they are found working illegally;
17) Approve the employment contract made between the employee and employer; register same;
18) Resolve the dispute which arise between the employee and the agency bringing the work and worker by negotiating the two parties together; provide professional support;
19) Provide regular pre journey and pre job awareness raising training for the citizens who want to go to abroad in search of jobs about the country hosting them; the job in which they engage; and the profession expected from them; about their rights and responsibilities and other similar issues;
20) Provide awareness raising training; follows up, supervise to overcome and prevent the illegal human trafficking ; take corrective measures and cause same to be taken in collaboration with the concerned body;
21) Undertake studies on the causes of illegal evacuation; work on the strategies and directions of resolving the problems encountered to be devised depending on the findings of the study; implement same in collaboration with the concerned body; cause its implementation;

22) Rakkoolee jireenya hawaasummaa irratti qo'annoo ni gaggeesssa; bu'aa qo'annichaa irratti hundaa'uun tarsiimoo ittisaa ni qopheessa; hojiirra ni oolcha; hojjiirra ooluu isaa ni hordofa;
23) Ragaa dhimma nageenya hawaasummaa ni qindeessa; hojiirra ni oolcha; ni tamsaasa;
24) Hawaasi gumii wal-gargaarsa hawaasaa tiin gurmaa'ee duudhaa fi aadaa walgargaarsaa qabu akka gabbifatu; akkasumas Waldaaleen hawaasummaa fi walgargaarsaa akka gurmaa'an ni jajjabeessa; kan gurmaa'aniif hayyama ni kenna; ni haaromsa; ni haqa; hojii hawaasummaa fi misoomaa irratti akka hirmaatan ni barsiisa;
25) Hojjattoota guddina hawaasaa ni leenjisa; hojiitti ni bobbaasa; ni too'ata; deeggarsa ni kenna;
26) Mirgoota qaama miidhamtootaa, ittisa farra jireenya hawaasummaa fi kunuunsa manguddootaa ilaalchisee hawaasaaf leenjii hubannoo cimsu ni kenna; bu'aa isaa ni madaala;
27) Mirgaa fi faayidaan qaama miidhamtootaa akka eegamu ni hojjata; sagantaa raawwii hojii fi seerota dhimma kana irratti bahan hojiirra ni oolcha; deeggarsa ni kenna;
28) Nageenyi maatii akka eegamu gorsa gaa'elaa ni kenna; walitti dhufeenyii fi aadaan walgargaarsa maatii akka cimu deeggarsa ogummaa ni kenna; maatiin rakkoo hawaasummaatiif akka hin saaxilamne ni hojjata; kanneen harka qalleeyyii ta'an deeggarsa akka argatan haala ni mijeessa;
29) Maanguddootaa fi qaama miidhamtoota hirkoo fi deeggarsa hin qabne hawaasa keessatti tajaajila kunuunsaa fi haaromsaa akka argataniif haala ni mijeessa; deeggarsa ogummaa ni kenna; warra hawaasa keessatti deeggarsa argachuu hin dandeenyeef buufata keessatti akka kunuunsaman ni taasisa; buufataalee haaromsaa fi kunuunsaa ni bulcha; ni hordofa; humna namaa barbaachisu ni ramada; ni too'ata; deeggarsa ni kenna;

፳፪) በማህበራዊ ኖሮ ችግሮች ላይ ጥናት ያካሄዳል፣ በጥናቱ ግኝት ላይ በመመስረት የመከላከያ ስትራተጂ ያዘጋጃል፣ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፣ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤
፳፫) የማህበራዊ ደህንነት ጉዳይ ማስረጃ ያቀናጃል፣ ተግባር ላይ ያውላል፣ ያሰራጫል ፤
፳፬) ህብረተሰቡ በመረዳጃ አደረጃጀቶች ተደራጅቶ የመረዳዳት ወግና ባህል እንዲያዳብር እንዲሁም ማህበራዊና የመረዳጃ ማህበራት እንዲደራጁ ያበረታታል፤ለተደራጁት ፍቃድ ይሠጣል፤ ያድሳል፣ ይሰርዛል፣ በማሕበራዊና ልማት ሥራ ላይ እንዲሣተፉ ያስተምራል፤
፳፭) የህብረተሰብ እድገት ሠራተኞች ያሰለጥናል፤ ወደ ሥራ ያሰማራል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፤
፳፮) የአካል ጉዳተኞች መብቶች፤ የማህበራዊ ኑሮ ጠንቆች መከላከልና የአረጋዊያን እንክብካቤን አስመልክቶ ለህብረተሰቡ የግንዛቤ ማስጨበጫ ሥልጠና ይሠጣል፤ ውጤቱን ይገመግማል፤
፳፯) የአካል ጉዳተኞች መብትና ጥቅም እንዲጠበቅ ይሰራል፤ የሥራ አፈፃፀም ፕሮግራምና በዚህ ጉዳይ ላይ የወጡ ህጎችን ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፤
፳፰) የቤተሰብ ደህንነት እንዲጠበቅ የጋብቻ ምክር ይሠጣል፣ የቤተሰብ ግንኙነትና የመረዳዳት በህል እንዲጠናከር ሙያዊ ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፤ ቤተሰብ ለማህበራዊ ችግር እንዳይጋለጥ ይሠራል፤ የገንዘብ እጥረት ያለባቸው እርዳታ እንዲያገኙ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
፳፱) ድጋፍና እርዳታ የሌላቸው አረጋዊያንና የአካል ጉዳተኞች በህብረተሰቡ ውስጥ የእንክብካቤና ተሀድሶ አገልግሎት እንዲያገኙ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ የሙያ ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፤ በማህበረሰቡ ውስጥ ድጋፍ ማግኘት ለማይችሉ በማዕከሎች ውስጥ እንክብካቤ እንዲያገኙ ያደርጋል፣ የተሐድሶና እንክብከቤ ማዕከላትን ያስተዳድራል፣ ይከታተላል፣ የሚያስፈልገውን የሰው ሐይል ይመድባል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፣ ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤

22) Conduct studies on the problems of social life; prepare preventive strategies depending on the findings of the study ; implement same; follow- up its implementation;
23) Organize evidences of social security; implement; distribute them.
24) Encourage the society to be organized in self- help social associations to enable them develop their self -helping norms and cultures; and the social self- supportive associations to be organized; issue license for the organized ones; renew; cancel same; educate them to participate on social and developmental activities;
25) Train social development workers; assign them on works; supervise and provide them support.
26) Provide awareness raising training to the public about the rights of disabled persons, prevention of anti-social lives and nurturing of elders; evaluates its outcome;
27) Work for the protection of the rights and benefits of persons with disabilities; implement the work performance programs and the laws enacted on this issue; provide support;
28) Provide consultancy services about marriage for the protection of family welfare; provide professional supports to promote the culture of integration and supportiveness of one another; work for the protection of the family from becoming vulnerable for social problems; facilitate conditions for the needy ones to get assistances.
29) Facilitate enabling conditions for the elders and disabled persons having no reliance and assistances to get protection or nurturing and rehabilitation services in the society; provide professional support; cause those who are unable to obtain assistances in the society to be nurtured in the centers; administer rehabilitation and nurturing centers; follows up; assign the necessary work force; supervise; provide supports;

30) Manguddoonni giddugala deeggarsaa fi bashannanaa akka argatan haala ni mijeessa; beekumsa isaanii qindeessuun dhaloota itti aanuuf akka darbu ni taasisa;
31) Qaama hawaasaa rakkoo jireenya hawaasummaa keessa jiraniif tajaajila haaromsaa ni kenna; maatii isaanii yookiin hawaasatti makamanii jireenya isaanii akka fooyyeffatan haala ni mijeessa;
32) Tajaajilli eegumsa hawaasummaa haala mirga fayyadamtootaa eegsisuun raawwachuu isaa ni mirkaneessa; fayyadamtoota sagantaa wabii nyaataa kallattii ta'an baadiyyaa fi magaalaatti adda ni baasa; tajaajila deeggarsa maallaqaa, akkaakuunii fi kan biroo argachuu isaanii ni mirkaneessa;
33) Fandiin hawaasummaa akka hundaa'u ni taasisa; ni sassaaba; leecalloo eegumsa hawaasummaatiif oolu walitti ni qaba; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha; ni hordofa; ni too'ata; deeggarsa ogummaa ni kenna;
34) Dhaabbileen miti mootummaa dhimma nageenya hawaasummaa irratti akka bobba'an ni jajjabeessa; ni qindeessa; deeggarsa ni kenna; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin raawwii hojii isaanii ni madaala;
35) Namoota lammii biyya alaa ta'anii fi jaarmiyaalee adda addaa naannicha keessa socho'uun hojii adda addaa irratti bobba'an hayyama hojii qabaachuu isaanii ni too'ata; kanneen hayyama malee socho'an irratti tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
36) Raawwii sagantaa eegumsa hawaasummaa saffisaa fi bu'a qabeessaa taasisuuf ta'e ragaa dhimma nageenya hawaasummaa teeknoloojii ammayyaa'aatti fayyadamuun ni sassaaba; ni qindeessa; hojiirra ni oolcha; ni tamsaasa.

፴) አረጋዊያን የድጋፍና የመዝናኛ ማዕከላት እንዲያገኙ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ እውቀታቸዉን በማቀናጀት ለሚቀጥለው ትውልድ እንዲተላለፍ ያደርጋል፤
፴፩) የማህበራዊ ኑሮ ችግር ዉስጥ ላሉ የህብረተሰብ ክፍል የተሀድሶ አገልግሎት ይሰጣል፤ ከቤተሰቦቻቸው ወይም ከህብረተሰቡ ጋር ተቀላቅለው ኑሮአቸውን እንዲያሻሽሉ ሁኔታዎችን መቻቻል፤
፴፪) የማህበራዊ ጥበቃ አገልግሎት የተጠቃሚዎችን መብት በሚያስጠብቅ መንገድ መፈፀሙን ያረጋግጣል፤ ቀጥተኛ የምግብ ዋስትና ተጠቃሚዎች የሆኑትን በገጠርና ከተማ ይለያል፣ የገንዘብ፣ የአይነትና የሌሎች ድጋፍ አገልግሎት ማግኘታቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤
፴፫) የማህበረሰብ ፈንድ እንዲቋቋም ያደርጋል፤ ይሰበስባል፤ ለህብረተሰብ ጥበቃ የሚውለውን ሀብት ያሰባስባል፣ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል ሙያዊ ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፤
፴፬) መንግስታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶች በማህበራዊ ደህንነት ጉዳይ ላይ እንዲሰማሩ ያበረታታል፣ ያቀናጃል፣ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ የሥራ አፈፃፀማቸውን ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይገመግማል፤
፴፭) የውጭ አገር ዜጎች የሆኑና በክልሉ የተለያዩ ድርጅቶች ውስጥ በመንቀሳቀስ የተለያዩ ሥራዎች ላይ የተሰማሩ ሰዎች የሥራ ፍቃድ መኖራቸውን ይቆጣጠራል፣ ካለፍቃድ በሚንቀሳቀሱት ላይ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፣ እንዲወሰድ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፤
፴፮) የማህበረሰብ ጥበቃ ፕሮግራም አፈፃፀምን ፈጣንና ውጤታማ ለማድረግ የማህበራዊ ደህንነት ጉዳይ ማስረጃ ዘመናዊ ቴክኖሎጂ በመጠቀም ይሰበስባል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ያሰራጫል፤

30) Facilitate conditions for the elders to get assistance and entertainment centers; cause their cumulated knowledge and experiences to be organized and transferred to the next generation;
31) Provide rehabilitation services for the segments of the society that are suffering from social problems; facilitate conditions for them to be re-integrated with their families or the society and improve their lives.
32) Ensure that the social protection service to be implemented in a way that protects the rights of beneficiaries; identify the beneficiaries of food security programs in the cities and rural areas; ensure that they have got the aids in cash; in kind and other services;
33) Cause the social security fund to be established; collect same; gather the properties to be used for the social protection; implement up on its approval; follow-up; supervise; provide professional support for same;
34) Encourage the non- governmental organizations to engage in the social security affairs; organize; provide support; evaluate their work performances in collaboration with concerned bodies;
35) Follow-up the foreigners and different organizations engaged in various activities in the region to have licenses; take corrective measures on those operating without licenses; work with concerned bodies for such measures to be taken;
36) Collect the social security evidences using modern technology so as to make the implementation of social protection program speedy and effective; organize; implement; distribute same.

34. Biiroo Konistiraakshinii

Biiroon kun aangoo fi hojii armaan gadiitti tarreefaman ni qabaata:

1) Imaammata, tarsiimoo fi seerotni dizaayinii fi ijaarsaa gamoowwanii, bishaan, jallisii, daandii fi ijaarsawwan kana fakkaataan ilaalchisee bahan hojiirra ooluu isaanii ni hordofa, ni too'ata;
2) Gatii yeroo meeshaa ijaarsaa fi humna namaa qindeessuun seektarootni akka beekan ni taasisa;
3) Damee ijaarsaa keessatti haala hirmaannaan hawaasaa itti babal'atu ni qorata; hojiirra ni oolcha;
4) Sadarkaa fi koodota ijaarsa gamoo, bishaanii, jallisii fi daandii naannichaa ni qopheessa; dizaayinii ijaarsaa naannicha keessatti gaggeeffaman sadarkaa fi koodii eeguu isaanii xiinxaluudhaan ni mirkaneessa; ol'aantummaan ni too'ata;
5) Dizaayiniin pirojektoota ijaarsa dhuunfaa yookiin investimentii gaggeeffaman sadarkaa fi koodii eeguu isaanii ni xiinxala; ni mirkaneessa; hayyama hojii ijaarsaa ni kenna;
6) Pirojektoota baajata mootummaatiin gaggeeffamaniif waliigalteewwan hojii fi dizaayinii ijaarsaa akka qophaa'u ni taasisa; ni mirkaneessa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
7) Jijjiirama yookiin dabalata hojii ijaarsaa, gatii, waldiddaa pirojektoota ijaarsaa irratti uumamuu fi gaaffilee kanneen irratti dhiyaatan xiinxalee furmaata akka argatan haala ni mijeessa;
8) Ijaarsa pirojektoota gamoowwanii, daandii, bishaanii, jallisii fi ijaarsawwan kan kana fakkaataan kanneen mootummaan gaggeessu ni hordofa; kaffaltiin akka raawwatamu ni taasisa; raawwii isaas ni madaala; rakkoo muudatu qorachuun yaada furmaataa mootummaadhaaf ni dhiyeessa;
9) Fedhii hojiiwwanii fi dizaayinii konistraakshinii naannichaa ni qorata; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;

፴፬. የኮንስትራክሽን ቢሮ

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) የህንፃዎች፣ የውሀ፣ የመስኖ፣ የመንገድ ዲዛይንና ግንባታ እና እነዚህን የመሳሰሉ ግንባታዎችን አስመልክቶ የወጡ ፖሊሲ፤ ስትራተጂና ህጎች ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፪) የግንባታ መሣሪያዎችና የሰው ሀይል ወቅታዊ ዋጋ በማቀናጀት ሴክተሮች እንዲያውቁት ያደርጋል፤
፫) በግንባታው ዘርፍ ውስጥ የህብረተሠቡ ተሣትፎ የሚስፋፋበትን ሁኔታ ያጠናል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፬) የክልሉ የህንፃ ፣ የውሀ፣ የመስኖና መንገድ ግንባታ ደረጃና ኮዶች ያዘጋጃል፣ በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚከሄዱት የግንባታ ዲዛይኖች ደረጃና ኮዱን የጠበቁ መሆናቸውን በመመርመር ያረጋግጣል፤ በበላይነት ይቆጣጠራል፤
፭) የግል የግንባታ ፕሮጀክቶች ዲዛይን ወይም የሚካሄዱት ኢንቨስትመንት ደረጃና ኮድ መጠበቃቸዉን ይመረምራል፣ ያረጋግጣል፣ የግንባታ ሥራ ፍቃድ ይሰጣል፤
፮) በመንግስት በጀት ለሚከሄዱ ፕሮጀክቶች የሥራና የግንባታ ዲዛይን ውሎች እንዲዘጋጁ ያደርጋል፤ ያረጋግጣል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፯) በግንባታ ፕሮጀክቶች ላይ የሚከሰተውን ለውጥ ወይም የግንባታ ሥራ ዋጋ ጭማሪና ከግንባታ ፕሮጀክቶች ጋር ተያይዞ የሚከሠቱ አለመግባባቶችና በነዚሁ ላይ የሚነሱ ጥያቄዎችን በመመርመር መፍትሄ እንዲያገኙ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
፰) መንግስት የሚያካሄዳቸውን የህንፃዎች፣ የመንገድ ፣የውሀ፣ የመስኖና እነዚህን የመሣሠሉ የግንባታ ፕሮጀክቶችን ይከታተላል፣ ክፍያ እንዲፈፀም ያደርጋል፣ አፈፃፀሙንም ይገመግማል፣ የሚገጥሙትን ችግሮች በመመርመር የመፍትሄ ሐሳብ ለመንግስት ያቀርባል፤
፱) የክልሉን የሥራዎች ፍላጎትና የኮንስትራክሽን ዲዛይን ያጠናል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤

34. Construction Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:-

1) Follow- up and supervise the implementation of the policy, strategies and laws enacted regarding designs and construction of buildings, water, irrigation, roads and other similar constructions.
2) Organize the current prices of construction materials and manpower and notify to the sectors.
3) Undertake studies about the ways of increasing the participation of the society in the construction sector; implement same;
4) Prepare the levels and codes of buildings, water, irrigation and roads construction in the region; review that the construction designs undertaken in the region respect the levels and codes and approve same; regulate;
5) Review that the private construction projects designs or the investments undertaken are in due respect of the levels and codes; approve same; issue construction activity license;
6) Cause the preparation of work contracts and construction designs for the projects conducted by the government budget; approve same; follow-up its implementation; supervise same;
7) Facilitate enabling conditions for reviewing and resolving the claims related to the conversion or addition of construction activity, the prices, disputes which arise on the construction projects and the claims submitted on these issues;
8) Follow- up; cause the payments to be made; evaluate the implementation of the construction of buildings, roads, water, irrigation projects and other similar constructions conducted by the government; investigate the problems encountered and propose recommendation to the government.
9) Study about the demand of works and the construction designs of the region; cause its implementation;

10) Aangoon qaama birootiif kenname akkuma eegametti ta'ee, sadarkaawwan hojii konistiraakshinii ni baasa; akkaataa seeraatiin hojiirra ooluu isaanii ni mirkaneessa;
11) Sochii damee hojiiwwan konistiraakshinii ol'aantummaan ni gaggeessa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
12) Ijaarsa pirojektoota mootummaan gaggeessu ilaalchisee madaallii yookiin bu'aa caalbaasii seektaraan dhiyaateef xiinxalee ni mirkaneessa; yookiin qaama birootiif bakka bu'iinsa ni kenna;
13) Sadarkaa caalbaasii, ijaarsaa fi walharkaa fuudhiinsa ijaarsa gamoo, bishaanii, jallisii daandii fi kan kana fakkaataan ilaalchisee too'annoo ni gaggeessa; tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata;
14) Ijaarsawwan naannicha keessatti gaggeeffaman meeshaalee ijaarsaa naannotti argamuun akka ijaaramanii fi gatiin ijaarsa pirojektoota madaalawaa akka ta'u sadarkaa adda addaa qopheessee hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
15) Hojii ijaarsaa irratti hirmaachuuf gaaffiin hayyama kontiraaktarummaa fi gorsitootaa yammuu dhiyaatu xiinxaluudhaan hayyama ogummaa ni kenna; ni haaromsa; sadarkaa ni guddisa; ni galmeessa; hayyamni kenname seeraa fi naamusaan ala hojiirra ooluu isaa yoo mirkaneesse ni haqa; haala raawwii isaanii irratti hundaa'uun kontiraaktarootaa fi gorsitoota gareedhaan addaan baasee seektarootni akka beekan ni taasisa;
16) Sadarkaa gorsitootaa ni murteessa; gabaasa raawwii hojii gorsitootaa ni qorata; kaffaltii tajaajila isaanii ni mirkaneessa;
17) Dizaayinoota gorsitootaan yookiin qaama biraatiin hojjataman ni qorata; ni mirkaneessa; hordoffii fi too'annoo hojiiwwan ijaarsaa ni raawwata; kaffaltiiwwan ni mirkaneessa;

፲) ለሌሎች አካላት የተሰጠው ሥልጣን እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ የኮንስትራክሽን ሥራ ደረጃዎች ያወጣል፣ በህጉ መሰረት ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤
፲፩) የኮንስትራክሽን ዘርፍ ሥራዎች እንቅስቃሴን በበላይነት ያካሄዳል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፣ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤
፲፪) መንግስት የሚያካሄዳቸውን የግንባታ ፕሮጀክቶች አስመልክቶ ግምገማ ወይም በሴክተሮች የሚቀርብለትን የጨረታ ውጤት በመመርመር ያረጋግጣል፣ ወይም ለሌላ አካል በውክልና ይሠጣል፤
፲፫) የህንፃዎች ፣ የውሀ፣ የመስኖ፣ የመንገድና እነዚህን የመሣሰሉ ግንባታዎችን የጨረታ ደረጃ፣ ግንባታና ርክክብን በተመለከተ ቁጥጥር ያካሄዳል፤ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤
፲፬) በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚካሄዱ ግንባታዎች በአከባቢው በሚገኙ የግንባታ ግብአቶች እንዲገነቡና የፕሮጀክቶች የግንባታ ዋጋ ተመጣጣኝ እንዲሆን የተለያዩ ደረጃዎችን በማዘጋጀት ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፲፭) በግንባታ ሥራ ላይ ለመሣተፍ የኮንትራክተርነትና የአማከሪነት ፍቃድ ጥያቄ ሲቀርብ በመመርመር የሙያ ፍቃድ ይሠጣል፣ ያዲሳል፤ ደረጃን ያሳድጋል፤ ይመዘግባል፤ የተሰጠዉ ፍቃድ ከህግና ሥነምግባር ውጪ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ካረጋገጠ ይሠርዛል፣ ኮንትራክተሮችንና አማካሪዎችን በሥራ አፈፃፀማቸው ላይ በመመስረት በቡድን በመለየት ሴክተሮች እንዲያውቋቸው ያደርጋል፤
፲፮) የአማካሪዎችን ደረጃ ይወስናል፣ አማካሪዎችን የሥራ አፈፃፀም ሪፖርት ይመረምራል፣ የአገልግሎት ክፍያቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤
፲፯) በአማካሪዎች ወይም በሌላ አካል የተሠሩ ዲዛይኖችን ይመረምራል፣ ያረጋግጣል፣ የግንባታ ሥራዎችን ክትትልና ቁጥጥር ይፈፅማል፣ ክፍያዎችን ያረጋግጣል፤

10) Without prejudice to the powers vested in other bodies, it sets the standards of construction works; ensure their implementation in accordance with the law;
11) Leads the overall activities of the construction branch; follow-up its implementation; work in collaboration with the concerned body;
12) Review and approve the evaluation or bid results submitted to it by a sector regarding the construction projects conducted by the government; or delegate it to other body;
13) Conduct supervision and take rectifying measures regarding bid standards, construction and taking over of buildings, water, irrigation, roads constructions and other similar projects;
14) Set various standards and make to be implemented for the constructions undertaken in the region to be constructed using local construction materials and to make the construction costs fair.
15) Examine the requests to be a contractor and consultant submitted with a view to engage in construction activity and issue professional licenses; renew; upgrade its level; register; cancel where such license is proved to be used illegally and unethically; classify the contractors and consultants in groups depending on their performances and notify same to the sectors;
16) Decide the level of consultants, evaluate their performance reports; approve their service payments;
17) Examine and approve the designs of consultants or those prepared by other bodies; perform monitoring and supervision of construction activities; approve payments;

18) Tajaajilootni bu'uura misooma adda addaa kan akka ibsaa, bishaanii, bilbila, daandii, sarara dhangala'aa fi kan kana fakkaatu magaalota keessatti dizaayinii fi sadarkaa ijaarsaa eeggatanii ijaaramuu isaanii ni hordofa; ni too'ata; tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
19) Hojiiwwan misoomaa fi too'annoo industirii konistiraakshinii ni raawwata;
20) Bu'uura seera gamootiin hojiiwwan qulqulleessa pilaanii magaalotaa ni raawwata; dizaayinii ni gamaaggama; hayyama ijaarsaa fi itti fayyadamaa ni kenna;
21) Waajjira shuumii gamoo ni gurmeessa; ni hooggana; ni too'ata; galteewwan ijaarsaa irratti qo'annoo fi qorannoo ni gaggeessa; dhaabbileen barnoota ol'aanoo hojii qo'annoo fi qorannoo irratti akka hirmaatan ni qindeessa;
22) Naannicha keessatti kontiraaktaroota biyya keessaa keessumattuu waldaalee maayikiroo fi xixiqqaa hojii gorsaa fi konistiraakshinii irratti bobba'an dandeettiin isaanii cimee qulqullina qabaatanii gabaa irratti dorgomaa akka ta'an ni jajjabeessa; deeggarsa barbaachisaa ni kenna;
23) Hojii ijaarsaa keessatti carraan hojii humna namaatiin raawwatamu akka babal'atu ni jajjabeessa;
24) Sadarkaa dizaayinii bulchiinsa kontiraataa, ijaarsaa fi gatii pirojektoota ijaarsaa akka qophaa'u ni taasisa; kan qophaa'ee dhiyaate ni mirkaneessa; mootummaaf gorsa ni kenna;
25) Laboratorii meeshaalee konistiraakshinii naannichaa ol'aantummaan ni bulcha; galteewwan konistiraakshinii laboratoriidhaan qoratamanii tajaajila ijaarsaatiif ooluu isaanii ni mirkaneessa;
26) Hayyama maashinarii konistiraakshinii fi dhiyeessa meeshaalee ijaarsaa ni kenna; ni haaromsa; hanqinni yoo jiraate sirreeffama barbaachisu ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;

፲፰) የተለያዩ የመሠረተ ልማት አገልግሎቶች እንደ መብራት፣ ውሀ፣ ሥልክ ፣ መንገድ፣የፍሣሽ ማስወገጃ መስመሮችና የመሣሰሉት በከተሞች ውስጥ ዲዛይንና የግንባደታ ደረጃን በመጠበቅ መገንባታቸውን ይከታተላል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፣ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፣ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤
፲፱) የኮንስትራክሽን ኢንዱስትሪ ልማትና ቁጥጥር ሥራዎችን ይፈፅማል፤
፳) በህንፃዎች ህግ መሰረት የከተሞች ፕላን ማጣራት ሥራዎችን ይሰራል፣ ዲዛይን ይገመግማል፣ የግንባታና አጠቃቀም ፍቃድ ይሰጣል፤
፳፩) የህንፃዎች ሹም ፅህፈት ቤት ያደራጃል፤ ይመራል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፣ በግንባታ ግብአቶች ላይ ጥናትና ምርምር ያካሄዳል፤ የከፍተኛ ትምህርት ተቋማት በጥናትና ምርምር ላይ እንዲሳተፉ ያቀናጃል፤
፳፪) በክልሉ ውስጥ የአገር ውስጥ ኮንትራክተሮች በተለይም በአማካሪነትና ኮንስትራክሽን ሥራ ላይ የተሠማሩ የማይክሮና ጥቃቅን ማህበራት ችሎታቸው ዳብሮና ጥራት ኖሯቸው በገባያ ላይ ተወዳዳሪ እንዲሆኑ ያበረታታል፣ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፤
፳፫) በግንባታ ሥራ ውስጥ በሰው ጉልበት የሚሰራ የሥራ እድል እንዲስፋፋ ያበረታታ፤
፳፬) የኮንትራት አስተዳደር፤ የግንባታና የፕሮጀክቶች ግንባታ ዋጋ የዲዛይን ደረጃ እንዲዘጋጅ ያደርጋል፣ ተዘጋጅቶ የቀረበውን ያረጋግጣል፣ ለመንግስት ምክር ይሰጣል፤
፳፭) የክልሉን የኮንስትራክሽን መሣሪያዎች ላቦራቶሪ በበላይነት ያስተዳድራል፤ የኮንስትራክሽን ግብአቶች በላቦራቶሪ ተመርምረው ለግንባታ አገልግሎት መዋላቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤
፳፮) የኮንሥትራክሽን ማሽነሪና የግንባታ መሣሪያዎች አቅርቦት ፍቃድ ይሰጣል፣ ያድሳል፣ ጉድለት ካለ አስፈላደጊውን የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፣ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤

18) Follow- up that the various infrastructure services such as electricity, water, telecommunication, roads, sewerage lines and the likes are constructed with due respect of the designs and construction standards in the cities; supervene; taken corrective measures or cause the measures to be taken;
19) perform development and control activities of the construction industry;
20) Perform examination the cities' plan in accordance with the laws of buildings; evaluate the designs; issue the construction and utilization license;
21) Organize buildings office; direct and supervise same; undertake research and study on the construction imputes; coordinate the higher education institutions to take part on research and studies;
22) Encourage the contractors and consultants in the region specially the micro and small scale enterprises engaged in the consultancy and construction activities to build and promote their capacities and possess better qualities to be competent on the market; provide necessary support;
23) Encourage the expansion of job opportunities performed manually;
24) Cause the preparation of the levels of designs, contract administration, construction and prices of construction projects; approve the prepared and submitted ones; give advice for the government;
25) Administer the construction materials laboratory of the region; ensure that the construction imputes shall be tested by laboratories to be used for construction services;
26) Issue licenses for construction machineries and supply of construction materials; renew; take the necessary corrective measure where there exist limitation; cause such measure to be taken;

27) Bittaawwan konistiraakshinii ni too'ata; akka too'atamus ni taasisa;
28) Madaallii gahumsa ogummaa ogeeyyii konistiraakshinii qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa.

35. Biiroo Barnoota Leenjii Teeknikaa fi Ogummaa

Biiroon kun aangoo fi hojii armaan gadiitti tarreefaman ni qabaata:

1) Imaammataa fi tarsiimoo barnoota leenjii teeknikaa fi ogummaa naannicha keessatti hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra ooluu isaa ni hordofa;
2) Kaawunsilii fi Boordiin dhaabbata, kollejjii fi kollejjii pooliiteeknikaa akka hundeeffamu haala ni mijeessa;
3) Ulaagaa leenjifamtootni itti simataman ni qopheessa; qaama hojiirra oolchuuf ni dabarsa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa; dhaabbilee, kollejjoota fi kollejjii pooliiteeknikaa qindeessuun hojii misooma intarpiraayizii maayikiroo fi xixiqqaa akka deeggaran ni taasisa;
4) Barnootni dhaabbata, kollejjii fi kollejjii pooliiteeknikaa haala guddina hawaas-diinagdee fi fedhii humna namaa leenji'ee naannichi barbaaduun akka walsimu qo'annoo fedhii gabaa hojii ni gaggeessa; leenjiin kennamus fedhii gabaa irratti akka hundaa'u ni taasisa; ni hordofa;
5) Qorannoo irratti hundaa'uun dhaabbileen, kollejjoota fi kollejjii pooliiteeknikaa fedhii gabaa hojii irratti hundaa'uun akka hundeeffaman ni taasisa; ni bulcha; gurmaa'insaa fi bulchiinsa isaanii ni fooyyessa;
6) Baajataa fi qabeenyi dhaabbata, kollejjii fi kollejjii pooliiteeknikaaf barbaachisu baajata Aanaalee fi Bulchiinsa Magaalotaa irratti qabamee hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa; raawwiin isaa qajeelfama bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a;
7) dhaabbata, kollejjii fi kollejjii pooliiteeknikaa hunda keessatti qorannoo fedhii gabaa hojii gaggeeffamu irratti hundaa'ee kennamuusaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata;

፳፯) የኮንስትራክሽን ግዢዎችን ይቆጣጠራል፣ እንዲቆጣጠሩም ያደርጋል፤
፳፰) ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን የኮንስትራክሽን ባለሙያዎች የሙያ ብቃት ምዘና እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል፤

፴፭. የቴክኒክ እና ሙያ ሥልጠና ትምህርት ቢሮ

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ስልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) የቴክኒክና ሙያ ሥልጠና ትምህርት ፖሊሲና ስትራተጂ በክልሉ ውስጥ ተግባር ላይ ያውላል፣ ተግባር ላይ መዋለሉን ይከታተላል፤
፪) የተቋም፣ ኮሌጅና የፖሊቴክኒክ ኮሌጅ ካውንስልና ቦርድ እንዲቋቋም ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
፫) የሠልጣኞች ቅበላ መስፈርት ያዘጋጃል፣ ሥራ ላይ ለሚያውል አካል ያስተላልፋል፣ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፣ የተቋማትን፣ ኮሌጆችንና የፖሊቴክኒክ ኮሌጆችን በማቀናጀት የማይክሮና ጥቃቅን ኢንተርፐራይዝ የልማት ሥራን እንዲደግፉ ያደርጋል፤
፬) የተቋማት፣ ኮሌጅና የፖሊቴክኒክ ኮሌጅ ትምህርት በማህበራዊና ኢኮኖሚያዊ ዕድገት ሁኔታና ክልሉ ከሚፈልገው የሰለጠነ የሰው ሀይል ጋር እንዲጣጣም የሥራ ፍላጎት ገበያ ጥናት ያካሂዳል፣ የሚሰጠው ሥልጠናም በገበያው ፍላጎት ላይ እንዲመሰረት ያደርጋል፣ ይከታተላል፤
፭) በጥናት ላይ በመመስረት ተቋማት፣ ኮሌጆችና የፖሊቴክኒክ ኮሌጆች በገበያው ፍላጎት ላይ በመንተራስ እንዲቋቋሙ ያደርጋል፣ ያስተዳድራል፣ አደረጃጀትና አስተዳደራቸውን ያሻሽላል፤
፮) ለተቋም ፣ኮሌጅና ፖሊቴኪኒክ ኮሌጅ ያሚያስፈልገው በጀትና ሀብት በወረዳዎችና በከተማ መስተዳድሮች በጀት ላይ ተይዞ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፣ አፈፃፀሙ በሚወጣው መመሪያ የሚወሰን ይሆናል፤
፯) በሁሉም ተቋም ኮሌጅና ፖሊቴክኒክ ኮሌጅ ውስጥ በሚካሔደው የገበያ የሥራ ፍላጎት ጥናት ላይ በመመስረት መሰጠቱን ይከታተላል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፤

27) supervise the construction procurements; cause same to be supervised;
28) Cause the competency evaluation of construction professionals to be conducted in collaboration with the concerned body.

35. Technical and Vocational Training Education Bureau.

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

1) Implement; follow-up the implementation of the policy and strategy of the Technical and Vocational Training Education in the region;
2) Facilitate enabling condition for the establishment of the Council and Board of the institute, college and polytechnic college;
3) Set admission criteria of the trainees and refer to the implementing body; follow- up its implementation ; Coordinate the institutes, colleges and polytechnic colleges and make them support the micro and small scale enterprises development activities;
4) Undertake work market demand study for the courses provided in the institutes, colleges and polytechnic colleges to be compatible with the socio economic development and the trained man power that the region demands; and cause the trainings provided to depend on the demand of the market; follow-up same;
5) Depending on research, cause the institutes, colleges and polytechnic colleges to be established depending on the market demand; administer same; improve their organization and administration;
6) Cause the budget and resources needed for the institutes, colleges and polytechnic colleges to be allocated on the budgets of districts and city administrations and be implemented accordingly; Its implementation shall be decided by the directive to be issued;
7) Follow-up and control that all the training in the institutes, colleges and polytechnic colleges to be provided depending on work market demands;

8) Sagantaaleen dhaabbata, kollejjii fi kollejjii pooliiteeknikaa naannichaa sadarkaa gahumsaa fi qulqullinaa biyyoolessaa eeggachuun gaggeeffamaa jiraachuu isaanii ni mirkaneessa; gahumsaa fi qulqullina barbaachisuun gaditti hojjatame jedhee yoo itti amane tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata;
9) Yaada maamiltootaa fi ogeessota dhaabbata, kollejjii fi kollejjii pooliiteeknikaa akkasumas, qorannoo irratti hundaa'uun sagantaalee leenjii haaraa ni bana; kanneen hin barbaachisne ni cufa;
10) Qorannoo leenjiin boodaa ni gaggeessaa; akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa; bu'aa qorannichaa irratti hundaa'uun sirreeffama ni taasisa;
11) Sirna dhaabbata, kollejjii fi kollejjii pooliiteeknikaa ogummaalee leenjii kennan wiirtuu kalaqqii fi oomishaa hundeeffachuun galii keessaa maddisiisuun itti fayyadamuu danda'an ilaalchisee ni diriirsa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
12) Abbootiin qabeenyaa dhuunfaa, hawaasni, dhaabbileen mootummaa fi miti mootummaa dhaabbata, kollejjii fi kollejjii pooliiteeknikaa keessatti hirmaachuu akka danda'an haala ni mijeessa; tooftaa ni qopheessa;
13) Dhaabbatni, kollejjii fi kollejjiin pooliiteeknikaa dhuunfaa fi miti mootummaa, istaandardii eeguu isaanii ni madaala; gorsa ogummaa ni kenna; yeroo yeroon too'annoo ni gaggeessa; tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata;
14) Tooftaa hirmaannaan dubartootaa fi qaama miidhamtootaa dhaabbata, kollejjii fi kollejjii pooliiteeknikaa keessatti itti dabalu ni baasa; hojiirra ni oolcha;
15) Qaama miidhamtootni haala dhaabbata, kollejjii fi kollejjii pooliiteeknikaa argachuu itti danda'an ni mijeessa; hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra ooluu isaa ni hordofa;

፰) የክልሉ የተቋም፣ ኮሌጅና ፖሊቴክኒክ ኮሌጅ ፕሮግራሞች ብሔራዊ የብቃትና ጥራት ደረጃቸውን በመጠበቅ እየተካሄዱ መሆናቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤ ከተገቢው ብቃትና ጥራት ደረጃ በታች ተሰርቷል ብሎ ሲያምን የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤
፱) የተቋም፣ ኮሌጅና ፣ፖሊቴክኒክ ኮሌጅ የደንበኞችና ባለሙያዎች አስተያየት እንዲሁም በጥናት ላይ በመመስረት አዳዲስ የሥልጠና ፕሮግራሞች ይከፍታል፣ የማያስፈልጉትን ይዘጋል፤
፲) የድህረ ሥልጠና ግምገማ ያካሄዳል፤ እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል፣ በሥልጠናው ውጤት ላይ በመመስረት ማስተካከያ ያደርጋል፤
፲፩) የሙያ ሥልጠና የሚሰጡ ተቋም ኮሌጅና ፖሊቴክኒክ ኮሌጅ የፈጠራና ማምረቻ ማዕከል በመመስረት የውስጥ ገቢያቸውን በማመንጨት መጠቀም የሚችሉበትን ሥርዐት ይዘረጋል፣ ሲፀድቅም በተግባር ላይ እንዲዉል ያደርጋል፤
፲፪) የግል ባለሐብቶች፣ ህብረተሰቡ፣ የመንግስትና መንግስታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶች ውስጥ እንዲሣተፉ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፣ ሥልቶችንም ይነድፋል፤
፲፫) የግልና መንግስታዊ ያልሆኑ ተቋማት ኮሌጆችና ፖሊቴክኒክ ኮሌጆች ስታንዳርድ የጠበቁ መሆናቸውን ይመዝናል፣ ሙያዊ ምክር ይሠጣል፣ በየጊዜው ቁጥጥር ያካሄዳል፣ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤
፲፬) የሴቶችና አካል ጉዳተኞች በተቋም፤ ኮሌጅና ፖሊቴክኒክ ኮሌጅ ውስጥ ተሳትፎዋቸዉ የሚጨምርበትን ሥልት ያወጣል፣ ተግባር ላይ ያውላል፤
፲፭) የአካል ጉዳተኞች ተቋም፤ ኮሌጅና ፖሊቴክኒክ ኮሌጅ ማግኘት የሚችሉበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፣ በተግባር ላይ ያውላል፣ ተግባር ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤

8) Ensure that the programs of the institutes, colleges and polytechnic colleges in the region are being conducted in conformity with the national competency and quality standards; take corrective measure where it believes to be performed below the necessary competency and quality standard.
9) Offer new training programs depending on the recommendations of customers and professionals of the institutes, colleges and polytechnic colleges and close the unnecessary ones;
10) Undertake post training assessment; cause same to be undertaken ; make corrections depending on the findings of the assessment;
11) Establish a system whereby the institutes, colleges and polytechnic colleges providing vocational trainings generate and use their internal income by establishing innovation and production centers; cause its implementation up on approval.
12) Facilitate enabling conditions and devise mechanisms to enable the private investors, the society, the governmental and nongovernmental organizations to take part in the institutes, colleges and polytechnic colleges;
13) Evaluate that the private and non-governmental institutes, colleges and polytechnic colleges respect the standard set forth; provide professional advice; conduct supervision from time to time; take corrective measures;
14) Devise mechanisms of increasing the participation of women and disabled persons in the institutes, colleges and polytechnic colleges; implement same;
15) Facilitate enabling conditions for the disabled persons to join the institutes, colleges and polytechnic colleges; implement same; follow-up its implementation;

16) Industirii fi dhaabbilee tajaajilaa qindeessuun dhaabbatni, kollejjii fi kollejjiin pooliiteeknikaa gocha irratti akka xiyyeeffatee kennamu ni taasisa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa;
17) Leenjifamtootni gahumsaa fi dandeettii gahaa qaban haala hojii leenjisuutti galuu itti danda'an ni mijeessa; hojiirra ni oolcha; yeroo yeroon dandeettiin isaanii akka fooyya'u ni taasisa;
18) Tarsiimoo intarpiraayizii maayikiroo fi xixiqqaa hojiirra oolchuuf hojiin tajaajila ekisteenshinii industirii fi intarpiraayizii maayikiroo fi xixiqqaa abbummaan ni hojjata; gurmaa'ina kanaaf barbaachisu sadarkaa naannootii kaasee hanga dhaabbata, kollejjii fi kollejjii pooliiteeknikaatti ni qabaata;
19) Waldaalee intarpiraayizii maayikiroo fi xixiqqaatiif leenjii fi deeggarsa ogummaa dandeettii isaanii cimsu ni kenna;
20) Hubannoon hawaasni dhaabbata, kollejjii fi kollejjii pooliiteeknikaa irratti qabu akka cimu ni hojjata;
21) Dandeettiin leenjistootaa akka cimu hanqina jiru addaan baasuun leenjii ni kenna; akka kennamu qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata; gahumsa isaanii madaaluun deeggarsa barbaachisaa ta'e ni kenna;
22) Pirojektoota adda addaa dhaabbata, kollejjii fi kollejjii pooliiteeknikaa deeggaran ni qopheessa; hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa
23) Nagahee galiin keessoo ittiin funaanamu Biiroo Maallaqaa fi Walta'iinsa Diinagdee hayyamsiisuun ni maxxansiisa; dhaabbileen, kollejjootaa fi kollejjii pooliiteeknikaa akka itti fayyadaman ni taasisa.

፲፮) ኢንዱስትሪዎችንና የአገልግሎት ሰጪ ድርጅቶችን በማቀናጀት ተቋም፤ ኮሌጅና ፖሊቴክኒክ ኮሌጅ ሥልጠና በተግባር ላይ አተኩሮ እንዲሰጥ ያደርጋል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤
፲፯) ብቃትና ችሎታ ያላቸው ሠልጣኞች ወደ አሰልጣኝነት ሥራ የሚገቡበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፣ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፣ በየጊዜው ችሎታቸው እየተሻሻለ እንዲሄድ ያደርጋል፤
፲፰) የማይክሮና ጥቃቅን ኢንተርፕራይዞች ስትራተጂን ተግባር ላይ ለማዋል የኢንዱስቱሪና የማይክሮና ጥቃቅን ኤክስቴንሽን ሥራን በባለቤትነት ይሰራል፣ ለዚሁ የሚያስፈልገው አደረጃጀትም ከክልል እስከ ተቋም ኮሌጅና ፖሊቴክኒክ ኮሌጅ ድረስ ይኖረዋል፤
፲፱) ለማይክሮና ጥቃቅን ኢንተርፕራይዞች ማህበራት አቅም የሚገነባ ሥልጠናና የሙያ ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፤
፳) ህብረተሰቡ በተቋም፤ ኮሌጅና ፖሊቴክኒክ ኮሌጅ ላይ ያለው ግንዛቤ እንዲዳብር ይሠራል፤
፳፩) የአሰልጣኞች ችሎታ እነዲዳብር ያለውን ውሱንነት በመለየት ሥልጠና ይሠጣል፣ እንዲሰጥም ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፣ ብቃታቸውን በመመዘን አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
፳፪) ተቋም፤ ኮሌጅና ፖሊቴክኒክ ኮሌጅ የሚረዱ የተለያዩ ፕሮጀክቶችን ያዘጋጃል፣ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፣ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፳፫) የገንዘብና ኢኮኖሚ ትብብር ልማት ቢሮን በማስፈቀድ የውስጥ ገቢ የሚሰበሰብበትን ደረሰኝ ያሳትማል፣ ተቋማት ፣ ኮሌጆችና የፖሊቴክኒክ ኮሌጆች እንዲጠቀሙበት ያደርጋል፤

16) Ensure that the lesson provided in the institutes, colleges and polytechnic colleges to be practice oriented through coordinating the industry and service rendering institutions; follow- up its implementation;
17) Facilitate conditions which enable the trainees having greater efficiencies and sufficient abilities to be promoted to the trainer ship status and engage in such activity; implement same; and make their abilities be promoted from time to time;
18) Perform industrial and the micro and small enterprises extension services activities so as to successfully implement the micro and small scale enterprises strategy; shall have structural organization necessary for such purpose extended from the regional level up to the institutes, colleges and polytechnic colleges;
19) Provide the capacity building trainings and professional support for the micro and small scale enterprises associations;
20) Work for the promotion of the understanding of the society towards the institutes, colleges and polytechnic colleges;
21) Provide trainings; work with the concerned body for the provision of same through identifying the existing limitations so as to build up the abilities of the trainers; give the required support by evaluating their efficiencies;
22) Prepare different projects that help the institutes, colleges and polytechnic colleges; implement and cause its implementation;
23) Cause the publication of receipts which help to collect internal incomes up on the permission of Finance and Economic Cooperation Bureau; and make the institutes, colleges and polytechnic colleges to use it;

36. Abbaa Taayitaa Daandiiwwanii

Abbaan Taayitichaa aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Imaammata, tarsiimoo, sagantaalee fi seerota daandiiwwan babal'isuuf gargaaraan ni burqisiisa; ni qorata; mootummaaf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
2) Daandiiwwan Naanniichaa abbummaan ni bulcha ni too'ata; ni kunuunsa; ni supha; ni suphisiisa; sadarkaa isaanii ni fooyyessa;
3) Karooraa fi sagantaa daandiiwwan babal'isuu, suphuu fi sadarkaa ol guddisuuf gargaaru ni qopheessa;
4) Sadarkaa tajaajila daandii fi sadarkaa diizaayinii daandii fedhii fi guddina diinagdee irratti hundaa'e ni qopheessa; qaama dhimmi ilaaluun yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
5) Daandii fi riqichi akkaataa sadarkaa fi barbaachisummaa isaatti kontiraaktaraan yookiin ummataan akka ijaaramu, suphamu, sadarkaan isaa akka fooyya'u, akkasumas akka kunuunfamu ni taasisa;
6) Qorannoo fi qo'annoo daandii fi daandiin walqabate ni gaggeessa; akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa; ragaalee fi istaatistiksii adda addaa walitti ni qaba; ni qindeessa; ni tamsaasa; ni gabaasa;
7) Tooftaa daandii fi riqichi ittiin qoratamu, diizaayiniin ittiin qophaa'u, akkasumas ijaarsii fi suphaan ittiin raawwatamu ni diriirsa; hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra oolmaa isaas ni hordofa;
8) Teeknolojiiwwan gatii xiqqaan daandii babal'isuu, suphuu fi sadarkaa ol guddisuuf gargaaru yeroo yeroon qoratee hojiirra ni oolcha;
9) Hawaasni sadarkaa adda addaatti gurmaa'ee humnaa fi qabeenya isaa qindeessuudhaan daandii hawaasaa fi daandiiwwan kan biroo akka ijaaru, suphuu fi kunuunsu ni taasisa; deeggarsa ogummaa fi meeshaalee ijaarsaa ni kenna;
10) Qulqullina raawwii ijaarsaa fi suphaa daandii ni too'ata; qaama birootiniis akka too'atamu ni taasisa;

፴፮. የመንገዶች ባለስልጣን

ባለስልጣኑ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) መንገዶችን ለማስፋፋት የሚረዱ ፖሊሲዎች፣ ስትራተጂዎች፣ ፕሮግራሞችና ህጎች ያመነጫል፤ ያጠናል፤ ለመንግስት ያቀርባል፤ ሲፀድቅም ተግባር ላይ ያውላል፤ ተግባር ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፪) የክልሉን መንገዶች በባለቤትነት ያስተዳድራል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፣ ይንከባከባል፣ ይጠግናል፤ያስጠግናል፤ ደረጃቸውን ያሻሽላል፤
፫) መንገዶችን ለማስፋፋት፤ ለመጠገን እና ደረጃቸውን ለማሳደግ የሚረዳ ዕቅድና ፕሮግራም ያዘጋጃል፤
፬) በፍላጎትና የኢኮኖሚ ዕድገት ላይ የተመሠረተ የመንገድ አገልግሎት ደረጃና የዲዛይን ደረጃ ያዘጋጃል፤ በሚመለከተው አካል ሲፀድቅም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፣ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፭) መንገድና ድልድይ እንደ ደረጃቸውና እንደ አስፈላጊነታቸው በኮንትራክተር ወይም በህብረተሰቡ እንዲሰሩ፣ እንዲጠገኑ፣ ደረጃቸው እንዲሻሻልና እንክብካቤ እንዲደረግላቸው ያደርጋል፤
፮) የመንገድና ከመንገድ ጋር የተያያዘ ጥናትና ምርምር ያካሄዳል፤ እንዲካሄድም ያደርጋል፤ የተለያዩ መረጃዎችና ስታቲክስን ይሰበስባል፤ ያቀናጃል ፣ ያሰራጫል፣ ሪፖርት ያደርጋል፤
፯) መንገድና ድልድይ የሚጠናበትን፣ ዲዛይን የሚዘጋጅበትን እንዲሁም ግንባታና ጥገና የሚፈፀምበትን ሥልት ይዘረጋል፣ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፣ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉንም ይከታተላል፤
፰) በዝቅተኛ ወጪ መንገድ ለማስፋፋት ለመጠገንና ደረጀውን ለማሻሻል የሚረዱ ቴክኖሎጂዎችን በየጊዜው በማጥናት ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፱) ህብረተሰቡ በተለያዩ ደረጃዎች ተደራጅቶ ጉልበቱንና ንብረቱን በማቀናጀት የህብረተሰብ መንደገድና ሌሎች መንገዶች እንዲሰራ፣ እንዲጠግንና እንዲንከባከብ ያደርጋል፣ የሙያና የግንባታ መሣሪያዎች ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
፲) የመንገድ ግንባታና ጥገና ሥራ አፈፃፀም ጥራትን ይቆጣጠራል፣ በሌሎች አካላትም ቁጥጥር እንዲደረግበት ያደርጋል፤

36. Roads Authority

The Authority shall have the following powers and duties:

1) Initiate; investigate and submit to the government the polices, strategies and laws that help for the expansion of roads; implement; cause its implementation up on approval;
2) Administer the roads of the region; supervise; protect; maintain; or make them to be maintained; upgrade their standard;
3) Prepare a plan and program that help to expand; maintain and upgrade the standards of roads;
4) Prepare the standards of service and standards of design of roads depending on the demand and economic growth ; implement same up on approval by concerned body; cause its implementation;
5) Cause the roads and bridges to be constructed; maintained; upgraded and conserved by the contractors or the people on the basis of its standard and significance;
6) Undertake research and study of roads and road related activities; cause it to be undertaken; collect various evidences and statistical data; analyze, disseminate and report;
7) Establish a mechanism whereby the roads and bridges shall be investigated; designs be prepared; and construction and maintenance be performed; implement and follow-up its implementation;
8) Study and implement periodically the technologies which help to expand, maintain and upgrade the roads in low costs;
9) Make the public to organize at different levels and construct, maintain and nurture public roads and other roads by coordinating its manpower and resources; provide professional and construction materials support;
10) Supervise; cause to be supervised by the other body the performance quality of construction and maintenance of roads;

11) Daandiin akka hin mancaanee fi tajaajilaan ala akka hin taane seerootni bahan hojiirra ooluu isaanii ni hordofa;
12) Waldaalee, Intarpiraayizii Maayikiroo fi xixiqqaa fi kontraaktaroonni xixiqqaan ijaarsaa fi suphaa daandii irratti bobba'an hojii isaaniif kenname gahumsaan raawwachuu akka danda'an dandeettii isaanii cimsuuf qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
13) Bal'ina daandii ni murteessa; ni too'ata;
14) Akkaataa itti fayyadama daandii keessumattuu, daandiin akka hin mancaane hanga ulfaatinaa fi fe'iinsa konkoolaataa ni murteessa; ni too'ata;
15) Sadarkaa fi qulqullina meeshaalee hojii ijaarsa daandii irra oolan kan akka dhagaa, biyyoo paavimantii, biyyoo filatamaa, cirrachaa fi kan biroo ni qorata; ni qorachiisa; kan sadarkaa fi qulqullina isaa eeggate qofti hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
16) Ijaarsa daandiitiif kan oolan kan akka dhagaa, biyyoo paavimantii, biyyoo filatamaa, cirrachaa fi kan biroo hayyama qaama dhimmi ilaallatuun kaffaltii malee itti fayyadamuu ni danda'a;
17) Daandiin faayidaa yaadame qofaaf hojiirra akka ooluu fi gochi seeraan alaa daandii irratti akka hin raawwatamne ni too'ata; tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamus ni taasisa;
18) Qabeenya daandii irratti argamu qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ta'uun ni kaasa; ni kaasisa;
19) Ijaarsi daandii qabeenya uumamaa fi naannoo irratti dhiibbaa akka hin dhaqqabsiifne eegumsa gahaa ni taasisa; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
20) Qabeenya lafa ijaarsa daandiitiif oolu irratti argamaniif bu'uura seeraatiin beenyaan akka kaffalamu ni taasisa; akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatti ni kaffala;
21) Dandeettiin raawwachiisummaa seektara daandii akka cimu ni hojjata; leenjii gaggabaaboo ni kenna; akka kennamu ni taasisa;

፲፩) መንገዶች እንዳይበላሹና ከአገልግሎት ውጪ እንዳይሆኑ የወጡ ህጎች ተግባር ላይ መዋላቸውን ይከታተላል፤
፲፪) በመንገድ ግንባታና ጥገና ላይ የተሰማሩ ማህበራት፤ የማይክሮና ጥቃቅን ኢንተርፕራይዝና አነስተኛ ኮንትራክተሮች የተሰጣቸውን ሥራ በብቃት መፈፀም እንዲችሉ አቅማቸውን ለማጠናከር ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤
፲፫) የመንገድን ሥፋት ይወስናል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፲፬) የመንገድ አጠቃቀም ሁኔታ በተለይም መንገድ አንዳይበላሽ የመኪኖችን የክብደትና የጭነት መጠን ይወስናል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፲፭) የመንገድ ግንባታ ሥራ ላይ የሚውሉ መሣሪያዎች እንደ ድንጋይ ፣ የፔቭመንት አፈር፣ የተመረጠ አፈር፣ ጠጠርና ሌሎችን ደረጃና ጥራት ያጠናል፤ ያስጠናል፣ ደረጃና ጥራቱን የጠበቀው ብቻ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፲፮) ለመንገድ ግንባታ የሚውሉ እንደ ድንጋይ፣ የፔቭመንት አፈር፣ የተመረጠ አፈር፣ ጠጠርና ሌሎች በሚመለከተው አካል ፍቃድ ያለክፍያ መጠቀም ይችላል፤
፲፯) መንገዶች ለታለመላቸው አገልግሎት ብቻ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉና በመንገዶች ላይ ህገወጥ ድርጊት እንዳይፈፀም ይቆጣጠራል፣ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፣ እንዲወሰድም ያደርጋል፤
፲፰) በመንገዶች ላይ የሚገኝ ንብረትን ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ያነሣል፣ያስናሳል፤
፲፱) የመንገድ ግንባታ በተፈጥሮ ሐብትና በአከባቢ ላይ ጉዳት ተጽኖ እንዳያደርስ በቂ ጥበቃ ያደርጋል፣ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤
፳) ለመንገድ ግንባታ የሚውል መሬት ላይ ለሚገኝ ንብረት በህጉ መሰረት ካሣ እንዲከፈል ያደርጋል፣ እንደ አስፈላጊነቱ ይከፍላል፤
፳፩) የመንገድ ሴክተር የአፈፃፀም አቅም እንዲጠናከር ይሠራል፤ አጫጭር ሥልጠናዎችን ይሠጣል፤ እንዲሰጥ ያደርጋል፤

11) Follows-up the implementation of the laws enacted to protect the roads from destruction and becoming out of use.
12) Work in collaboration with concerned body to build the capacities of associations, the micro and small scale enterprises and smaller contractors engaged in the construction and maintenance of roads so as to enable them undertake their activities effectively;
13) Determine the width of roads and supervise same;
14) Decide and supervise the ways of utilization of roads, specially the weight and load of the vehicle it can carry so as to protect the road from destruction;
15) Test; cause to be tested the standard and quality of construction materials required for the construction of roads like stones, pavement soil, selected soil, sand and others; cause only the standardized and quality ones to be used for construction purposes;
16) May use the materials used for road construction like the stones, pavement soil, selected soil, sands and others without payment under the authorization of concerned body;
17) Control that the road to be used only for the purpose it is intended and no illegal act be committed on the roads; take corrective measures; cause such measures to be taken;
18) Remove the property found on the road in collaboration with the concerned body; cause its removal;
19) Make the required protection for the construction of roads not to cause adverse impact on the natural resources and the environment; work with the concerned body;
20) Make compensation to be paid in accordance with the law for the properties found on the land to be used for construction of roads; pay such compensation as deemed necessary;
21) Work for building the performance capacity of the roads sector; provide short term trainings; cause it to be provided;

22) Hojjattoota haala addaatiin iskeeliin mindaa isaanii murtaa'uu qabu qoratee Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiif ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha;

23) Dhimmichi adeemsa Mana Murtiin ilaalamuun isaa akkuma eegametti ta'ee, Ijaarsa daandiin walqabatee wal dhabiinsa Abbaa Taayitichaa fi kontiraaktara, waldaalee, Intarpiraayizii Maayikiroo fi Xixiqqaa yookiin gorsaa gidduutti uumamu fedhii Abbaa Taayitaa fi qaama Abbaa Taayitichaa waliin waliigaltee seene irratti hundaa'uun akkaataa barbaachiisummaa isaatti Mana Murtiitiin alatti akka xumuramu ni taasisa; raawwiin isaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.

37. Abbaa Taayitaa Too'annoo Dhaabbilee Misoomaa Mootummaa

Abbaan Taaytichaa aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Karooraa fi raawwii hojii dhaabbilee misoomaa ni hordofa; ni gamaaggama; kallattii ni kaa'a;
2) Dhaabbilee misoomaa ilaalchisee yaada imaammataa fi tarsiimoo ni maddisiisa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha; kallattii tarsiima'aa ni kenna;
3) Dhaabbileen misoomaa akka hundeeffaman qorannoo pirojektootaa ni gaggeessa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiira olmaa isaa ni hordofa;
4) Dandeettii dhaabbilee misoomaa mootummaa cimsuuf qorannoo fi qo'annoo ni gaggeessa; kallattii waliigalaa ni kenna;
5) Galmawwan waliigalaa fi karoora investimentii dhaabbilee misoomaa ni mirkaneessa;
6) Kaappitaalli ka'umsaa dhaabbilee misoomaatiif mootummaan akka ramadu ni taasisa;
7) Dhaabbilee misoomaa haarawaa hundeeffamaniif kaappitaalli ka'umsaaf hayyamame waggaa shan keessatti kaffalamee akka xumuramu, herregni baajata ofeeggannoo akka qabamu yookiin waggaa waggaan baajanni akka qabamu mootummaaf ni dhiheessa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa;

፳፪) የደሞዝ እስኬላቸው በተለየ ሁኔታ ሊወሰን የሚገባው ሠራተኞችን በማጥናት ለክልሉ የመንግስት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤

፳፫) ጉዳዩ በፍርድ ቤት አካሄድ የሚታይ መሆኑ እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ ከመንገድ ግንባታ ጋር ተያይዞ በባለስልጣኑና በኮንትራክተር፤ በማህበራት፣ በማይክሮና ጥቃቅን ኢንተርፕራይዝ ወይም አማካሪ መካከል የሚከሰተውን አለመግባባት በባለስልጣኑና ከባለስልጣኑ ጋር ውል የገባ አካል ፍላጎት ላይ በመመስረት እንደአስፈላጊነቱ ከፍርድ ቤት ውጪ መፍትሄ እንዲያገኝ ያደርጋል፤ አፈፃፀሙ በሚወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል፡፡

፴፯. የመንግስት ልማት ድርጅቶች ተቆጣጣሪ ባለስልጣን

ባለስልጣኑ የሚከተሉት ስልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) የልማት ድርጅቶችን የሥራ ዕቅድና አፈፃፀም ይከታተላል፣ ይገመግማል፤ አቅጣጫ ያስቀምጣል፤
፪) የልማት ድርጅቶችን አስመልክቶ የፖሊሲና ስትራተጂ ሀሳብ ያመነጫል፣ ሲፀድቅም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፣ ስትራተጂካዊ አቅጣጫ ይሠጣል፤
፫) የልማት ድርጅቶች እንዲቋቋሙ የፕሮጀክቶች ጥናት ያካሄዳል፤ ሲፀድቅም ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤
፬) የልማት ድርጅቶችን አቅም ለማጠናከር ጥናትና ምርምር ያካሄዳል፣ አጠቃላይ አቅጣጫ ይሰጣል፤
፭) የልማት ድርጅቶችን አጠቃላይ ግብና የኢንቨስትመንት ዕቅድ ያፀድቃል፤
፮) ለልማት ድርጅቶች መነሻ ከፒታል መንግስት እንዲመድብ ያደርጋል፤
፯) አዲስ ለተቋቋሙ የልማት ድርጅቶች የተፈቀደው መነሻ ካፒታል በአምስት አመት ውስጥ ተከፍሎ እንዲፈፀም፣ የመጠባበቂያ በጀት ሒሣብ እንዲያዝ ወይም በየአመቱ በጀት እንዲያዝ ለመንግስት ያቀርባል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤

22) Study the employees whose salary scales shall be determined differently and submit to the Regional Administration council; implement same up on approval;

23) Without prejudice for the issue to be tried by the court proceedings, it may cause the disputes which arise between the Authority and the Contractor, Associations, the micro and small scale enterprises or the consultants in connection with road construction to be resolved through extra court mechanisms as deemed necessary depending on the consent of the Authority and the body which conclude contractual agreement with the Authority; Its implementation shall be decided by the regulation to be issued;

37. Public Enterprises Regulatory Authority

The Authority shall have the following powers and duties;

1) Follow up and evaluate the work plan and performances of public enterprises; and set directions;
2) Initiate policy and strategy concerning public enterprises; implement up on approval; provide strategic direction;
3) Undertake project study with a view to establish public enterprises; follow-up its implementation upon its approval;
4) Undertake research and study for building the capacities of public enterprises; give general direction;
5) Approve the general goals and investment plans of the public enterprises;
6) Cause the allocation of running capital for public enterprises by the government;
7) Propose recommendation for the government that the initial capital allocated for newly established public enterprises to be paid and completed within five years; the reserve budget to be allocated or the budget to be allocated annually; follow up its implementation;

8) Walitti qabaa fi miseensota Boordii dhaabbilee misoomaa Pirezidaantii Mootummaa Naannichaatiif dhiyeessuun akka ramadaman ni taasisa; raawwii hojii isaanii ni hordofa;
9) Durgoo miseensota Boordii fi sirna onnachiistuu bu'aa irratti xiyyeeffate miseensoota boordii fi hojii gaggeessitoota dhaabbilee misoomaaf oolu qoratee hojiira akka oolu ni taasisa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa;
10) Ramaddii odiitaroota alaa dhaabbilee misoomaa ni mirkaneessa;
11) Gabaasa herregaa dhaabbilee misoomaa mootummaa odiitara alaatiin qoratamanni mirkaneessa;
12) Bu'aa qulqulluu dhaabbilee misoomaa mootummaa irraa dhibbeentaan mootummaaf yeroo yerootti dhangala'uu qabu qoratee hojiirra akka oolu ni taasiisa;
13) Fandii misoomaa fi industirii dhaabbilee misoomaa mootummaa akka hundeeffamu ni taasisa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha;
14) Bu'aa waldaalee aksiyoonaa mootummaan qooda keessaa qabu yeroo yerootiin fandii misoomaa fi industiriitti dhangala'uu isaa ni hordofa; ni raawwachiisa;
15) Dhaabbileen misoomaa kaayyoo fi eergama isaanii galmaan ga'uu akka danda'aniif humni raawwachiisummaa isaanii haala itti cimu ni qorata; bu'aa qorannichaa mootummaaf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu murtaa'u hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa;
16) Kaappitaala qabanii fi haala uumama isaanii irratti hundaa'uun sadarkaa dhaabbilee misoomaa ni murteessa;
17) Investimentiiwwan kaayyoo hundeeffama dhaabbilee galmaan gahuu fi ce'umsa industiriif galtee ta'uu danda'an qoratee akka irratti hirmaatan ni taasiisa;
18) Aksiyoonota bu'aa qabeeyyii fi guddina diinagdee biyyaa fi naannoo keenyaa keessatti tarsiimo'aa ta'an qoratee mootummaa bakka bu'uun bittaa aksiiyoonaa ni gaggeessa; dhaabbileen misoomaa akka irratti hirmaatan ni taasisa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa;

፰) የልማት ድርጅቶች የቦርድ ሰብሣቢና አባላትን ለክልሉ ፕሬዝዳንት በማቅረብ እንዲመደቡ ያደርጋል፣ የሥራ አፈፃፀማቸውን ይከታተላል፤
፱) የቦርድ አባላት አበልና ለቦርድ አባላትና ለልማት ድርጅቶች ሐላፊዎች የሚውል ውጤት ተኮር የማትጊያ ሥርዐት በማጥናት ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፣ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤
፲) የልማት ድርጅቶች የውጭ ኦዲተሮች ምደባ ያፀድቃል፤
፲፩) በውጭ ኦዲተሮች የተመረመሩትን የልማት ድርጅቶች የሂሣብ ሪፖርት ያፀድቃል፤
፲፪) ከመንግስት የልማት ድርጅቶች በየጊዜው ለመንግስት ፈሠስ ሊደረግ የሚገባውን የተጣራ ትርፍ በመቶኛ አስልቶ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፲፫) የመንግስት የልማት ድርጅቶች የልማትና ኢንዱስትሪ ፈንድ እንዲቋቋም ያደርጋል፣ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፲፬) የመንግስት ድርሻ ያላቸው የአክሲዮን ማህበራት ትርፍና በየጊዜው ወደ ልማትና ኢንዱስትሪ ፈንድ ፈሠስ መሆኑን ይከታተላል፣ ያስፈፅማል፤
፲፭) የልማት ደርጅቶች አላማና ተልዕኮዋቸውን ከግብ ማድረስ እንዲችሉ የማስፈፀም አቅማቸው የሚጠናከርበትን ሁኔታ ያጠናል፣ የጥናቱን ውጤት ለመንግስት ያቀርባል፣ ሲወሰንም ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤
፲፮) ባላቸው ካፒታልና አመሰራረታቸው ላይ በመመስረት የልማት ድርጅቶችን ደረጃ ይወስናል፤
፲፯) ድርጅቶች የተመሰረቱበትን አላማ ከግብ ለማድረስና ለኢንዱስትሪ ሽግግር ግብዓት ሊሆኑ የሚችሉ ኢንቨስትመንቶችን በማጥናት እንዲሣተፉባቸው ያደርጋል፤
፲፰) ውጤታማና በአገራችንና ክልላችን የኢኮኖሚ ዕድገት ውስጥ ስትራተጂካዊ የሆኑ አክሲዮኖችን በማጥናት መንግስትን በመወከል የአክሲዮን ግዢ ያካሄዳል፣ የልማት ድርጅቶች እንዲሣተፉበትም ያደርጋል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል

8) Propose the chairperson and board members of the public enterprises to the president of the region for assignment ; fallow-up their work performances;
9) Study and cause the implementation of the allowance payments of board members and the effect based incentive system of the board members and heads of public enterprises; follow- up its execution;
10) Approve the assignment of external auditors of public enterprises;
11) Approve the financial reports of public enterprises made by external auditors;
12) Study and implement the net profit in percentage to be flowed periodically to the government treasury form the public enterprises;
13) Cause the establishment of the development and industry fund of public enterprises and implement up on its approval;
14) Follow up that the profit of the ax ion associations in which the government has shares to be periodically funded in to the development and industry fund; cause its execution;
15) Undertake study about the ways of building the performance capacities of public enterprises so as to enable them achieve their objectives and missions; submit the findings of the study to the government; follow-up its implementation up on approval;
16) Decide the standard of public enterprises depending on the capital they own and nature of their creation;
17) Study investments which may be imputes for the achievements of objectives of enterprises and for transition of industry and make them take part on it;
18) Identify and conduct purchase of ax ions which are effective and strategic in the economic developments of the country and our region on behalf the government; cause the public enterprise to participate on same; follow- up its implementation;

19) Abbootii qabeeyaa mootummaa waliin hojii Investimentii gaggeessuuf yaada pirojektii dhiyeessan qoratee qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu mirkanaa'uu hojiirra akka oolu ni taasiisa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
20) Yaa'ii waldaalee abbootii aksiyoonaa mootummaan qooda keessaa qabu irratti mootummaa bakka bu'ee ni hirmaata;
21) Karoora bittaa qabeenya dhaabbii gurguddoo hojii dhaabbatichaaf murteessaa ta'an akka mirkanaa'u mootummaaf ni dhiyeessa; yoo mirkanaa'e ni raawwachiisa; Tarreeffamni isaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a;
22) Herregni dhaabbilee misoomaa mootummaa galmeerraa haala itti haqamuu danda'u irratti qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata; raawwii isaa ni hordofa;
23) Qabeenya dulloomanii fi tajaajilaan ala ta'an, kanneen bitamanii hojii malee jiranii fi hojii dhaabbilee misoomaa mootummaatiif barbaachisaa hin taane qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf dhiyaatanii akka maqfaman yookiin akka gurguraman ni taasiisa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa;
24) Gaaffii hojjattootaa fi miseensota manajimantii dhaabbilee misoomaa daangaa umurii sooramaa ol tajaajiluuf gaafatamu irratti bu'uura seeraatiin murtee ni kenna;
25) Dhaabilee misoomaa mootummaa walitti makuun yookiin gargar baasuun yookiin diiguun barbaachisaa ta'ee yoo argame qorannoo gad-fageenya qabu gaggeessuun yaada murtii mootummaaf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha;
26) Hojiiwwan mirga abbaa qabeenyummaa mootummaa kabachiisan biroo ni raawwata.

38. Abbaa Taayitaa Geejjibaa

Abbaan Taayitichaa aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Hojiin tajaajila geejjibaa bu'uura imaammataa, tarsiimoo fi seeraatiin qajeelfamuu isaa ni too'ata; deeggarsa barbaachisaa ni kenna;

፲፱) ከመንግስት ጋር የኢንቨስትመንት ሥራ ለማከሄድ የፕሮጀክት ሀሳብ ያቀረቡ ባለሐብቶችን በማጥናት ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፣ ሲፀድቅም ሥራ ላይ እንዲዉል ያደርጋል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፤

፳) የመንግስት ድርሻ ያለባቸው የአክሲዮን ማህበራት ስብሰባ ላይ መንግስትን በመወከል ይሣተፋል፤

፳፩) ለድርጅቱ ሥራ ወሣኝ የሆኑ የግዙፍ ቋሚ ንብረቶች ግገር ዕቅድ እንዲፀድቅ ለመንግስት ያቀርባል፣ ሲፀድቅም ያስፈፅማል፤ ዝርዝሩ በሚወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል፤

፳፪) የመንግስት ልማት ድርጅቶች ሒሳብ ከመዝገብ ላይ የሚሠረዝበትን ሁኔታ ላይ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤

፳፫) ያረጁና ከአገልግሎት ውጪ የሆኑ፤ ተገዝተው ያለስራ የተቀመጡና ለመንግስት የልማት ድርጅቶች አስፈላጊ ያልሆኑ ንብረቶች ለሚመለከተው አካል ቀርበዉ እንዲወገዱ ወይም እንዲሸጡ ያደርጋል፣ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤

፳፬) ከጡረታ ዕድሜ ገደብ በላይ ለማገልገል በልማት ድርጅቶች ሠራተኞችና የማኔጅመንት አባላት የሚቀርብ ጥያቄን አስመልክቶ በህጉ መሠረት ውሣኔ ይሠጣል፤

፳፭) የልማት ድርጅቶችን ማቀላቀል ወይም ማለያየት ወይም ማፍረስ አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ከተገኘ ጥልቀት ያለው ጥናት በማካሄድ የውሳኔ ሐሳብ ለመንግስት ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤

፳፮) የመንግስት የባለቤትነት መብት የሚያስከብሩ ሌሎች ሥራዎችን ያከናውናል፤

፴፰. የትራንስፖርት ባለስልጣን

ባለስልጣኑ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) የትራንስፖርት አገልግሎት ሥራ በፖሊሲው፣ ስትራተጂውና በህጉ መሰረት መመራቱን ይቆጣጠራል፤ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፤

19) Identify the private investors which have submitted project proposal for conducting investment activities with the government and submit to the concerned body; cause its implementation up on approval; follow-up and supervise its implementation;
20) Take part on the meetings of shareholders of ax ions associations in which the government has shares by representing the government;
21) Submit procurement plan of permanent and huge properties which are decisive for the activities of the enterprises to the government for approval; cause its implementation where approved; Its particulars shall be decided by the directive to be issued;
22) Work with the concerned body regarding the cancellation of the public enterprises' debts from the books of accounts;
23) Cause the properties which are old and un operational, purchased and remain without use and are not necessary for the activities of public enterprises to be delivered to the concerned body and be disposed or sold; follow -up its implementation;
24) Provide decision in accordance with the law on the requests for the authorization of retention of employees and members of the management of public enterprises in service beyond retirement age;
25) Carry out a thorough study and propose recommendation to the government where it is found necessary to amalgamate or divide or dissolve the public enterprises; implement same up on its approval;
26) Perform other activities which help to protect ownership rights of the government.

38. Transport Authority

The Authority shall have the following powers and duties:

1) Supervise that the transport service delivering activity to be directed in accordance with the policy, strategy and the laws; give the required support;

2) Hojiin tajaajila geejjibaa seeraan alaa akka hin raawwatamne ni too'ata; tarkaanfii seeraas ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
3) Sirni tajaajila geejjiba naannicha keessatti diriire haala waldeeggaree fi qindoomina qabuun akka hojiirra oolu ni taasisa;
4) Abbootii qabeenyaa tajaajila geejjiba deddeebisa ummataa fi fe'iinsaa irratti bobba'aniif hayyama tajaajila geejjibaa ni kenna; ni haaromsa; ni haqa; waldaan ni gurmeessa; hayyama waldaa ni kenna; ni haaromsa; ni haqa; ni deeggara; ni too'ata;
5) Teeknolojiiwwan tajaajila geejjibaaf oolan ni qorata; istaandardii ni baasa; ni gamaaggama; sirnaan akka hojiirra oolu ni taasisa;
6) Tajaajilli geejjibaa naannolee biroo waliin taasifamu akkaataa itti waldeeggaru, babal'atuu fi cimu irratti haala mijaa'aa ni uuma;
7) Konkolaattota abbaa motoraa, motora dhabeeyyii fi humna beeyiladaatiin harkifaman akkasumas bidiruuwwan naannicha keessatti argaman ni galmeessa; ragaa abbaa qabeenyummaa ni kenna; ni too'ata;
8) Gahumsa konkolaachistootaa, kaapiteenotaa, konkolaattotaa fi bidiruuwwanii ni mirkanneessa; akkaataa barbaachiisummaa isaattis qaama gahumsa kana akka mirkanneessaniif dhaabbilee yookiin jaarmiyaalee hayyama qabanii fi gahumsa mirkanneessuu danda'aniif bakka bu'iinsa ni kenna; ni hordofa;
9) Tajaajila tilmaama gatii konkolaataa fi jijjiirraa maqaa abbaa qabeenyaa ni raawwata; waliigaltee bittaa fi gurgurtaa yookiin kennaa konkolaataa, waliigaltee kiraa konkolaataa, konkolaattota wabiin qabaman ni galmeessa; ni eega;
10) Hojimaata tajaajilli geejjibaa ittiin hoogganamu ni diriirsa; haala ni mijeessa; hojimaata dorgommii bobbii bilisaa akka hojiirra oolu ni taasisa; ni hordofa; qorannoo taarifaa gaggeessuun ka'umsaa fi fiixee taarifa tajaajila geejjibaa ni murteessa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa;

፪) ህገወጥ የትራንስፖርት አገልግሎት እንዳይፈፀም ይቆጣጠራል፤ ህጋዊ እርምጃም ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤
፫) በክልሉ ውስጥ የተዘረጋው የትራንስፖርት አገልግሎት ሥርዓት በተደጋገፈና በተቀናጀ ሁኔታ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፬) በህዝብ ማመላለሻና በጭነት ትራንስፖርት አገልግሎት ላይ ለተሰማሩ ባለሀብቶች የትራንስፖርት አገልግሎት ፍቃድ ይሰጣል፣ ያድሣል፣ ይሰርዛል፣ በማህበር ያደረጃል፣ የማህበሩ ፍቃድ ይሠጣል፤ ያድሣል፤ ይሰርዛል፤ ይደግፋል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፭) ለትራንስፖርት አገልግሎት የሚውሉ ቴክኖሎጂዎችን ያጠናል፤ ስታንዳርድ ያወጣል፤ ይገመግማል፣ በአግባቡ ተግባር ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፮) ከሌሎች ክልሎች ጋር የሚደረገው የትራንስፖርት አገልግሎት የሚደጋገፍበትን፣ የሚስፋፋበትንና የሚጠናከርበትን ላይ አመቺ ሁኔታን ይፈጥራል፤
፯) ባለሞተር ፣ ሞተር የሌላቸውና በእንስሳት የሚጎተቱ ተሽከርካሪዎች እንዲሁም በክልሉ የሚገኙ ጀልባዎችን ይመዘግባል፤ የባለቤትነት ማስረጃ ይሰጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፰) የአሽከርካሪዎችን፣ የካፒቴኖችን፣ የተሽከርካሪዎችን እና የጀልባዎችን ብቃት ያረጋግጣል፣ እንዳስፈላጊነቱም ይህን ተቋም እንዲያረጋግጡ ፍቃድ ላላቸውና ብቃት ማረጋገጥ ለሚችሉ ተቋማት ወይም ድርጅቶች ውክልና ይሠጣል፣ ይከታተላል፤
፱) የመኪና ዋጋ መገመትና የንብረት ባለቤትነት ሥም ማዘዋወር አገልግሎት ይፈፅማል፣ የግዢና ሽያጭ ወይም የመኪና ስጦታ ዉል፣ የመኪና ኪራይ ዉል፣ በዋስትና የተያዙ መኪናዎችን ይመዘግባል፣ ይጠብቃል፤
፲) የትራንስፖርት አገልግሎት የሚመራበትን አሠራር ይዘረጋል፣ ሁኔታን ያመቻቻል፤ የነፃ ሥምሪት ውድድር ሥርዓት ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤ ይከታተላል፤ የታሪፍ ጥናት በማካሄድ የትራንስፖርት አገልግሎት የመነሻና ከፍተኛ ታሪፍ ይወስናል፣ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤

2) Control the illegal transport service activity; take or cause to be taken lawful measures;
3) Cause the transport service system extended in the region to be implemented in an integrated and coordinated manner;
4) Issue transport service license for the private investors engaged in transport of people and goods services; renew; cancel; set standards; organize in associations, issue license for the association; renew; cancel; support and supervise;
5) Study the technologies used for transport purposes; set standards, evaluate; make it to be implemented properly;
6) Create conducive atmosphere of the ways that the transport service made with other regions be cooperative, expanded, and strengthened;
7) Register the motor vehicles, non-motor vehicles, those pulled by animals, as well as the boats in the region; provide ownership evidence; and supervise them;
8) Approve the competency of the drivers, captains, vehicles and boats; or give delegation to other bodies to perform such approval to the institutes or organizations having licenses and competencies as deemed necessary; perform following up activity;
9) Perform price valuation of vehicles and transfer of title deed services; register contracts of purchase and sale or donation of vehicles; and contracts of rents of vehicles as well as vehicles attached in surety, protect them;
10) Establish a system whereby the transport service be directed or guided; facilitate enabling conditions; cause the free deployment competition to be implemented; follow- up; undertake study about tariff and determine the baseline and ceiling tariff price of transportation service; follows-up its implementation;

11) Hojii too'annoo sochii tiraafika geejjiba daandii ni raawwata; raawwii isaa ni hordofa; hojiilee too'annoo nageenya tiraafikaa naannicha keessatti gaggeeffaman qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjeta; ni hooggana; balaa tiraafikaa ilaalchisee qo'annoo ni gaggeessa;

12) Fandii sochii nageenya tiraafikaa fi hojii geejjibaa ilaallatu kamiiyyuu naannicha keessaa fi qaama adda addaa irraa haala itti argamu ni uuma; kan argames kaayyoo barbaadameef hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;

13) Naannicha keessatti uwwisni tajaajila geejjibaa gahaa fi bobbiin akka jiraatu ni taasisa; sagantaa bobbii waldaalee geejjibaa fi namoota dhuunfaa tajaajila geejjiba ummataa fi fe'iinsaa irratti bobba'anii qoratee ni mirkaneessa; ni fooyyessa; hojiirra oolmaa isaas ni hordofa; bakka hanqinni argamettis tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata;

14) Gahumsa oppireetaroota geejjibaa ni mirkanneessa; hayyama ni kenna; waliigaltee oppireetaroota gidduutti taasifamu ni galmeessa; tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata;

15) Dhaabbilee meeshaalee tajaajila geejjibaaf oolan oomishan, suphanii fi haaromsan, akkasumas qulqulleessa konkolaataa irratti bobba'anii fi leenjii ogummaa konkolaachisummaa kennaniif waraqaa gahumsa ogummaa mirkanneessu ni kenna; ni haaromsa; ni too'ata; ni haqa;

16) Dhaabbilee leenjii ogummaa konkolaachisummaa kennaniif ulaagaa leenjiin ittiin kennamu ni qopheessa; hojiirra ooluu isaa ni hordofa; bakka hanqinni jirutti tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata;

17) Leenjifamtoota dhaabbilee leenjii konkolaachisummaa irraa leenji'anii bahaniif qormaata gahumsaa ni kenna; kanneen qormaata darbaniif hayyama konkolaachisummaa sadarkaa adda addaa ni kenna; ni haaromsa; ni too'ata; ni haqa;

፲፩) የመንገድ የትራንስፖርት ትራፊክ እንቅስቃሴ ቁጥጥር ሥራ ይፈፅማል፣ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፣ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚካሄዱትን የትራፊክ ደህንነት ቁጥጥር ሥራዎችን ይሠራል፤ ይመራል፤ የትራፊክ አደጋን በተመለከተ ጥናት ያካሄደል፤

፲፪) የትራፊክ ደህንነት እንቅስቃሴና የትራንስፖርት ሥራን የሚመለከት ማንኛውም ፈንድ ከክልሉ ውስጥና ከተለያየ አካላት ላይ የሚገኝበትን ሁኔታ ይፈጥራል፤ የተገኘውንም ለተፈለገዉ አላማ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤

፲፫) በክልሉ ውስጥ በቂ የትራንስፖርት አገልግሎት ሽፋንና ሥምሪት እንዲኖር ያደርጋል፣ በህዝብ ትራንስፖርትና ጭነት አገልግሎት ላይ የተሰማሩ የትራንስፖርት ማህበራትና ግለሰቦች ሥምሪት ፕሮግራም በማጥናት ያረጋግጣል፤ ያሻሽላል፣ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉንም ይከታተላል፤ ውሱንነት በተገኘበት ቦታም የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤

፲፬) የትራንስፖርት ኦፕሬተሮች ብቃትን ያረጋግጣል፣ ፍቃድ ይሰጣል፣ በኦፕሬተሮች መካከል የሚደረገውን ውል ይመዘግባል፤ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤

፲፭) ለትራንስፖርት አገልግሎት የሚውሉ መሣሪያዎችን ለሚያመርቱ፣ ለሚጠግኑና ለሚያድሱ እንዲሁም በመኪና ፅዳት ላይ ለተሰማሩና የአሽከርካሪነት ሙያ ስልጠና ለሚሰጡ ድርጅቶች የብቃት ማረጋገጫ የምስክር ወረቀት ይሰጣል፣ ያድሳል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፣ ይሰርዛል፤

፲፮) የአሽከርካሪነት ሙያ ስልጠና ለሚሰጡት ተቋማት ሥልጠና የሚሰጥበትን መስፈርት ያዘጋጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤ ግድፈት ባለበት ቦታ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤

፲፯) ከአሽከርካሪነት ሙያ ማሰልጠኛ ተቋማት ሰልጥነው ለሚወጡ ሠልጠኞች የብቃት ማረጋገጫ ፈተና ይሠጣል፤ ፈተናውን ላለፉት የተለያየ ደረጃ የአሽከርካሪነት ፍቃድ ይሠጣል፤ ያድሣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ይሰርዛል፤

11) Perform the road transport traffic controlling activity; follows-up its implementation; perform the supervision of transport traffic peace activities carried out in the region in collaboration with other bodies; directs same; undertake studies regarding traffic accidents;

12) Create mechanisms of obtaining funds for traffic peace ensuring activities and for any activity related to transport from within the region and from various bodies; cause the acquired one to be used for the objective it is required;

13) Cause the prevalence of adequate transport service coverage and deployment in the region; study and approve the deployment program of transport associations and private persons engaged in public and goods transport service; amends; follows-up its implementation; and take rectifying measures where there occurs limitation;

14) Approve the competency of transport operators; issue license, register the contracts concluded amongst the operators; take rectifying measures;

15) Provide professional competency certificate for the institutions engaged in the production, maintenance and renewal of materials used for transport services as well as those engaged in car wash activities and those who provide driving profession trainings; renew; supervise and cancel such license;

16) Prepare training criteria for the institutions which provide drivers profession trainings; follow-up its implementation, take rectifying measures where there is limitation;

17) Provide competency examination for the graduates from the driving skill training institutions; provide driving licenses of different levels for those who pass the examination; renew; supervise and cancel same;

18) Buufata konkolaataa fi bidiruu, tarminaala fe'umsaa, paarkiingii, giddugala leenjii fi qormaataa istaandaardii ni baasa; qaama dhimmi ilaallatu waliin ni ijaara; akka ijaaraman ni taasisa; kenniinsa tajaajila isaanii ol'aantummaan ni hooggana; ni too'ata;
19) Bittaa konkolaataa mootummaa fi jaarmiyaalee ummataa ilaalchisee deeggarsa ogummaa ni kenna;
20) Haalli dirqisiisaan yoo muudate iddoo fi sarara barbaadame irratti waldaalee yookiin jaarmiyaalee geejjibaaf bobbii ni kenna; haalli raawwii isaa dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a;
21) Dhaabbilee gahumsa konkolaataa sakatta'aniif hayyama ni kenna; ni haaromsa; ni too'ata; ni haqa;
22) Ragaalee istaastiksii fi odeeffannoo kan biroo geejjiba naannichaa ilaallatan kamiyyuu dhaabbiidhaan ni sassaaba; ni qindeessa;
23) Geejjibni naannichaa akka hammayyaa'uu fi babal'atu qo'annoo fi qorannoo ni gaggeessa; akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa; bu'aan qorannichaa yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
24) Konkolaattota, bidiruuwwanii fi kanneen biroo tajaajila geejjibaan walqabatan keessaa aara, gaazii, hurkaa fi wantootni biroo naannoo faalan xiqqeessuuf qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
25) Sirna konkolaattotnii fi bidiruwwaan irra deebiidhaan itti hojjataman ni diriirsa; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa.

39 Abbaa Taayitaa Misooma Jallisii

Abbaan Taayitichaa aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Imaammata, tarsiimoo, sagantaalee fi seerota misooma jallisii ilaallatan qopheessuun mootummaaf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha;
2) Dizaayinii ijaarsa iskiimota jallisii kamiyyuu ni qopheessa; akka qophaa'u ni taasisa; qaama dhimmi ilaallatuun yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha; qo'annoo ijaarsa iskiimota jallisii ni gaggeessa; akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa;

፲፰) የተሽከርካሪና የጀልባ ጣቢያ፣ የጭነት ተርሚናል፣ ፓርኪንግ፣ የሥልጠና ማዕከልና ፈተና ስታንዳርድ ያወጣል፤ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ይገነባል፤ እንዲገነቡ ያደርጋል፤ የአገልግሎት አሰጣጣቸውን በበላይነት ይመራል፣ ይቆጣጣራል፤
፲፱) የመንግስትና የህዝባዊ ድርጅቶች ተሽከርካሪዎች ግዢን በተመለከተ የሙያ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
፳) አስገዳጅ ሁኔታ ካጋጠመ፣ በሚፈለገው ቦታና መስመር ላይ ለትራንስፖርት ማህበራት ወይም ድርጅቶች ስምሪት ይሰጣል፤ አፈፃፀሙ በሚወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል፤
፳፩) የተሽከርካሪዎችን ብቃት ለሚመረምሩ ተቋማት ፍቃድ ይሠጣል፤ ያድሳል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ይሰርዛል፤
፳፪) የክልሉን ትራንስፖርት የሚመለከቱ ማንኛውም ስታትስቲካዊ ማስረጃዎችና ሌሎች መረጃዎችን በመደበኛነት ይሰበስባል፤ ያቀናጃል፤
፳፫) የክልሉ ትራንስፖርት እንዲዘምንና እንዲስፋፋ ጥናትና ምርምር ያካሄዳል፤ እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል፤ የጥናቱ ውጤት ሲፀድቅም ስራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፳፬) ከተሽከርካሪዎች፣ ጀልባዎች እና ሌሎች ከትራንስፖርት አገልግሎት ጋር ተያየዥነት ካላቸው ነገሮች የሚወጣ ጢስ፣ ጋዝ፣ ትነትና ሌሎች አካባቢን የሚበክሉ ነገሮችን ለመቀነስ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤
፳፭) ተሽከርካሪዎችና ጀልባዎች እንደገና የሚሰሩበትን ሥርዓት ይዘረጋል፣ ስራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል።

፴፱. የመስኖ ልማት ባለስልጣን

ባለሥልጣኑ የሚከተሉትን ሥልጣን እና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) የመስኖ ልማትን የሚመለከቱ ፖሊሲዎች፣ እስትራቴጂዎች፤ ፕሮግራሞችንና ህጎችን በማዘጋጀት ለመንግሥት ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
፪) የመስኖ አዉታር ግንባታ ዲዛይን ያዘጋጃል፤ እንዲዘጋጅ ያደርጋል፣ በሚመለከተዉ አካል ስፀድቅ ሥራ ላይ ያዉላል፤ የመስኖ አውታር ግንባታ ጥናት ያካሄዳል፣ እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል፤

18) Prepare standards for vehicles and boats stations; loading terminals, parking areas training and examination centers; construct; cause them to be constructed with the concerned body; leads and supervises their service delivery activities;
19) Provide professional support regarding procurement of government and public organizations' vehicles;
20) Give transport deployment for transport associations or organizations towards the intended places and routes where there encountered force majeure; Its particulars shall be decided by the regulation to be issued;
21) Issue license for vehicles competency examining institutions; renew; supervise; cancel same;
22) Collect and analyze any statistical evidences and other information related to transportation service of the region permanently;
23) Undertake; cause to be undertaken research and study for the modernization and promotion of transport of the region; cause the implementation of the findings of the study up on its approval;
24) Work with the concerned body for the minimization of smokes, gases, steams and other environmental pollutants released out of the vehicles, boats and others related to transport services;
25) Establish a system whereby the vehicles and boats be re-manufactured; cause it to be implemented.

39. Irrigation Development Authority

The Authority shall have the following power and duties:

1) Prepare and submit policies, strategies, programs and laws related to irrigation to the government and implement same upon approval;
2) Undertake and cause to be undertaken any irrigation schemes construction design; implement same upon approval by concerned body, undertake or cause to be undertaken study of irrigation schemes construction;

3) Jallisii giddugaleessaa fi gurguddaa ijaarsi isaanii xumurame hanga itti fayyadamtoonni of danda'anii bulchanitti guutummaa guutuutti ni bulcha; ni hordofa; hojii teeknikaa ni raawwata; suphaa humna fayyadamtoota jallisii ol ta'e ni raawwata; ni raawwachiisa; yeroo itti fayyadamtootni of danda'an dabarsee ni kenna;
4) Bu'a qabeessummaa iskiimoota jallisii guddisuuf fayyadamtootni hubannoo baasii, kunuunsa, bulchiinsaa fi suphaa qabaatanii maallaqa akka qusatan ni gorsa; ni hordofa; akkasumas deeggarsa barbaachisaa ni kenna;
5) Qabeenya bishaanii naannicha keessatti argaman haala itti fufiinsa qabuun misooma jallisiitiif akka ooluu danda'an qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin kunuunsa isaanii irratti ni hojjata;
6) Hojii qoorsa lafa naannicha keessatti iddoo barbaachisaa ta'etti ni hojjata;
7) Hojii bishaan cimmisuu misooma jallisiif oolu irratti ni hojjata;
8) Rakkoolee misooma jallisii fi qoorsa lafaa, akkasumas teeknolojii misooma jallisii irratti qo'annoo ni gaggeessa; akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa; ni qindeessa; bu'aa qo'annoo fi teeknolojiiwwan fooyya'aa naannicha keessatti ni balbal'isa; iddoo hojjatanii itti agarsiisan ni qopheessa;
9) Jallisii maayikiroo fi jallisii bonee ummataan akka hojjataman abbummaadhaan ni hordofa; ni deeggara; ni jajjabeessa;
10) Qaamolee guddinaa fi itti fufiinsa misooma jallisiif bu'aa buusuu danda'an waliin ni hojjata;
11) Fandii arjoomtota irraa misooma jallisiitiif gargaarsaan yookiin liqiidhaan argamu dhimma barbaadameef akka oolu ni hordofa; ni bulcha; raawwii isaa qaama ilaallatuuf ni gabaasa;
12) Jallisiiwwan xixiqqaa ijaarsi isaanii xumurame itti fayyadamtootaatti dabarsee ni kenna; bulchiinsaa fi itti fayyadama irratti deeggarsa teeknikaa ni taasisa; ni hordofa; suphaa humna fayyadamtoota jallisii ol ta'e ni raawwata; ni raawwachiisa;

፫) ግንባታቸው የተጠናቀቀ መካከለኛና ትላልቅ የመስኖ አዉታሮችን ተጠቃሚዎች ራሳቸው ማስተዳድር እስከሚችሉ ድረስ ሙሉ በሙሉ ያስተዳድራል፤ ይከታተላል፣ የቴክኒክ ሥራ ይሰራል፤ ከተጠቃሚዎች አቅም በላይ የሆነ ጥገናን ያከናውናል፤ እንዲከናወን ያደርጋል፤ ተጠቃሚዎች ራሳቸውን ሲችሉ ወደነርሱ ያስተላልፋል፤
፬) የመስኖ አውታሩን ዉጤታማነት ለማሳደግ ተጠቃሚዎች ስለ ወጪ፣ እንክብካቤ፣ አስተዳደርና ጥገና ግንዛቤ ኖሯቸው ገንዘብ እንዲቆጥቡ ይመክራል፤ ይከታተላል፤ እነዱሁም አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
፭) በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚገኙትን የውሀ ሀብት ቀጣይነት ላለው የመሥኖ ልማት ሊውል እንዲችል ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን በእንክብካቤያቸዉ ልይ ይሰራል፤
፮) በክልሉ ውስጥ የመሬት ማንጣፈፍ ሥራ በሚያስፈልግበት ቦታ ላይ ይሰራል፤
፯) ለመስኖ ልማት የሚውል የውሀ ማቆር ሥራ ላይ ይሰራል፤
፰) ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን በክልሉ የመስኖ ልማትና መሬት ማንጣፈፍ ችግሮች ላይ እንደዚሁም በመስኖ ልማት ቴክኖሎጂ ላይ ጥናት ያካሄዳል፤ እንድካሄድ ያረጋል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ የጥናትና የተሻሻሉ የቴክኖሎጂ ውጤቶችን በክልሉ ውስጥ ያስፋፋል፤ የሰርቶ ማሳያ ቦታዎችን ያዘጋጃል፤
፱) የጥቃቅን መስኖና እርጥበት አዘል መስኖ ልማት በህብረተሰቡ እንዲሰራ በባለቤትነት ይከታተላል፤ ያግዛል፤ ያበረታታል ፤
፲) ለመስኖ ልማት እድገትና ቀጣይነት ሥራ አስተዋፅዖ ማድረግ ከሚችሉ አካላት ጋር ይሰራል፡፡
፲፩) ለመስኖ ልማት የሚውል በእርዳታ ወይም በብድር የሚገኝ ፈንድ ለታሰበለት አላማ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ አፈፃፀሙንም ለሚመለከተው አካል ሪፖርት ያደርጋል፤
፲፪) ግንባታቸው የተጠናቀቁ አነስተኛ መስኖዎችን ለተጠቃሚዎች አሳልፎ ይሰጣል፤ አስተዳደርና አጠቃቀም ላይ የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፣ ይከታተላል፣ ከተጠቃሚዎች አቅም በላይ የሆነ ጥገናን ያከናውናል፣ እንዲከናወን ያደርጋል፡፡

3) Fully administer, follow up, execute technical work of medium and large scale irrigations whose construction is completed until the users are self-sufficient to administer; conduct or cause the conduct of maintenance work which is beyond the capacity of the users, and turn the administration over to them when they are self-sufficient;
4) Advise; follow up and provide necessary support for the beneficiaries in order to create their awareness on expenditure, preservation, administration and maintenance for the effectiveness of irrigation schemes; and thereby save money; follow up and give necessary support;
5) Work in collaboration with concerned body on the conservation of water resources in the region with a view to enable them be used for sustainable irrigation development purposes;
6) Undertake drainage work where it is necessary in the region;
7) Undertake water harvesting activity for irrigation development;
8) Undertake a study with the concerned body on problems related with areas of irrigation development, drainage, and on irrigation technology; coordinate; disseminate research findings and improved technology; prepare demonstration plots;
9) Take the responsibility of following up, supporting, motivating for the micro and moisture irrigations to be undertaken by people;
10) Work in collaboration with the bodies who contribute to the growth and sustainability of irrigation development;
11) Follow up, administer, irrigation development funds obtained from different funding agencies as a grant to be utilized for the intended purpose and report its implementation to concerned bodies;
12) Handover small scale irrigation projects whose construction is completed to users, provide technical support, follow up, conduct, cause to be conducted maintenance where is beyond the capacity of the users;

13) Uwwisa misooma qonna jallisii fi qoorsa lafaa guddisuudhaaf akka danda'amu maddi baajataa karaa ittiin argamuu danda'u tooftaa adda addaa fayyadamuudhaan ni barbaada;
14) Baasii ijaarsa pirojektii jallisiif bahe itti fayyadamtootaan akka bakka bu'u ni taasisa; Mootummaa hayyamsiisee pirojektii jallisii birootiif ni oolcha; kaffaltii tajaajila adda addaatiif suphaa ni sassaaba; deebisee hojiirra ni oolcha;
15) Teeknolojiiwwan misooma qonna jallisii saffisiisuu danda'an ni filata; kanneen dhiyaatan irratti qulqullina isaanii ilaalchisee qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
16) Hojii ekisteenshinii fi tajaajila gorsa misooma qonna jallisii ni babal'isa;
17) Hojiilee muuxannoo gaarii misooma qonna jallisii sadarkaa hundatti raawwataman addaan ni baasa; ni galmeessa; akka babal'atu ni hojjata;
18) Hirmaannaa ummataa misooma qonna jallisii irratti qabu ni jajjabeessa;
19) Waldaalee itti fayyadamtoota bishaan jallisii ni gurmeessa; ni leenjisa; dambii ittiin bulmaataa akka qopheeffatan ni gargaara; ni hordofa; akkaasumas qaama seerummaa akka argatan qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
20) Dubartootnii fi dargaggootni hojii misooma qonna jallisii keessatti qooda fudhattootaa fi fayyadamtoota akka ta'an ni hojjata; haala ni mijeessa;
21) Qaamolee misooma qonna jallisii irratti bobba'aniif hordoffii fi deeggarsa ogummaa barbaachisu ni kenna;
22) Miidhaa pirojektootni misooma qonna jallisii naannoo fi fayyaa namaa irratti fiduu danda'an xiqqeessuudhaaf qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
23) Hojii misooma qonna jallisii fi qoorsa lafaa sadarkaa hundaa irratti raawwatamu bu'aa fi rakkoo isaa ni xiinxala;

፲፫) የመስኖ እርሻ ልማት እና የመሬት ማንጣፈፍ ሽፋን ለማሳደግ እንዲቻል የተለያየ ዘዴ በመጠቀም የበጀት ምንጭ የሚገኝበትን መንገድ ያፈላልጋል፤
፲፬) ለመስኖ ግንባታ ፕሮጀክት የወጣ ወጪ በተጠቃሚዎች እንድተካ ያደርጋል፤ መንግስትን በማስፈቀድ ለሌላ የመስኖ ፕሮጀክት ያዉላል፤ ለተለያዩ አገልግሎትና ጥገና ክፍያ ይሰበስባል፤ መልሶ ሥራ ላይ ያዉላል፤
፲፭) የመስኖ እርሻ ልማትን ሊያፋጥኑ የሚችሉ ቴክኖሎጂዎችን ይመርጣል፤ በቀረቡት ላይ ጥራታቸዉን አስመልክቶ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፤
፲፮) የመስኖ እርሻ ልማት ኤክስቴንሽን ሥራን እና የምክር አገልግሎትን ያስፋፋል፤
፲፯) በሁሉም ደረጃ የተከናወኑ የመስኖ እርሻ ልማት መልካም ተሞክሮዎችን ስራዎችን ይለያል፤ ይመዘግባል፤ እንድስፋፋ ይሰራል፤
፲፰) በመስኖ ልማት ላይ ያለውን የህብረተሰብ ተሳትፎ ያበረታታል፤
፲፱) የውሃ ተጠቃሚዎች ማህበራትን ያደራጃል፣ ያሠለጥናል፣ የመተዳደሪያ ደንብ እንዲያዘጋጁ ያግዛል፣ ይከታተላል፣ እንዲሁም ሕጋዊ ሰውነት እንዲያገኙ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፤
፳) ሴቶች እና ወጣቶች በመስኖ እርሻ ልማት ውስጥ ተሳታፊዎች እና ተጠቃሚዎች እንዲሆኑ ይሰራል፣ ሁኔታን ያመቻቻል፤
፳፩) በመስኖ እርሻ ልማት ላይ ለተሰማሩ አካላት አስፈላጊውን ክትትል እና የሙያ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
፳፪) የመስኖ እርሻ ልማት ፕሮጀክቶች በአከባቢና በሰው ጤና ላይ ሊያደርሱ የሚችሉትን ጉዳት ለመቀነስ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፤
፳፫) በየትኛውም ደረጃ የሚፈፀሙ የመስኖ እርሻ ልማት እና የመሬት ማንጣፈፍ ስራ ዉጤትና ችግር ይገመግማል፣

13) Devise ways of obtaining budget sources using various mechanisms; promote irrigation farming development and drainage activities;
14) Cause irrigation construction project cost to be refunded by the beneficiaries and ; use it for another irrigation project by obtaining government permission; collect payment for different services, cause same to be reused;
15) Select technologies which help to speed up irrigation farming, work with the concerned bodies on the quality of the delivered ones;
16) Expand irrigation extension and irrigation development farming consultancy service;
17) Identify, register and work for the expansion of best practice of irrigation development from all levels;
18) Encourage the peoples' participation on irrigation development;
19) Organize and train irrigation water user associations, assist and follow up them in the preparation of their internal regulation, work with the concerned body to enable them acquire legal personality;
20) Work and facilitate conditions for women and youth to be participants and beneficiaries of irrigation development;
21) Give necessary technical support and follow up bodies engaged in irrigation development;
22) Work with the concerned bodies to minimize the negative impact that irrigation development projects may cause on the environment and human health;
23) Evaluate benefits and problems of irrigation development and drainage works undertaken at any level;

24) Callaa guddistuu gosa adda addaa oomishaa fi oomishtummaa misooma qonna jallisii guddisuuf gargaaran akka dhiyaatu qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
25) Itti fayyadamtootni misooma qonna jallisii liqii akka argatan qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin haala ni mijeessa; ni hordofa;
26) Weeratootaa fi ilbiisootni adda addaa farra biqiltuu fi oomisha qonna jallisii kan ta'an oomisha irratti miidhaa akka hin geessifne qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
27) Kunuunsaa fi misooma sulula naannawa misooma qonna jallisii waliin walqabatu qajeelfama misooma sululaa naannichaa irratti hundaa'uudhaan qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
28) Jallisii xixiqqaa faayidaa ummataaf oolu irratti misooma qonnaa jallisii hayyama itti fayyadama bishaanii osoo hin barbaachiisin hojiirra ni oolcha;
29) Qonnaan bulaa fi horsiisee bulaa qonna jallisii irratti bobba'an oomisha sadarkaa gabaan barbaaduun akka oomishan haala ni mijeessa; oomisha isaaniitiif haala gabaa itti argatan qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
30) Nama sababa ijaarsa misooma qonna jallisiitiin qabeenya isaa irratti miidhaan gaheef akkaataa seeraatiin beenyaan akka kaffalamuuf qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
31) Ogeessota misooma qonna jallisii fi itti fayyadamtoota jallisiitiif leenjiwwan dandeettii raawwachiisummaa cimsu ni kenna; meeshaalee barbaachisu ni guuta; haala ni mijeessa; bu'aa raawwii isaa ni hordofa.

40. Abbaa Taayitaa Misooma Bunaa fi Shaayii:

Abbaan Taayitichaa aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Imaammata, tarsiimoo fi seerota misooma, qulqullinaa fi gabaa bunaa, shaayii, urgooftuu fi mi'eessituu haala qabatamaa naannichaatiin hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;

፳፬) የመስኖ እርሻ ልማት ምርትና ምርታማነት ለማሳደግ የሚያግዙ የተለያዩ የምርት ማሳደግያ እንዲቀርብ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፤
፳፭) የመስኖ እርሻ ልማት ተጠቃሚዎች ብድር ኢንዲያገኙ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ሁኔታን ያመቻቻል፣ ይከታተላል፤
፳፮) የመስኖ እርሻ ምርትና ፀር ሰብል የሆኑ ወረርሽኞችና ነፍሳቶችን በምርት ላይ ጉዳት እንዳያደርሱ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፤
፳፯) በክልሉ የተፋሰስ ልማት መመሪያ ላይ በመመስረት ከመስኖ እርሻ ልማት አካባቢ ጋር የተያያዘ የተፋሰስ እንክብካቤና ልማት ስራ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ይሰራል፤
፳፰) ለህብረተሰቡ ጥቅም የሚውሉ አነስተኛ የመስኖ እርሻ ልማት ላይ የውሃ አጠቃቀም ፍቃድ ሳያስፈልግ ስራ ያውላል፤
፳፱) በመስኖ እርሻ ላይ የተሰማሩ አርሶ አደሮች እና አርብቶ አደሮች ገበያው በሚፈልገው ደረጃ ምርት እንዲያመርቱ ሁኔታን ያመቻቻል፣ ለምርታቸውም ገበያ የሚያገኙበትን ሁኔታ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፤
፴) በመስኖ እርሻ ልማት ግንባታ ምክንያት በንብረታቸው ላይ ጉዳት ለደረሰባቸው ሰዉ በህጉ መሰረት ካሳ እንዲከፈላዉ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤
፴፩) የመስኖ እርሻ ልማት ባለሙያዎች እና ተጠቃሚዎችን የማስፈፀም አቅም የሚያጠናክሩ ስልጠናዎችን ይሰጣል፤ አስፈላጊ የሆኑ መሳሪያዎችን ያሟላል፣ ሁኔታን ያመቻቻል፤ የአፈፃፀሙን ዉጤት ይከታተላል፤

፵. የቡናና ሻይ ልማት ባለሥልጣን

ባለሥልጣኑ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) የቡና፣ የሻይና የቅመማቅመም ጥራትና ገበያ ፖሊሲ፣ ስትራቴጅና ህጎች በክልሉ ተጨባጭ ሁኔታ ስራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ስራ ላይ እንዲውልም ያደርጋል፤

24) Work with the concerned body to supply different irrigation farming development inputs that help to increase production and productivity;
25) Facilitate conditions with the concerned body for the beneficiaries irrigation development to get credit service; and follow up same;
26) Work with concerned bodies to control the outbreak of migratory and various pest which are anti-plants irrigation farming products;
27) Work with concerned body on conservation and water shade development related with irrigation development areas based on the regional watershed development guideline;
28) Use water without permission for small scale irrigation development to be used for the benefit of the people;
29) Facilitate conditions for farmers and pastoralists to produce their products with the standard that the market demands and work with the concern body for them to help get market for their products;
30) Work with the concerned body for the payments of compensation in accordance with the law for a person whose property is damaged due to construction of irrigation farming development;
31) Give capacity building training to promote the performance capacities of professionals and beneficiaries of irrigation development; furnish all the required materials; facilitate conditions and follow up its outcome;

40. Coffee and Tea Development Authority

The Authority shall have the following power and duties:

1) Implement or cause to be implemented policies, strategies and the laws of development of quality and market of coffee, tea, scents and spices based on the real situation of the region;

2) Misoomaa fi qulqullina bunaa, shaayii, urgooftuu fi mi'eessituu ilaalchisee qorannoo haala qilleensaa fi biyyee ni gaggeessa; qaama dhimmi ilaallatuuf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha;
3) Teeknolojiiwwan misooma bunaa, shaayii, urgooftuu fi mi'eessituu ilaalchisee bu'aa qabeessa kan ta'an qonnaan bultootaa fi abbootii qabeenyaa misoomaa fi qulqullina bunaa, shaayii, urgooftuu fi mi'eessituu irratti bobba'aniif akka dhiyaatan ni taasisa; abbootii qabeenyaa teeknolojiiwwan bu'a qabeessa ta'an dhiyeessuu irratti bobba'an ni jajjabeessa; ni babal'isa; deeggarsa ni kenna; qaama dhimmi ilaallatu waliin ni hojjata;
4) Hojimaataawwan gahumsa industiraawwan qophii bunaa, shaayii, urgooftuu fi mi'eessituu fi itti fayyadama teeknolojii fooyyessan ni diriirsa; ni beeksisa; akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatti giddugala leenjii ni hundeessa; leenjiiwwan dandeettii raawwachiisummaa fi tajaajila gorsaa ogeessotaa fi qonnaan bultootaaf ni kenna;
5) Sadarkaa gahumsa ogummaa bahe irratti hundaa'uudhaan daldaltoota dhuunfaa fi dhaabbilee hojii daldala bunaa, shaayii, urgooftuu fi mi'eessituu irratti bobba'aniif hayyama gahumsa hojii daldala bunaa, shaayii, urgooftuu fi mi'eessituu ni kenna; ni dhorka; ni haqa; tarreeffama isaa Biiroo Daldalaa fi Misooma Gabaa Naannichaatiif ni dabarsa;
6) Tajaajila ekisteenshinii misoomaa fi qulqullina bunaa, shaayii, urgooftuu fi mi'eessituu qonnaan bultootaa fi abbootii qabeenyaatiif ni kenna; teeknolojiiwwan ammayyaa fi muuxannoowwan gaariin akka babal'atan ni taasisa; bu'a qabeessummaa isaa ni hordofa;
7) Oomishni bunaa, shaayii, urgooftuu fi mi'eessituu haala hammayyaatiin qophaa'ee baay'inaa fi qulqullinaan gabaatti akka dhiyaatu ni hordofa; ni too'ata; deeggarsa teeknikaa ni kenna;

፪) የቡና፣የሻይና ቅመማቅመም ልማትና ጥራት አስመልክቶ የአየርና የአፈር ሁኔታ ጥናት ያካሄዳል፤ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም ስራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፫) የቡና፣የሻይ እና ቅመማቅመም ልማት አስመልክቶ ውጤታማ የሆኑ ቴክኖሎጅዎችን በቡና፣በሻይ እና በቅመማቅመም ልማትና ጥራት ላይ ለተሰማሩ አርሶአደሮችና ባለሀብቶች እንዲቀርቡ ያደርጋል፤ ውጤታማ የሆኑ ቴክኖሎጅዎች በማቅረብ ላይ የተሰማሩ ባለሀብቶችን ያበረታታል፤ ያስፋፋል፤ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፤
፬) የቡና፣ የሻይና ቅመማቅመም ዝግጅት እንዱስትሪዎች ብቃትና የቴክኖሎጅዎች አጠቃቀም የሚያሻሽሉ አሰራሮች ይዘረጋል፤ ያስተዋውቃል፤ እንዳስፈላጊነቱ የማሰልጠኛ ማዕከል ያቋቁማል፤ የማስፈጸም አቅም ስልጠናዎችናየምክርአገልግሎትለባለሙያዎችና ለአርሶአደሮች ይሰጣል፤
፭) በወጣው የሙያ ብቃት ደረጃ ላይ በመመስረት በቡና፤ በሻይና ቅመማቅመም ንግድ ሥራ ላይ ለተሰማሩ ግለሰብ ነጋዴዎችና ተቋማት የየቡና፣ የሻይና የቅመማቅመም ንግድ ሥራ ብቃት ፍቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ይከለክላል፤ ይሰርዛል፤ ዝርዝሩንም ለክልሉ ንግድ እና ገበያ ልማት ቢሮ ያስተላልፋል፤
፮) ለአርሶ አደሮችና ለባለሀብቶች የቡና፣የሻይ እና የቅመማቅመም ልማትና ጥራት ኤክስቴሽን አገልግሎት ይሰጣል፤ ዘመናዊ ቴክኖሎጅዎችና መልካም ተሞክሮዎች እንዲስፋፉ ያደርጋል፤ ውጤታማነቱንም ይከታተላል፤
፯) የቡና፤ የሻይና የቅመማቅመም ምርት በዘመናዊ ሁኔታ ተዘጋጅቶ በብዛትና በጥራት ለገበያ እንዲቀርብ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤

2) Conduct study on weather condition and soil for the development and quality of coffee, tea, scents and spices; and submit to the concerned body; implement same upon approval;
3) Cause the new profitable technologies of coffee, tea, scents and spices development to be supplied for farmers and investors engaged in such development and quality of coffee, tea, scents and spices; encourage private investors engaged in supplying profitable new technologies; expand; give support; work with concerned body;
4) Established systems that improve efficiency of coffee, tea, scents and spices preparation industries and the utilization of technology; promote; establish training center as deemed necessary; provide performance capacity building trainings and consultancy services for professions and farmers;
5) Give, suspend and revoke Coffee, tea, scents and spices trade licenses for private traders and organizations engaged in coffee, tea, scents and spices trade depending on the level of competency set out; transfer the list to the trade and market development Bureau of the region;
6) Give extension development and quality approval service of coffee, tea, scents and spices to farmers and investors; cause to be expanded new technology and good experiences; follow its productivity;
7) Follow up, supervise and give technical support to make coffee, tea, scents and spices production modern and be prepared to the market in plenty and quality;

8) Sirna too'annoo qulqullina oomisha bunaa, shaayii, urgooftuu fi mi'eessituu ni diriirsa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata, sochii daldala seeraan alaa qaamolee dhimmi ilaallatu waliin ni too'ata; tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
9) Hojimaata oomshitootnii fi dhiyeessitootni callaa guddistuu bunaa, shaayii, urgooftuu fi mi'eessituu meeshaalee qophii fi too'annoo qulqullinaatiif oolan gatii madaalawaadhaan yeroo fi qulqullinaan itti argatan ni diriirsa; hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
10) Hojiin misoomaa fi gabaa bunaa, shaayii, urgooftuu fi mi'eessituu akka cimu rakkoowwan qabatamaan mul'atan hiikuuf qo'annoowwan dandeessisan ni gaggeessa; tooftaalee bu'aan qo'annichaa hojiirra itti oolu ni diriirsa; qaamolee dhimmi ilaallatu waliin hojiirra ni oolcha;
11) Giddugaleessi gabaa bunaa sadarkaa tokkoffaa akka cimu ni taasisa; bakka barbaachisaa ta'etti ni ijaara; raawwii isaa ni hordofa;
12) Qajeelfama sadarkaa ramaddii qulqullinaa, eegumsaa fi dhiyeessii buna al-ergii bahe hojiirra ni oolcha; raawwii isaa ni too'ata;
13) Waltajjiiwwan hojii misoomaa fi gabaa bunaa, shaayii, urgooftuu fi mi'eessituu cimsan qaama dhimmi ilaallatu waliin ni qopheessa; kanneen qophaa'an irratti ni hirmaata;
14) Misooma bunaa, shaayii, urgooftuu fi mi'eessituu irratti qorannoo fi qo'annoo ni gaggeessa; akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa; qaama dhimmi ilaallatu waliin ni hojjata;
15) Humna namaa gahumsa qabu argachuuf dhaabbilee barnoota ol'aanoo waliin ni hojjata.

፰) የቡና፣ የሻይና የቅመማቅመም ምርት ጥራት የቁጥጥር ሥርዓት ይዘርጋል፤ ስራ ላይ መዋሉንም ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ሕገ ወጥ የንግድ እንቅስቃሴ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይቆጣጠራል፤ የእርምት እርምጃም ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድም ያደርጋል፤
፱) የቡና፣ የሻይና የቅመማቅመም የምርት ማሳደጊያ አምራቾችና አቅራቢዎች ለዝግጅትና ለጥራት ቁጥጥር የሚዉሉ መሳሪያዎችን በተመጣጣኝ ዋጋ በጊዜና በጥራት የሚያገኙበት አሰራር ይዘርጋል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፲) የቡና ፣ የሻይ እና የቅመማቅመም ልማት ሥራና ገበያ እንዲጠናከር በተጨባጭ የሚታዩ ችግሮች ለመፍታት የሚያስችል ጥናቶችን ያካሄዳል፤ የጥናቱ ውጤት ስራ ላይ የሚውሉበት ዘዴዎች ይዘርጋል፤ ጉዳዩን ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፲፩) የአንደኛ ደረጃ የቡና ገበያ ማዕከል እንዲጠናከር ያደርጋል፤ አስፈላጊ በሚሆንበት ቦታ ላይ ይገነባል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤
፲፪) ወደ ውጪ የሚላክ የቡና ጥራት ደረጃ ምደባ፣ ጥበቃ እና አቀርቦት ላይ የወጣውን መመሪያ ስራ ላይ ያውላል፤ አፈጻጸሙንም ይከታተላል፤
፲፫) የቡና፣ የሻይና የቅመማቅመም ልማት ሥራና ገበያ የሚያጠናክሩ መድረኮችን ከሚመለከተዉ አካል ጋር ያዘጋጃል፤ በተዘጋጁት ላይም ይሳተፋል፤
፲፬) በቡና፣ ሻይ፣ እና ቅመማቅመም ልማት ላይ ጥናትና ምርምር ያካሄዳል፤ እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል፤ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፤
፲፭) ብቃት ያለው የሰው ኃይል ለማግኘት ከከፍተኛ ትምህርት ተቋማት ጋር ይሰራል፤

8) Set out system of controlling quality production of coffee, tea, scents and spices, follow up and its implementation; control the movement of illegal trade in cooperation with concerned body; take or cause to be taken corrective measures;
9) Facilitate system for coffee, tea, scents and spices producers and suppliers to get updated and cost wise balanced materials required for preparation and control of high quality of the products;
10) Undertake research that enables strength and solve the chronic problem for development and market of coffee, tea, scents and spices; set out technical implementation of the research findings; implement with concerned body;
11) Cause to strengthen market center of first level coffee; construct where necessary; follow up its performance;
12) Implement the directive issued on quality group level, conservation and supply of exported coffee, control its performance;
13) Prepare meetings that strength development and market of coffee, tea, scents and spices with concerned body; participate in the prepared;
14) Conduct and cause to be conducted study and research on coffee, tea, scents and spices development; with concerned body;
15) Work with higher educational institutions so as to obtain efficient man power.

41. Abbaa Taayitaa Eegumsa Naannoo, Bosonaa fi Jijjiirama Qilleensaa

Abbaan Taayitichaa aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Imaammataa fi tarsiimoo eegumsa naannoo fi qabeenya bosonaa qopheessee mootummaaf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa, ni too'ata, raawwii seeraan alaa irratti tarkaanfii ni fudhata;
2) Tarsiimoo madaallii sadarkaa naannoo, qabeenya bosonaa fi diinagdee magariisaa dandamannaa jijjiirama haala qilleensaa ni qopheessa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni too'ata;
3) Sagantaa ijaarsa diinagdee magariisaa dandamannaa jijjiirama haala qilleensaa hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ol'aantummaan ni qindeessa; ni hordofa; deeggarsa teeknikaa ni kenna; gabaasa raawwii qindaa'aa mootummaaf ni dhiyeessa;
4) Seektaroota sagantaa ijaarsa diinagdee magariisaa dandamannaa jijjiirama haala qilleensaa hojiirra oolchaniif deeggarsa teeknikaa ni kenna; ni hordofa; raawwiin hojii isaanii akka madaalamu haala ni mijeessa;
5) Bosona mootummaa, hawaasaa fi dhuunfaa akka babal'atu deeggarsa ogummaa ni kenna, ni hordofa; ni too'ata; ni jajjabeessa;
6) Iddoon ikoo-turizimii akka hundeeffamuu fi babal'atu in taasisa; hambaawwan seenaa qabeenya uumamaa waliin wal qabatan qaama dhimmi ilaallatu waliin akka eeggamu ni taasisa;
7) Hojiiwwan misooma bosonaa bal'inaan gaggeeffamu irraa hawaasni daldala bosonaa (carbon credit) irraa fayyadamaa akka ta'u deegarsa teeknikaa ni kenna; ni qindeessa; ni hordofa;
8) Ummanni naannoo bosonaa, paarkii fi dawoo bineensa bosonaa jiraatu sochii eegumsa naannoo fi misooma bosonaa irratti akka hirmaatu, akkasumas bu'aa argamu irraa akka fayyadamu ni hojjata;

፵፩ የአካባቢና ደን ጥበቃ እና የአየር ለውጥ ባለስልጣን

ባለሥልጣኑ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) የአከባቢ ጥበቃና የደን ሀብት ፖሊሲና ስትራቴጂ አዘጋጅቶ ለመንግስት ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድ በሥራ ላይ ያዉላል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ህገ ወጥ ተግባር ላይ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤
፪) የአከባቢ ደረጃ ምዘና፤ የደን ሀብትና ለአየር ንብረት ለዉጥ የማይበገር አረንጓዴ ኢኮኒሚ ስትራቴጂ ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፀድቅ ሥራ ላይ ያዉላል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንድውል ያደርጋል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይቆጣጠራል፤
፫) ለአየር ንብረት ለውጥ የማይበገር አረንጓዴ ኢኮኖሚ ግንባታ ፕሮግራም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን በበላይነት ያቀናጃል፤ ይከታተላል፤ የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ የተቀናጀ የአፈፃፀም ሪፖርት ለመንግስት ያቀርባል፤
፬) ለአየር ንብረት ለውጥ የማይበገር አረንጓዴ ኢኮኖሚ ፕሮግራም ሥራ ላይ ለሚያውሉ ሴክተሮችን የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ይከታተላል፤ አፈፃፀማቸው እንድገመገም ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
፭) የመንግስት፤ የህዝብና የግል ደን እንድስፋፋ ሙያዊ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ያበረታተል፤
፮) የኢኮ ቱሪዝም ቦታ እንድቋቋምና እንድስፋፋ ያደርጋል፤ ከተፈጥሮ ሀብት ጋር የሚያያዙ ታሪካዊ ቅርሶች ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን እንዲጠበቁ ያደርጋል፤
፯) በስፋት በሚካሄደዉ የደን ልማት ላይ ህብረተሰቡ ከደን ንግድ (ከካርበን ክሬድት) ላይ ተጠቃሚ እንዲሆን የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ ይከታተላል፤
፰) በደን፤ በፓርክና በዱር እንሰሳት መኖሪያ አከባቢ የሚኖር ህዝብ በአከባቢ ጥበቃና ደን ልማት እንቅስቃሴ ላይ እንዲሳተፍ እንዲሁም ከሚገኘው ጥቅም እንዲጠቀም ይሠራል፤

41. Environment and Forest protection and Climate Change Authority

The Authority shall have the following powers and duties:

1) Prepare and submit to the government environmental protection and forest resource policy and strategy; implement same upon approval; follow up and control its implementation; take measures on illegal acts;
2) Prepare evaluation standards of environment, forest resource and climate resilient green economy strategy; implement or cause its implementation upon approval; control its implementation;
3) Implement climate change resilient green economy programs, chiefly coordinate its implementation, follow up; give technical support, submit organized implementation report to the government;
4) Supervise and give technical support to sectors which implement climate change resilient green economy programs; facilitate conditions for their implementation to be evaluated;
5) Give professional support for the expansion of government, community and private forests; monitor; control; encourage same;
6) Cause the establishment and expansion of eco-tourism sites; cause historical heritages related to natural resources to be protected in collaboration with concerned bodies;
7) Give technical support to enable the public benefit from carbon credit; which is resulted from the wide forest development activities; coordinate and follow up same;
8) Work to make population residing around the forests, parks and wild animals' shelter areas to enable them participate on environmental protection and forest development activities and benefit from the income generated thereof;

9) Qaama naannoo fi qabeenya bosonaa irratti miidhaa geessise kamiyyuu irratti tarkaanfii seeraa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;

10) Sagantaa misooma bosonaa ni qopheessa; hojiirra ni oolcha; misoomnii fi eegumsi qabeenya bosonaa qindaa'aan akka gaggeeffamu haala ni mijeessa; ni qindeessa; bosona mootummaa, hawaasaa fi dhuunfaa akka babal'atu deeggarsa ogummaa ni kenna; ni hordofa; hubannoon hawaasaa akka cimu ni taasisa;

11) Laaboratorii fi wiirtuwwan too'annoo qulqullina sanyii biqiltuu bosonaa keessatti gaggeeffamu ni hundeessa; ni bulcha; qo'annoowwan misoomaa fi eegumsa bosonaa babal'isuuf gargaaran ni gaggeessa; akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa; hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;

12) Eegumsa naannoo fi qabeenya bosonaa ilaalchisee waldiddaa uumamu qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin furmaata akka argatu ni taasisa; ni hordofa;

13) Qaamolee qabeenya uumamaa seeraan ala itti fayyadamuun naannoo irratti dhiibbaa geessisan deebisanii akka misoomsan ni taasisa; tarkaanfii seeraa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;

14) Pirojektootni misoomaa kamiyyuu yammuu karoorfaman sakatta'iinsi dhiibbaa naannoo durfamee akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa; ulaagaalee sakatta'iinsa dhiibbaa naannoo ni qopheessa; qaama barbaaduuf ni kenna; hojiiwwan misoomaa adda addaa gaggeeffaman kamiyyuu naannoo irratti dhiibbaa akka hin dhaqqabsiifne ni too'ata;

15) Dhaabbileen tajaajila adda addaa kennan yookiin industiriiwwan oomishaa naannicha keessa jiran dirqamoota seerota eegumsa naannoo, misoomaa fi eegumsa bosonaa ilaalchisee bahan kabajuu isaanii ni mirkaneessa; mooraa dhaabbata kamiiyyuu seenuun saamuda ni fudhata; ni qorata; ni too'ata; tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;

፱) በአከባቢና ደን ሀብት ላይ ጉዳት ባደረሰ ማንኛውም አካል ላይ ህጋዊ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤

፲) የደን ልማት ፕሮግራም ያዘጋጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ የተቀናጀ የደን ልማትና ጥበቃ እንዲካሄድ ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ የመንግስት፤ የህዝብና የግል ደን እንዲስፋፋ ሙያዊ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ይከታተላል፤ የህብረተሰቡ ግንዛቤ እንዲጠነክር ያደርጋል፤

፲፩) የደን ችግኝ ዘር ጥራት ቁጥጥር የሚካሄድበት ላቦራቶሪና ማእከላትን ያቋቁማል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ የደን ልማትና ጥበቃ ለማስፋፋት የሚረዱ ጥናቶችን ያካሄዳል፤ እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያዉላል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤

፲፪) የአከባቢና የደን ሀብት ጥበቃን አስመልክቶ የሚከሰተዉን አለመግባባት ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር መፍትሄ እንዲያገኝ ያደርጋል፤ ይከታተላል፤

፲፫) የተፈጥሮ ሀብትን በህገ ወጥ መንገድ በመጠቀም በአከባቢ ላይ ተፅኖ ያደረሱ አካላት መልሰዉ እንዲያለሙ ያደርጋል፤ ህጋዊ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤

፲፬) ማንኛውም የልማት ፕሮጀክቶች ሲታቀዱ አስቀድሞ የአከባቢ ተፅዕኖ ዳሰሳ ጥናት እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል፤ የአከባቢ ተፅዕኖ ዳሰሳ መስፈርት ያዘጋጃል፤ ለሚፈልገው አካል ይሰጣል፤ የሚከናወነው ማንኛውም የልማት ሥራ በአከባቢ ላይ ተፅኖ እንዳያደርስ ይቆጣጠራል፤

፲፭) በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚገኙ የተለያዩ አገልግሎት የሚሰጡ ተቋማት ወይም የማምረቻ ኢንዱስትሪዎች የአከባቢ ጥበቃ፤ የደን ልማትና ጥበቃን አስመልክቶ በወጡ ህጎች ዉስጥ ያሉ ግዴታዎችን ማክበራቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤ በማንኛውም ድርጅት ቅጥር ግቢ በመግባት ናሙና ይወስዳል፤ ያጠናል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ የእርምት እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤

9) Take or cause to be taken legal measures on anybody that endanger the environment and forest resources;

10) Prepare and implement forest development program; facilitate conditions; coordinate for an integrated forest resource development and conservation, to be undertaken; give professional support for the expansion of government, public and private forests; follow up same; cause public awareness creation;

11) Establish and administer laboratories and forest plant species quality control centers; conduct studies which help for the expansion of forest development and conservation, cause same to be conducted, implement or cause to be implemented;

12) Work with concerned body to settle the conflicts relating to environmental protection and forest resources follow same;

13) Make those bodies that have caused a negative impact on the environment by un law full utilization of natural resources to redevelop it; take or cause to be taken legal measures;

14) Cause prior environmental impact assessment to be undertaken where any development projects are planned; prepare environmental impact assessment criteria; give to the body in need; control any development activities undertaken not to endanger the environment;

15) Ensure the organizations rendering different services or manufacturing industries in the region to respect their obligations of observance of the laws enacted for environmental protection, development and forest protection; take samples by entering the premises of any organization, investigate and control same; take or cause to be taken corrective measure;

16) Balfaawwan dhangala'oo fi goggogaa yookiin hafteewwan oomisha warshaalee fi hazbaan magaalota keessaa bahu sirna madaallii ikoolojii akka hin xureessine ni too'ata; odiitii naannoo ni gaggeessa; tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
17) Sirna ragaalee fi odeeffannoo eegumsa naannoo, jijjiirama haala qilleensaa fi bosonaa ittiin walitti qabamu ni diriirsa; ragaalee fi odeeffannoo walitti ni qaba; ni gurmeessa; ni kuusa; ni bulcha; akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatti qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni kenna;
18) Eegumsa naannoo, bosonaa fi jijjiirama haala qilleensaa irratti qaamolee adda addaa waliin qindoominaan ni hojjata;
19) Iddoon jireenya lubbu qabeeyyii adda addaa miidhamee lubbu qabeeyyii irratti miidhaa akka hin dhaqqabsiifne ni too'ata; hanqina uumamu irratti tarkaanfii ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
20) Heddumina lubbu qabeeyyii (Bio-diversity) faayidaa ummataa fi biyyaaf itti fufiinsaan hojiirra akka oolu ni misoomsa; ni kunuunsa; ni eega; ni too'ata;
21) Manca'ina qabeenya uumamaa fi sochii bu'aa bosonaa fi bineensa bosonaa ni too'ata; tarkaanfii seeraa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
22) Hojiiwwan misooma bosonaa fi bineensa bosonaa dhaabbata bosonaa fi bineensa bosonaatiin gaggeeffaman karoora naannoo akka qabaatan ni taasisa; ni too'ata; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa;
23) Misooma magariisa magaalaa fi paarkiiwwan sadarkaa magaalotaatti gaggeeffaman ilaalchisee deeggarsa teeknikaa ni kenna; ni hordofa;
24) Qaamolee misooma bosonaa, daldalaa fi naanneessa bu'aa bosonaa, bineensa bosonaa, adamoo fi horsiisa bineensa bosonaa irratti bobba'aniif hayyama ogummaa ni kenna; qaama dhimma ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;

፲፮) ደረቅና ፈሳሽ ቆሻሻ ወይም የፋብሪካ ምርት ዝቃጮችና ከከተሞዎች የሚለቀቁ ቆሻሻዎች የኢኮሎጂ ሚዛን ሥርዓትን እንዳያቆሽሹ ይቆጣጠራል፤ የአከባቢ ኦድት ያካሄዳል፤ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤
፲፯) የአከባቢ ጥበቃ፤ የአየር ንብረት ለውጥና የደን ማስረጃዎችና መረጃዎች የሚሰባሰቡበትን ሥርዓት ይዘረጋል፤ ማስረጃዎችና መረጃዎችን ይሰበስባል ፤ ያደራጃል፤ ያከማቻል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ እንዳስፈላጊነቱ ለሚመለከተው አካል ይሰጣል፤
፲፰) በአከባቢ ጥበቃ፤ በደንና በአየር ንብረት ለውጥ ላይ ከተለያዩ አካላት ጋር በቅንጅት ይሰራል፤
፲፱) የተለያዩ ህይወት ያላቸዉ ነገሮች የመኖርያ ቦታ ተጎድቶ ህይወት ባላቸዉ ነገሮች ላይ ጉዳት እንዳያደርስ ይቆጣጠራል፤ በሚደርስ ጉድለት ላይ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤
፳) ብዘሃ ህይወት ለሀገርና ለህዝብ ጥቅም በዘላቂነት ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያለማል፤ ይንከባከባል፤ ይጠብቃል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፳፩) በተፈጥሮ ሀብት ላይ የሚደርስ ጥፋት፤ የደን ዉጤቶችና የዱር እንስሳት ዝውውርን ይቆጣጠራል፤ ህጋዊ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደረጋል፤
፳፪) በደንና የዱር እንስሳት ድርጅት የሚከናወኑ የደንና የዱር እንስሳት ልማት ሥራዎችን አካባቢያዊ እቅድ እንዲኖራቸው ያደርጋል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ አፈጻጸሙን ይከታተላል፤
፳፫) የከተማ አረንጓዴ ልማት እና በከተሞች ደረጃ የሚከናወኑ ፓርኮችን አስመልክቶ የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ይከታተላል፤
፳፬) በደን ልማት፤ በደን ዉጤቶችና በዱር እንስሳት ንግድና ዝዉዉር፤ በዱር እንስሳት አደንና እርባታ ላይ ለተሰማሩ አካላት የሙያ ፍቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፤

16) Control liquid and solid wastes or residue of industrial product and wastages released from urban centers not to pollute ecological system, conduct environmental auditing, take or cause to be taken corrective measures;
17) Establish a system whereby which environmental protection, climate change and forest data and information are collected; collect, organize, store, and administer data and information; give same to the concerned body as deemed necessary;
18) Work in collaboration with different bodies on environmental protection, forest and climate change;
19) Control the habitat of various living things from being damaged and not to expose them for destruction; take or cause to be taken measures on the failerities occurred;
20) Develop, conserve, protect and control bio-diversity for sustainable benefit of the public and country;
21) Control natural resource degradation and movements of forest products and wild animals'; take or cause to be taken legal measure;
22) Cause forest and wild animals development activities undertaken by forest and wild animal organization to have regional plan; control and follow up its implementation;
23) Give technical assistance and follow up green development and parks undertaken at urban levels;
24) Give professional license to bodies engaged in forest development; trade and transportation of forest products, wild animals, hunting and rearing of wild animals; work with concerned body;

25) Tooftaalee itti fayyadama qabeenya uumamaa itti fufiinsa hin qabne, manca'ina yookiin faalama naannoo ittisuu danda'an irratti yaada ni dhiyeessa; hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa;
26) Giddugaleessa callaa guddistuu bosonaa keessumaayyuu, kan sanyii mukaa gosa adda addaa akka hundeeffamu haala ni mijeessa; ni bulcha; ni hordofa;
27) Haala qabiinsaa fi itti fayyadama naannoo fi bosonaa haqa qabeessa ta'e mirkaneessuu fi carraa hojii diinagdee magariisuu uumuu danda'u irratti qorannoo fi ce'uumsa teeknolojii ni qindeessa;
28) Daldala seeraan alaa callaa guddistuu misooma bosonaa fi bu'aa bosonaa waliin walqabatu akka hin gaggeeffamne ni too'ata; akkaataa seeraatiin qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin tarkaanfii seeraa ni fudhata;
29) Sirna misoomni bosona dhuunfaa, waliinii fi misooma sululaa lafa qonnaatiin ala jiru ittiin misoomuu fi faayidaa irra oolu ni diriirsa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa;
30) Sagantaa barnoota eegumsa naannoo idileen alaa ni babal'isa; dhimmoonni eegumsa naannoo sirna barnoota idilee keessatti akka hammataman qaama dhimmi ilaallatu waliin ni hojjata;
31) Pirojektoota misoomaa fi kunuunsa qabeenya bosonaa waliin walqabatan raawwii isaanii ni hordofa; ni hooggana;
32) Sirna bosonni uumamaa naannichaa itti eegamuu fi akkaataa barbaachiisummaa isaatti faayidaa irra oolu ni diriirsa; hojiirraa oolmaa isaa ni mirkaneessa;
33) Diinagdee magariisa dandamannaa jijjiirama haala qilleensaa naannichaa akkasumas eegumsa naannoo fi bosonaa irratti gabaasa wayitawaa ta'e qopheessuun ni tamsaasa.

፳፭) ዘላቂነት ያሌላቸዉ የተፈጥሮ ሀብት አጠቃቀምና የአከባቢ ውድመት ወይም ብክለትን ሊከላከሉ የሚችሉ ዘዴዎች ላይ ሀሳብ ያቀርባል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያዉላል፤ ሥራ ላያ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤
፳፮) የደን ምርት ማሳደግያ ማዕከል በተለይም የተለያየ የዛፍ ዝርያ እንዲቋቋም ሁኔታን ያመቻቻል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ ይከታተላል፤
፳፯) ፍትሐዊ የሆነ የአከባቢና የደን አያያዝና አጠቃቀም የሚያረጋግጥና አረንጓዴ ኢኮኖሚ መፍጠር የሚችል የሥራ ዕድል ሁኔታ ላይ ጥናትና የቴክኖሎጂ ሽግግር ያቀናጃል፤
፳፰) ከደን ልማትና ከደን ዉጤት ጋር የተያያዘ ህገ ወጥ የሆነ የምርት ማሳደጊያ ንግድ እንዳይካሄድ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ከሚመለከተዉ አካል ጋር በመሆን ህጋዊ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤
፳፱) የግልና የጋራ ደንና ከእርሻ መሬት ውጭ ያለ የተፋሰስ ልማት የሚለማበትና ጥቅም ላይ የሚውልበትን ሥርዓት ይዘረጋል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤
፴) መደበኛ ያልሆኑ የአካባቢ ጥበቃ ትምህርት መርሃ ግብርን ያስፋፋል፣ የአካባቢ ጥበቃ ጉዳዮችን በመደበኛ ትምህርት ሥርዓት ውስጥ እንዲካተት ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፤
፴፩) ከደን ሀብት ልማትና እንክብካቤ ጋር የተያያዙ ፕሮጀክቶች አፈፃፀምን ይከታተላል፤ ይመራል፤
፴፪) የክልሉ የተፈጥሮ ደን የሚጠበቅበትንና እዳስፈላጊነቱ ጥቅም ላይ የሚውልበትን ሥራዓት ይዘረጋል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ያረጋግጣል፤
፴፫) የክልሉን ለአየር ንብረት ለውጥ የማይበገር አረንጓዴ ኢኮኖሚ እንዲሁም በአከባቢና በደን ጥበቃ ላይ ወቅታዊ የሆነ ሪፖርት በማዘጋጀት ያሰራጫል፤

25) Propose mechanisms that discourage practices that hamper the sustainable use of natural resources, the prevention of environmental degradation or pollution; implement and follow up its implementation;
26) Facilitate condition for the establishments of forest fertilizer centers special center for different kinds of tree species; administer and follow up same;
27) Coordinate research and technology transfer activities that ensure environmental justice and forest conservation and use condition and creates job opportunities of green economy;
28) Control illegal trade of fertilizers relating to forest development and forest products; take legal measure with concerned body;
29) Establish a system by which private and public forest and valley development other than farmland are developed and used;
30) Expand informal environmental education programs; work with the concerned body with a view to incorporate environmental protection concerns in the regular educational curricula;
31) Follow up and lead projects relating to forest resource development and protection;
32) Establish a system for the protection and, sustainable utilization of natural forest of the region and ensure implementation as deemed necessary;
33) Prepare and disseminate periodic report on the region's forest and environmental protection as well as climate resilient green economy;

42. Komishinii Karooraa fi Misooma Diinagdee

Komishinichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Sirnaa fi kallattii karoora misooma diinagdee naannichaa ni diriirsa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa;
2) Wixinee imaammatootaa fi tarsiimowwan diinagdee mootummaa naannichaa ni boca; ni gabbisa; qaama ilaallatuuf ni dhiyeessa, yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
3) Tarsiimoowwan misooma diinagdee mootummaa irratti hundaa'uudhaan karoora misoomaa yeroo dheeraa, giddugaleessaa fi gabaabaa mootummaa naannichaatiin raawwatamu ni qopheessa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra ooluu isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
4) Haammata fiisikaalaa naannichaa yeroo yeroon ni qopheessa; hammata kana irratti hundaa'uun tilmaama galii fi baasii naannichaa ni qopheessa; qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dhiyeessa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa;
5) Sagantaalee fi pirojektoota mootummaa naannichaa qophaa'anii dhiyaatan ni xiinxala; baajata kaappitaalaatiin ni deeggara; yaada waliin Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiif ni dhiyeessa, hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa;
6) Haala qabatamaa imaammata fiisikaala naannichaa irratti qaamolee dhimmi ilaalu waliin qorannoo ni gaggeessa; Mana Maree Bulchiinsa mootummaa naannichaatiif ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
7) Bu'a qabeessummaa fi qulqullina raawwii imaammata diinagdee fi karoora misooma yeroo dheerraa, giddugalleessa fi gabaabaa naannichaa ni hordofa , ni gamaaggama; raawwii isaa Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa naannichaatiif yeroo yeroon ni dhiyeessa; ni mirkaneessisa.
8) Hammata diinagdee gooroo naannichaa ni qopheessa;

፵፪. የዕቅድና ኢኮኖሚ ልማት ኮሚሽን

ኮሚሽኑ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፤

፩) የክልሉን የኢኮኖሚ ልማት እቅድ አቅጣጫና ሥርዓት ይዘረጋል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤
፪) የክልሉን የኢኮኖሚ ልማት ረቂቅ ፖሊሲዎችና ስትራቴጂዎችን ይቀርፃል፤ ያዳብራል፤ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤ ሲፀድቅ ሥራ ላይ ያዉላል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲዉል ያደርጋል፤
፫) የመንግስት የኢኮኖሚ ልማት እስትራቴጂ ላይ በመመሥረት በክልሉ መንግስት የሚከናወኑ የረጅም፣ የመካከለኛና የአጭር ጊዜ የልማት ዕቅድን ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፀድቅም ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፬) የክልሉን የፊሲካል ማዕቀፍ በየጊዜው ያዘጋጃል፤ በዚሁ ማዕቀፍ ላይ በመመስረት የክልሉን የገቢና የወጪ ግምት ያዘጋጃል፤ ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤
፭) ተዘጋጅተው የቀርቡ የክልሉ መንግስት ፕሮግራሞችና ፕሮጀክቶችን ይመረምራል፤ በካፒታል በጀት ይደግፋል፤ ከአስተያየት ጋር ለክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ያቀርባል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤
፮) የክልሉ ተጨባጭ የፊዝካል ፖሊሲ ላይ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ጥናት ያካሄዳል፤ ለክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፯) የክልሉን የኢኮኖሚ ፖሊሲና የረጅም፣ የመካከለኛና የአጭር ጊዜ የልማት እቅድ ዉጤታማነትና የአፈፃፀም ጥራት ይከታተላል፤ ይገመግማል፤ አፈፃፀሙን በየጊዜዉ ለክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ያቀርባል፤ ያስፀድቃል፤
፰) የክልሉን የማክሮ ኢኮኖሚ ማዕቀፍ ያዘጋጃል፤

42. Plan and Economic Development Commission

The commission shall have the following powers and duties:

1) Establish a system and direction for the economic development plan of the region; follow up its implementation;
2) Design draft economic policies and strategies of the regional government; develop same and submit to the concerned bodies; implement or cause its implementation upon approval;
3) Prepare long, medium and short term development plan of the region depending on economic strategies of the regional government; control and supervise its implementation upon approval;
4) Prepare fiscal framework of the region regularly, prepare revenue and expenditure estimation of the region depending on fiscal framework; submit to concerned body; follow up its implementation;
5) Analyze projects and programs prepared by the regional government; support by capital budget, submit with its recommendation to the Regional administrative council; follow up its implementation;
6) Undertake study on fiscal policy of the region with concerned body; submit it to the regional administrative council; implement up on approval; cause to be implemented;
7) Follow up and evaluate the quality and effectiveness of long, medium and short term implementation of economic policy and development program of the region; submit its implementation regularly to the Regional Administrative Council to be approved;
8) Prepare major economic framework of the region;

9) Walitti dhufeenya manneen hojii mootummaa naannichaa fi dhaabbilee deeggartootaa kan biroo naannicha keessatti argaman cimsuun sirna hordoffii fi deeggarsaa hirmaachisaa ta'e ni diriirsa; hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;

10) Akkaawuntii diinagdee sadarkaa guddina diinagdee naannichaa agarsiisu ni qopheessa; Mana Maree Mootummaa Naannichaatiif ni dhiyeessa; ni mirakaneessisa.

11) Hojii misoomaa madda baajata gargaarsaa fi liqii adda adaa irraa argaman qamoolee dhimmi ilaalu hirmaachisuun karoora ni qopheessa, karoora misoomaa mootummaa waliin walsimuu, bu'a qabeessummaa fi facaatii isaanii ni mirkaneessa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa; gabaasa raawwii hojii qaamma dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dhiyeessa;

12) Sirni hordoffii fi gamaaggamaa manneen hojii mootummaa naannichaa biratti beekamee hojiirra akka oolu hubannoo ni uuma; sirnicha madaqsuu fi raawwachiisuun walqabatee tooftaa dandeettiin manneen hojii mootummaa naannichaa itti cimu ni diriirsa; hojiirra ni oolcha;

13) Sagantaalee fi pirojektootin dhaabbilee mit-mootummaatiin dhiyaatan karoora misooma diinagdee naannichaa waliin walsimuu, bu'a qabeessummaa fi facaatii isaanii ni xiinxala; ni ni gamaaggama; sochii faayinaansii isaanii odiitii akka ta'u ni taasisa; yeroo hojiin sagantichaa xumuramus walharkaa fuudhiinsaa fi dabarsa hojii fi qabeenyaa ni raawwata; facaatii isaanii ni mirkaneessa;

14) Sagantaalee fi pirojektootni mootummaa naannichaatiin gaggeeffaman karoora misoomaa yeroo dheeraa, giddugaleessaa fi gabaabaa keessatti hammatamuu qaban akka qo'atamanii fi qophaa'aan qaamolee mootummaa naannichaa dhimmi isaan ilaallatu waliin ni hojjata; ni qorata;

፱) የክልሉ የመንግስት መስሪቤቶችንና በክልሉ የሚገኙ ሌሎች ለጋሽ ድርጅቶችን ግንኙነት በማጠናከር አሳታፍ የሆነ የክትትልና የድጋፍ ሥርዓት ይዘረጋል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያዉላል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲዉል ያደርጋል፤

፲) የክልሉን የኢኮኖሚ የእድገት ደረጃ የሚያሳይ የኢኮኖሚ አካዉንት ያዘጋጃል፤ ለክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ያቀርባል፤ ያስፀድቃለል፤

፲፩) ከተለያዩ የእርዳታና የብድር የበጀት ምንጭ የተገኙ የልማት ሥራ ጉዳዩ የሚመለከታቸዉን አካላት በማሳተፍ እቅድ ያዘጋጃል፤ ከመንግስት ልማት እቅድ ጋር መጣጣማቸዉን፤ ዉጤታማነታቸዉንና ስርጭታቸዉን ያረጋግጣል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤ የሥራ አፈፃፀም ሪፖርት ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተዉ አካል ያቀርባል፤

፲፪) የክትትልና ግምገማ ሥርዓት በክልሉ መንግስት መስርያ ቤቶች ዘንድ ታዉቆ ሥራ ላይ እንዲዉል ግንዛቤ ይፈጥራል፤ ሥራዓቱን ከማዋሀድና ከማስፈፀም ጋር ተያይዞ የክልሉ መንግስት መስራቤቶች አቅም የሚጠነክርበትን ዘዴ ይዘረጋል፤ በሥራ ላይ ያዉላል፤

፲፫) መንግስታዊ ባልሆኑ ድርጅቶች የሚቀርቡ ፕሮገራሞችና ፕሮጀክቶች ከክልሉ የኢኮኖሚ ልማት እቅድ ጋር መጣጣማቸዉን፤ ዉጤታማነታቸዉንና ስርጭታቸዉን ይመረምራል፤ ያረጋግጣል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ጉዳዩ የሚመለከተዉ አካል እንዲያዉቅ ያደርጋል፤ ይገመግማል፤ የፋይናንስ እንቅስቃሴያቸዉ ኦዲት እንዲደረግ ያደርጋል፤ የፕሮግራሙ ሥራ ሲጠናቀቅም ርክክብና የንብረትና የሥራ ማስተላለፍ ሂደትን ያከናዉናል፤ ስርጭታቸዉን ያረጋግጣል፤

፲፬) በክልሉ መንግስት የሚከሄዱና በረጅም፤ መካከለኛና አጭር እቅድ ዉስጥ ሊካተቱ የሚገቡ ፕሮግራሞችና ፕሮጀክቶች እንዲጠኑና እንዲዘጋጁ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸዉ የመንግስት አካላት ጋር ይሠራል፤ ይገመግማል፤

9) Establish participatory follow up and support system by strengthening the relation of government sectors and other donors in the region;

10) Prepare an account which shows the economic growth rate of the region, submit to the Regional Administrative council, cause to be approved;

11) Prepare plan of development activities undertaken by the budget gained from aids and different loans with the participation of concerned bodies; approve its effectiveness and, distribution with government development plan; follow up its implementation; submit performance report to concerned body;

12) Create awareness to make the implementation of follow up and evaluation system known by government sectors; establish mechanisms by which capacity of government sectors built in relation to the adoption and implementation of the system; implement same;

13) Analyze the effectiveness and distribution of programs and projects submitted by nongovernmental organizations and its relevance with economic development plan of the regional government; approve and follow up same; cause the concerned body to be informed; evaluate same; cause their financial activities to be audited; undertake the handover and transfer of works and resources upon completion of the programs; approve their distributions;

14) Work with concerned Regional government bodies for the study and preparation of programs and projects undertaken by regional government to be incorporated in the long, medium and short term development plan; undertake study;

15) Sagantaalee fi pirojektoota guddina diinagdee naannichaa keessatti faayidaa ol'aanaa qabanii fi seektarootaan qophaa'uu hin dandeenye ni qorata; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha;
16) Ragaalee hawaas-diinagdee fi qabeenya uumamaa misooma naannichaatiif barbaachisan ni sassaaba; daataa beezii naannichaa ni hundeessa; barruulee istaastiksii, pirofaayilii fi maappiiwwan adda addaa ni qopheessa; ni maxxansa; ni raabsa;
17) Ragaalee dachee lafaatiin walqabatanii fi facaatii hawaas-diinagdee adda addaa walitti qabuu ilaalchisee qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata; ragaa walitti ni qaba; ni maxxansa; ni raabsa;
18) Sagantaaleen imaammata dhimma ummataa irratti hundaa'uudhaan bahan akka hojiirra oolan ni qindeessa; karooraa fi raawwii isaanii ni hordofa; ni madaala;
19) Karoora misooma naannichaa kan yeroo dheeraa, giddugaleessaa fi gabaabaa qopheessuuf gargaaran qo'annoowwanii fi qorannoowwan diinagdee ni gaggeessa; safartuulee fi ulaagaawwan waliigalaa dhimma diinagdee fi hawwaasummaa ni qopheessa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
20) Akkaataa qophii fi dhiyeessa karooraa fi pirojektootaa irratti manneen hojii mootummaa naannichaatiif deeggarsa teeknikaa fi dandeettii raawwachiisummaa isaanii ni cimsa; hojiiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa;
21) Hojiiwwan agiro ikoolojii naannichaa adda addaa irratti xiyyeeffatamanii gaggeeffaman ni qindeessa; hojiirra oolmaa isaanii ni hordofa; akkasumas karoora misoomaa qopheessudhaaf kan gargaaru ispeshalayizeshinii oomishaatii fi haalleen dandeettii misoomummaa addaa naannichaa irratti qo'annoo ni gaggeessa; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
22) Akkaataa imaammata mootummaatiin hirmaannaa kutaa diinagdee dhuunfaatiin hojiiwwan gaggeeffaman irratti bu'aa fi jijjiirama gama kanaan mul'atan irratti qorannoo ni gaggeessa; mootummaaf ni dhiyeessa;

፲፭) በክልሉ የኢኮኖሚ እድገት ውስጥ ከፍተኛ ጥቅም ያላቸዉና በሴክተሮች መዘጋጀት የማይችሉ ፕሮግራሞችና ፕሮጀክቶችን ያጠናል፤ ሲፈቀድ ሥራ ላይ ያዉላል፤
፲፮) ለክልሉ ልማት የሚያስፈልጉ የማህበራዊ፤ ኢኮኖሚያዊና የተፈጥሮ ሀብት መረጃዎችን ይሰበስባል፤ የክልሉን ዳታ ቤዝ ያቋቁማል፤ የኢስታትስቲክ መፅሄቶችን፤ የተለያዩ ፕሮፋይልና ማፖችን ያዘጋጃል፤ ያሳትማል፤ ያሰራጫል፤
፲፯) ከከርሰ ምድር ገር የሚያያዙና የተለያዩ ማህበራዊና ኢኮኖሚያዊ ስርጭት መረጃዎች አሰባሰብን አስመልክቶ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤ መረጃ ይሰበስባል፤ ያሳትማል፤ ያሰራጫል፤
፲፰) በሕዝብ ጉዳይ ፖሊሲ ላይ በመመሥረት የወጡ ፕሮግራሞች ሥራ ላይ እንዲዉሉ ያቀናጃል፤ እቅድና አፈፃፀማቸዉን ይከታተላል፤ ይገመግማል፤
፲፱) የክልሉን የረጅም፤ መካከለኛና አጭር የልማት እቅድ ለማዘጋጀት የሚረዱ የኢኮኖሚ ጥናትና ምርምር ያካሄዳል፤ የኢኮኖሚና ማህበራዊ ጉዳይ አጠቃላይ መለኪያዎችንና መስፈርቶችን ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፀድቅ ሥራ ላይ ያዉላል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲዉል ያደርጋል፤
፳) በእቅድና ፕሮጀክቶች አዘገጃጀትና አቀራረብ ላይ ለመንግስት መሥርያ ቤቶች የቴክኒክ ድጋፍና የማስፈፀም አቅማቸዉን ያጠናክራል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤
፳፩) የክልሉ የተለያዩ አግሮ ኢኮሎጂ ላይ በማተኮር የሚከናወኑ ሥራዎችን ያቀናጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸዉን ይከታተላል፤ እንዲሁም የልማት እቅድ ለማዘጋጀት የሚረዱ የምርት ኢስፓላይዜሽንና የክልሉ ልዩ የመልማት ችሎታ ሁኔታዎች ላይ ጥናት ያካሄዳል፤ ከሚመለከተዉ አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤
፳፪) በመንግስት ፖሊሲ መሠረት በግሉ ክፍለ ኢኮኖሚ ተሣትፎ በሚካሄዱ ሥራዎች ላይ በሚታዩ ዉጤትና ለዉጥ ላይ ጥናት ያካሄዳል፤ ለመንግስት ያቀርባል፤

15) Investigate programs and projects that have greater importance in the economic development of the region and cannot be prepared by sectors; implement upon approval;
16) Collect important data for the socio-economic and natural resource development of the region; establish data base of the region and prepare, print and distribute different statistics, profiles and maps;
17) Work with concerned body regarding the collection of different data relating to land and the distribution of socio-economy, collect, print and distribute data;
18) Co-ordinate programs issued based on public policy to be implemented; follow up and evaluate their plan and implementation;
19) Undertake economic research and study that helps for the preparation of long, medium and short-term development plan; prepare standards and measurements of general economic and social development; implement same upon approval; cause to be implemented;
20) Give technical support and strengthen capacity of government office on preparation and submission of plan and projects; follow up its implementation;
21) Coordinate activities undertaken based on different agro ecology of the region, follow up their implementation; undertake study on specialization of products and special developmental potentials of the region that helps for preparation of development plan; work with concerned body;
22) Undertake study on results and changes brought by activities undertaken by participation of private sectors in accordance with government policy, submit to government;

23) Haala qabatamaa hawaas-diinagdee naannichaa irratti qaamolee dhimmi ilaalu waliin qorannoo ni gaggeessa;
24) Sirna ummanni qophii karooraa, hojiirra oolmaa fi hordoffii fi gamaaggama hojii misoomaa keessatti hirmaachuu danda'u irratti ni diriirsa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa; akkasumas hojii misoomaa hirmaannaa ummataatiin gaggeeffaman irratti ragaa ni sassaaba; ni madaala;
25) Hojiiwwan qo'annoo qiyaasa, kaartaa fi ji'ogiraafii guddinaa fi itti fufiinsa misooma naannichaaf gargaaran ni gageessa; akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa;
26) Raawwii misoomaa fi imaammaata dhimma ummataa irratti sochiiwwan manneen hojii mootummaa fi miti mootummaa taasisan ni qindeessa; qindoominaan ni hojjata.

43. Komishinii Investimentii

Komishinichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Investimentiin naannicha keessatti haala itti babal'achuu danda'u irratti yaada imaammataa fi tarsiimoo ni burqisiisa; mootummaaf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasiisa;
2) Gosaa fi carraa investimentii naannichaa addaan baasuun mootummaaf ni dhiyeessa; investeroota hojii investimentii irratti bobba'uu barbaadaniif odeeffannoo barbaachisaa ta'e ni kenna;
3) Barreeffamoota investimentii babal'isuuf gargaaran ni qopheessa; investerootaa fi dhimmamtootaaf ni raabsa; daawwii addaa qopheessee investerootaa fi qaama dhimmi ilaalu ni affeera;
4) Kuufama qabeenya naannichaa fi ragaalee babal'ina investimentiif gargaaran walitti ni qaba; ni qindeessa; ni tamsaasa; hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolan ni taasisa;

፳፫) በክልሉ ተጨባጭ ማህበራዊና ኢኮኖሚያዊ ሁኔታ ላይ ከሚመለከተዉ አካል ጋር ጥናት ያካሄዳል፤
፳፬) ሕዝቡ በልማት ሥራ እቅድ ዝግጅት፣ ሥራ ላይ ማዋል፣ ክትትልና የአፈፃፀም ግምገማ ላይ ሊሳተፍ የሚችልበትን ሥርዓት ይዘረጋል፣ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፣ እንዲሁም በሕዝብ ተሣትፎ በሚካሄዱ የልማት ሥራዎች ላይ መረጃ ይሰበስባል፣ ይገመግማል፤
፳፭) ለክልሉ እድገትና ዘላቂ ልማት የሚረዱ የቂየሳ፣ የካርታና የጂኦግራፍ ጥናት ያካሄዳል፣ እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል፤
፳፮) በልማት አፈፃፀምና በሕዝብ ጉዳይ ፖሊሲ ላይ የመንግስትና መንግስታዊ ያልሆኑ መሥርያ ቤቶች የሚያደርጉትን እንቅስቃሴ ያቀናጃል፣ በቅንጅት ይሠራል፤

፵፫. የኢንቨስትመንት ኮሚሽን

ኮሚሽኑ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) ኢንቨስትመንት በክልሉ ውስጥ ሊስፋፋ በሚችልበት ሁኔታ ላይ የፖሊሲና የስትራቴጂ ሐሳብ ያመነጫል፣ ለመንግሥት ያቀርባል፣ ሲፈቀድ ስራ ላይ ያውላል፣ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፪) የክልሉን የኢንቨስትመንት ዓይነትና ዕድልን በመለየት ለመንግሥት ያቀርባል፣ በኢንቨስትመንት ሥራ ላይ መሰማራት ለሚፈልጉ ኢንቨስተሮች አስፈላጊ የሆነ መረጃ ይሰጣል፤
፫) ኢንቨስትመንት ለማስፋፋት የሚረዱ ጽሑፎችን ያዘጋጃል፣ ለኢንቨስተሮችና ለሚመለከታቸዉ አካላት ያሰራጫል፣ ልዩ የጉብኝት ፕሮግራሞችን አዘጋጅቶ ኢንቨስተሮችንና ጉዳዩ የሚመለከታቸውን አካላት ይጋብዛል፡፡
፬) የክልሉን የሀብት ክምችትና ለኢንቨስትመንት መስፋፋት የሚረዱ መረጃዎችን ይሰበስባል፣ ያቀናጃል፣ ያሰራጫል፣ ሥራ ላይ ያዉላል፣ ሥራ ላይ እንዲዉል ያደርጋል፤

23) Undertake study on socio-economic condition of the region with concerned bodies;
24) Establish a system that enables the society to participate on the preparation of plan, implementation, follow up and evaluation of development activities; collect and evaluate data regarding development activities undertaken by public participation;
25) Undertake study on direction, maps and geographic works that helps for growth and sustainable development of the region; cause to be undertaken;
26) Coordinate and work in co-operation regarding activities undertaken by government and non-governmental institutions in relation to the implementation of development and public policy;

43. Investment Commission

The Commission shall have the following power and duties:

1) Initiate investment policy and strategy to expand investment in the region; submit to the government, implement or cause to be implemented same upon approval;
2) Identify and present to the government investment types and opportunities; give information for those investors who intend to engage in investment activities;
3) Prepare different publications that help to expand investment; disseminate for investors and stakeholders; prepare special visit and invite investors and concerned bodies;
4) Collect, organize and disseminate resource potential of the region and data that helps for the expansion of investment, implement and cause to be implemented;

5) Namoota hojii investimentii irratti bobba'uu barbaadaniif lakkoofsa addaa kaffalaa gibiraa Abbaa Taayitaa Galiiwwan naannichaa irraa kennamuu isaa mirkaneessun hayyama investimentii ni kenna; ni haaromsa; ni haqa; sochii seeraan alaa irratti tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
6) Lafti hojii investimentiitiif kenname akkaataa seera investimentii fi waliigaltee taasifameen raawwatamuu isaa qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hordofa; ni qindeessa; rakkoowwan investaroota qunnaman haala furmaata itti argatan irratti qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
7) Lafa investimentii qaama dhimmi ilaaluun qophaa'ee dhiyaateef ragaa qindeessee ni qabata; bu'uurri misoomaa guutamuu isaa mirkaneessuudhaan hojii beeksisaa ni hojjata;
8) Investerootni saffisaan haala lafa itti argachuu danda'an ilaalchisee qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
9) Karoora itti fayyadama lafaa irratti hundaa'uun akaakuu pirojektoota investimentii naannicha keessatti gaggeeffamuu danda'an qoratee qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
10) Gaaffii jijjiirraa gosa pirojektootaa investimentii lafa baadiyyaa irratti dhiyaatu ni raawwata;
11) Waliigaltee pirojektoota investimentii gurguddaa Boordii Investimentii yookiin Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiin murtaa'an ni mallateessa; ni galmeessa; ni hordofa; haalli raawwii isaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a;
12) Gaaffii pirojektoota investimentii naannichaaf faayidaa ol'aanaa qaban simachuun Boordii Investimentii Naannichaatiif ni dhiyeessa; yammuu murtaa'u hojiirra akka oolu ni taasiisa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa; akkaataa waliigalteetiin yoo hojiirra hin oolle tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasiisa;

፭) በኢንቨስትመንት ሥራ ላይ መሰማራት ለሚፈልጉ ሰዎች የግብር ከፋይ መለያ ቁጥር ከክልሉ ገቢዎች ባለስልጣን መስጠቱን በማረጋገጥ የኢንቨስትመንት ፍቃድ ይሰጣል፤ያድሳል፤ ይሰርዛል፤ በሕገ ወጥ እንቅስቃሴ ላይ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤
፮) ለኢንቨስትመንት የተሰጠ መሬት በኢንቨስትመንት ሕግና በተፈፀመዉ ውል መሠረት መከናወኑን ከሚመለከተዉ አካል ጋር በመሆን ይከታተላል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ ኢንቨስተሮችን የሚያጋጥሙ ችግሮች መፍትሄ የሚያገኙበት አግባብ ላይ ከሚመለከተዉ አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤
፯) ጉዳዩ በሚመለከተው አካል የተዘጋጀ የኢንቨስትመንት መሬት መረጃ አጠናቅሮ ይይዛል፣ መሠረተ ልማት መሟቱን በማረጋገጥ የማስታወቂያ ሥራ ይሠራል፤
፰) ኢንቨስተሮች በፍጥነት መሬትን በሚያገኙበት ሁኔታን አስመልክቶ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፤
፱) በመሬት አጠቃቀም ዕቅድ ላይ በመመስረት በክልሉ ዉስጥ ሊካሄዱ የሚችሉ የኢንቨስትመንት ፕሮጀክቶች ዓይነትን አጥንቶ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፣ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፲) በገጠር መሬት ኢንቨስትመንት ፕሮጀክቶች ዓይነት ለውጥ ላይ የሚቀርብ ጥያቄን ይፈጽማል፤
፲፩) በክልሉ ኢንቨስትመንት ቦርድ ወይም በክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳደር ምክር ቤት የሚወሰኑትን ትላልቅ የኢንቨስትመንት ፕሮጀክቶችን ስምምነት ይፈርማል፣ ይመዘግባል፣ ይከታተላል፤ የአፈፃፀሙ ሁኔታ በሚያወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል፤
፲፪) ለክልሉ ከፍተኛ ጥቅም ያላቸዉን የኢንቨስትመንት ፕሮጀክቶች ጥያቄን በማስተናገድ ለክልሉ ኢንቨስትመንት ቦርድ ያቀርባል፤ ሲወሰን ሥራ ላይ እንዲዉል ያደርጋል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤ በውሉ መሠረት ሥራ ላይ ካልዋለ የእርምት እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤

5) Give, renew and cancel investment license for those persons who intend to engage in investment activities by ensuring that they obtained tax payers special number from regional revenue authority, take corrective measures or cause to be taken on illegal activities;
6) Organize and follow up with concerned body that the land given for investment activities are implemented based on investment law and agreement entered; work with concerned body on the condition by which problems encountered investors get solution;
7) Organize and keep data regarding land prepared for investment activities and submitted to it by concerned body; work promotion activity by ensuring the fulfillment of infrastructure;
8) Works with concerned body regarding conditions through which investors get land expeditiously;
9) study and submit to concerned body the type of investment projects that can be undertaken in the region based on land use plan, cause to be implemented based when approved;
10) implement request for change of investment project type with concerned body;
11) Sign, register, and follow up investment contract agreements regarding huge investment projects decided by investment board of the region. Its implementation shall be determined by regulation issued by the regional administration council;
12) Accept and submit to investment board or regional administration council the request for investment project that have special importance for the region; cause to be implemented when decided; follow up its implementation; take or cause to be taken corrective measure when it is not performed according to the agreement;

13) Abbootii qabeenyaa akkaataa seeraatiin lafa baadiyyaa hojii investimentiitiif fudhatan bulchiinsa Godinaalee yookiin Aanaalee waliin waliigaltee akka mallatteessan ni taasiisa; waliigaltee mallattaa'e ni galmeessa; haalli raawwii isaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a;

14) Lafa investimentii magaalaa fi baadiyyaa qaamolee dhimmi ilaaluun qophaa'an bulchiinsa sadarkaa sadarkaan jiran waliin hojii beeksisaa ni raawwata;

15) Bal'ina lafa investimentii investeronni fudhatan akkaataa waliigalteetiin ta'uu isaa qaamolee dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hordofa; bakka hanqinni jirutti qaama dhimmi ilaallatu waliin tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;

16) Hayyama investimentii kennuun dura pirojektootni investimentii qophaa'anii dhiyaatan naannoo fi fayyaa namaa irratti dhiibbaa kan hin dhaqqabsiifne ta'uu isaanii sakatta'iinsi dhiibbaa naannoo qaama dhimmi ilaallatuun gaggeeffamuu isaa ni mirkaneeffata; kan fudhatama argataniif hayyama ni kenna;

17) Dizaayinii ijaarsa pirojektoota investimentii mirkanaa'an ni galmeessa; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin raawwii isaanii ni hordofa;

18) Investerootni hayyama investimentii argatan bu'uura waliigalteetiin yeroo daangeffame keessatti akkaataa hayyama kennameefiin hojjachuu isaanii qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hordofa; ni deeggara; akkaataa waliigalteetiin kan hin hojjanne irratti qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin tarkaanfiin sirreeffamaa akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;

19) Investaroota lafa baadiyyaa irratti hojii investimentii gaggeessaniif jajjabeessituuwwan hayyamaman akkaataa seeraatiin ni raawwata.

፲፫) በህጉ መሠረት ለኢንቨስትመንት ሥራ የገጠር መሬትን የወሰዱ ባለሃብቶች ከዞን ወይም ከወረዳ መስተዳደር ጋር ዉል እንዲፈርሙ ያደርጋል፤ የተፈረመዉን ዉል ይመዘግባል፤ የአፈፃፀሙ ሁኔታ በሚወጣዉ ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል፤

፲፬) ጉዳዩ በሚመለከታቸው አካላት የተዘጋጁ የከተማና የገጠር የኢንቨስትመንት መሬትን በየደረጃዉ ከሚገኙ የመስተዳድር አካላት ጋር በመሆን የማስተዋወቅ ሥራን ይሰራል፤

፲፭) በኢንቨስተሮች የሚወሰዱት የኢንቨስትመንት መሬት ስፋት በስምምነቱ መሠረት መሆኑን ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር ይከታተላል፣ ጉድለት ባለበት የማስተካከያ ዕርምጃ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተዉ አካል ጋር ይወስዳል፣ እንዲወስድ ያደርጋል፤

፲፮) የኢንቨስትመንት ፈቃድን ከመስጠቱ በፊት ተዘጋጅተዉ የቀረቡ የኢንቨስትመንት ፕሮጀክቶች በአካባቢና በሰዎች ጤና ላይ ተፅዕኖ የማያደርሱ መሆኑን የአከባቢ ተፅዕኖ ግምገማ ጉዳዩ በሚመለከተው አካል መከናወኑን ያረጋግጣል፤ ተቀባይነት ላገኙ ፍቃድ ይሰጣል፤

፲፯) የጸደቁትን የኢንቨስትመንት ፕሮጀክቶች ዲዛይን ይመዘግባል፣ ከሚመለከተዉ አካል ጋር አፈፃፀማቸውን ይከታተላል፣

፲፰) የኢንቨስትመንት ፈቃድ ያገኙ ኢንቨስተሮች በስምምነቱ መሠረት በተቀመጠው የጊዜ ገደብ ውስጥ በተሰጣቸው ፍቃድ መሠረት መሥራታቸውን ከሚመለከተዉ አካል ጋር ይከታተላል፣ ይደግፋል፣ በስምምነቱ መሠረት በማይሰሩት ላይ ከሚመለከተዉ አካል ጋር የማስተካከያ ዕርምጃ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤

፲፱) በገጠር መሬት ላይ የኢንቨስትመንት ሥራ ለሚያከናውኑ ኢንቨስተሮች የተፈቀዱ ማበረታቻዎችን በሕጉ መሰረት ይፈጽማል፤

13) Cause investors who obtained rural land for investment activities according to law to sign investment contract agreement with zonal or urban administration; register agreements signed. Its implementation shall be determined by regulation issued;

14) Undertake promotion works on urban and rural investment land prepared by concerned bodies in collaboration with administrative organs at all level;

15) Follow up whether the size of investment land delivered to investors is in line with investment contract agreement in collaboration with concerned body, take or cause to be taken corrective measures where there is defect;

16) Ensure whether environmental impact assessment undertaken by concerned body before issuing investment license so that investment projects have no impact on environment and human health; give license for those who get acceptance;

17) Register approved investment projects design, follow up their implementation with concerned body;

18) Support and follow up whether investors who have construction license are working with the specified time stipulated in the contractual agreement and in accordance with the investment license issued, take legal measures on investors who act against the investment contractual agreement;

19) Implement incentives allowed for investors undertaking investment activities on rural land according to the law.

44. Komishinii Poolisii

Komishinichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Gochaa fi sochiiwwan sirna Heera Mootummaa faallessanii fi balaa irra buusuu danda'an kamiyyuu ni ittisa;
2) Gocha yakkaa fi balaan tiraafikii akka hin uumamne fi hin raawwatamne ni ittisa;
3) Qorannaan yakkaa, mirga namoota yakkaan shakkamanii qabamanii Heeraa fi seeraan kabajame eeggatee akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa;
4) Faayidaa fi dhaabbilee mootummaa naannichaa irratti yakki akka hin raawwatamne ni ittisa;
5) Ka'umsa yakkaa xiinxalee tooftaalee ittisaa ni baasa; ummannis yakka irraa akka of eegu ni barsiisa; bu'aawwan qorannoo yakkaa filataman hawaasaaf akka dhiyaatan ni taasisa;
6) Ummanni nageenya naannoosaa kabachiisuu fi yakka ittisuu irratti akka hirmaatu boordii kominitii poolisingii fi nageenyaa ni gurmeessa; ni barsiisa; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata; ni qindeessa;
7) Nageenya naannichaa amansiisaa taasisuuf qaamolee nageenya mootummaa Federaalaa fi Naannoo dhimmi ilaalu waliin odeeffannoo waljijjiira; qindoominaan ni hojjata;
8) Eegumsa daandiiwwan gurguddoo naannicha keessa qaxxaamuranii, dhaabbilee mootummaa, riqicha, warshaalee fi iddoowwan sochiin investimentii gurguddoon itti adeemsifaman, walgahii ummataa, ayyaana gurguddoo fi eegumsa abbootii taayitaa fi kan kana fakkaatu ni raawwata; sirnaa fi nageenyi eegamuu isaa ni mirkaneessa;
9) Qaama hawaasaa deeggarsa addaa barbaadan kan akka daa'immanii, dubartoota, manguddootaa fi qaama miidhamtootaaf xiyyeeffannaa addaa kennuun ni hojjata;
10) Hojiiwwan ittisaa fi qorannaa yakkaa cimsuuf gahumsa ogummaaf tajaajilli poolisii sadarkaa isaa kan eeggate akka ta'u qo'annoo ni gaggeessa;

፵፬. የፖሊስ ኮሚሽን

ኮሚሽኑ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) ህገ መንግሥታዊ ሥርዓቱን የሚቃረኑና አደጋ ላይ ሊጥሉ የሚችሉትን ማናቸውንም ድርጊቶችና እንቅስቃሴዎችን ይከላከላል፤
፪) የወንጀል ድርጊት እንዳይፈጸምና የትራፊክ አደጋ እንዳይከሰት ይከላከላል፤
፫) የወንጀል ምርመራ በህገ መንግሥቱና በሌሎች ህጎች በወንጀል ተጠርጥረው ለተያዙ ሰዎች መብት ጠብቆ እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል፤
፬) በክልሉ መንግሥት ጥቅምና ተቋማት ላይ ወንጀል እንዳይፈጸም ይከላከላል፤
፭) የወንጀል መንስዔዎችን አጥንቶ የመከላከል ስልቶችን ያወጣል፣ህብረተሰቡ ከወንጀል ራሱን እንዲጠብቅ ያስተምራል፣ የተመረጡ የወንጀል ምርመራ ውጤቶች ለህዝብ እንዲቀርቡ ያደርጋል፤
፮) ህብረተሰቡ የአካባቢውን ሰላም ማስከበርና ወንጀል መከላከል ሥራ ላይ እንዲሳተፍ የሰላምና የኮሚኒቲ ፖሊሲንግ ቦርድን ያደራጃል፣ያስተምራል፣ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፣ ያቀናጃል፤
፯) የክልሉን ሠላም አስተማማኝ ለማድረግ ከፌደራል የፀጥታ አካላትና ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው ክልል ጋር መረጃን ይለዋወጣል፣ በቅንጅት ይሰራል፤
፰) ክልሉን አቋርጦ የሚያልፉ ትላልቅ መንገዶችን፣ የመንግሥት ተቋማትን፤ ድልድዮች፤ ፋብሪካዎችንና ትላልቅ የኢንቨስትመንት እንቅስቃሴ የሚካሄድባቸው ቦታዎችን፣ የሕዝብ ስብሰባን፣ ትላልቅ በዓላትንና የባለሥልጣናት ጥበቃንና የመሳሰሉትን ጥበቃን ይፈጽማል፤ ሥርዓትና ደኅንነት መጠበቁን ያረጋግጣል፤
፱) ልዩ ዕርዳታ ለሚያስፈልጋቸው የህብረተሰቡ ክፍሎች እንደ ህፃናት፤ ሴቶች፤ አዛውንቶችና አካል ጉዳተኞች ላሉ ልዩ ትኩረት በመስጠት ይሰራል፤
፲) የወንጀል መከለከልና ምርመራ ሥራን ለማጠናከር የፖሊስ የሙያ ብቃትና አገልግሎት ደረጃውን የጠበቀ እንዲሆን ጥናት ያካሄዳል፤

44. Police Commission

The Commission shall have the following power and duties:

1) Prevent any activities and movements that contravene and endanger the constitutional system;
2) Prevent occurrences of criminal acts and traffic accidents;
3) cause criminal investigation to be conducted in accordance with the constitutional and legal rights of the suspected and detained persons;
4) prevent criminal acts against the interest of government and its organizations;
5) Analyze the causes of crime and devise means of prevention; educate the community to protect themselves from criminal acts; make selected criminal investigation case results public;
6) Organize community policing and security board to make the community participate in ensuring peace, educate, organize, and work with concerned body;
7) exchange information and work in collaboration with federal and regional concerned security organs with a view to ensure peace and security in the region;
8) undertake security activities to protect high ways which pass through the region, government organizations, bridge, factories, and areas where huge investment activities being undertaken, public gatherings, public holidays and government higher officials and other similar activities, ensure the respect of order and security;
9) work by giving particular attention to part of the society that needs special protection such as children, women, elders and persons with disability;
10) Undertake study to strengthen crime prevention and investigation activities and to make police service delivery compatible with the standard;

11) Gurmaa'ina, tajaajilaa fi raawwii hojii poolisii naannichaa irratti hojii xiinxalaa fi insipeekshinii ni gaggeessa; karoora tarsimoo ni baasa; tooftaalee raawwii hojii bifa wal fakkaatuun akka hojiirra oolu ni taasisa;
12) Meeshaalee waraanaa naannicha keessatti argaman ni galmeessa; hayyama ni kenna, ni haaromsa; ni too'ata; seera irratti hundaa'uun hidhannoo ni hiikkachiisa;
13) Ragaa baatota seeraa Abbaa Alangaa waliin ta'uun ni dhiyeessa;
14) Yakkoota aangoo Mana Murtii naannichaa ta'an Abbaa Alangaa waliin ni qorata;
15) Qorannoo teeknikii Abbaa Alangaa waliin ta'uun ni gaggeessa; ragaa ni baha; ragaa yakka irraa bilisa ta'uu ni kenna;
16) Meeshaalee ciraa akka ragaatti qabaman of eeggannoon ni eega; hanga qorannaan xumuramutti qabiinsaa fi haala abbaa qabeenyaatiif itti deebi'u irratti Abbaa Alangaa waliin ni hojjata; yammuu qorannaan xumuramu kanneen akka ragaatti barbaachisan Mana Murtiitti ni dhiyeessa; akkasumas qabeenya namoota yakkaan shakkamanii qabamanii imaanaan ni qaba; yeroo barbaachisaa ta'e ni deebisa;
17) Ajaja yookiin murtee Mana Murtii irraa kennamu ni raawwata;
18) Galmeewwan qorannaa yakkaa fi balaa tiraafikii, akkasumas ragaalee adda addaa Abbaa Alangaa fi qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin sirnaan akka eegaman ni taasisa;
19) Balaan tasaa yammuu uumamu akkaataa haala balaa uumameetiin gargaarsaa fi deeggarsa ni kenna; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin qindoominaan ni hojjata;
20) Poolisii naannichaaf humna namaa barbaachisaa ta'e filatee ni leenjisa; ni barsiisa; iddoo barbachisaa ta'etti ramadee ni hojjachiisa; leenjii hojiirraa ni kenna; akka kennamus ni taasisa;
21) Humna kora bittinneessaa fi yakkamtoota gurumaa'an too'atu ni gurmeessa; ni leenjisa; ni bobbaasa;

፲፩) በክልሉ የፖሊስ አደረጃጀት፣ አገልግሎትና የሥራ አፈፃፀም ላይ የምርመራና ኢንስፔክሽን ሥራን ያካሄዳል፣ የስትራቴጂክ ዕቅድ ያወጣል፣ ሥራ አፈፃፀም ስልቶች በተመሣሣይ መልኩ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል፤
፲፪) በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚገኙትን የጦር መሣሪዎች ይመዘግባል፣ ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፣ ያድሳል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፣ በህግ መሰረት ትጥቅ ያስፈታል፤
፲፫) ከአቃቤ ህግ ጋር በመሆን የህግ ምስክሮች ያቀርባል፤
፲፬) የክልሉ ፍርድ ቤቶች ሥልጣን የሆኑትን ወንጀሎች ከአቃቤ ህግ ጋር በመሆን ይመረምራል፤
፲፭) ከአቃቤ ህግ ጋር በመሆን የቴክኒክ ምርመራን ያካሄዳል፣ ምስክር ይሆናል፣ ከወንጀል ነፃ የመሆን ማስረጃን ይሰጣል፤
፲፮) በማስረጃነት የተያዙ ኤግዚቢቶችን በጥንቃቄ ይይዛል፣ ምርመራ እስኪጠናቀቅ ድረስ ስለጥበቃውና ለባለቤቱ መመለስ በሚችልበት ሁኔታ ላይ ከአቃቤ ህግ ጋር ይሰራል፣ ምርመራው ሲጠናቀቅ በማስረጃነት የሚያገለግሉትን ለፍርድ ቤት ያቀርባል፣ እንደሁም በወንጀል ተጠርጥረው የተያዙ ሰዎችን ንብረት በአደራ ይይዛል፤ አስፈላጊ በሆነ ጊዜ ይመልሳል፤
፲፯) ከፍርድ ቤት የሚሰጠውን ትዕዛዝ ወይም ውሳኔን ይፈጽማል፤
፲፰) የወንጀል ምርመራንና የትራፊክ አደጋ መዝገቦችን እንዲሁም የተለያዩ ማስረጃዎችን ከአቃቤ ህግና ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን በሥርዓቱ እንዲጠበቁ ያደርጋል፤
፲፱) ድንገተኛ አደጋ ሲከሰት እንደደረሰው የአደጋ ሁኔታ ዕርዳታና ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ከሚመለከተዉ አካል ጋር በቅንጅት ይሰራል፤
፳) ለክልሉ ፖሊስ አስፈላጊ የሆነውን የሰው ኃይል መልምሎ ያሰለጥናል፣ ያስተምራል፣ አስፈላጊ በሆነበት ቦታ መድቦ ያሰራል፤ የሥራ ላይ ሥልጠና ይሰጣል፤ እንዲሰጥም ያደርጋል፤
፳፩) የአድማ በታኝና የተደራጁ ወንጀለኞችን የሚቆጣጠር ኃይልን ያደራጃል፣ ያሰለጥናል፣ ያሰማራል፤

11) Undertake evaluation and inspection on organizational structure, service delivery and performance of police; issue strategic plan; cause implementation strategy of the work to be implemented uniformly;
12) Register weapons found in the region, issue and renew license, supervise, disarm in accordance with the law;
13) Cause appearance of legal witnesses in collaboration with public prosecutor;
14) investigate crimes which fall under the jurisdiction of the regional courts in collaboration with public prosecutor;
15) Undertake technical investigation in collaboration with public prosecutor, give professional evidence and testimony, issue certification document that proves a person to be free from crime;
16) keep exhibits with due care; work in collaboration with public prosecutor on its handling and return to the owner until investigation is completed, transfer exhibits to the court that are relevant as evidence upon completion of investigation; keep properties of suspects honestly; return when necessary;
17) execute order or decisions given by the court;
18) Cause proper handling of criminal investigation, and traffic accident files and various documents in collaboration with public prosecutor and concerned bodies;
19) Give necessary support when disaster occurs, work in collaboration with concerned bodies;
20) Recruit, train, educate and assign police members of the region, give or cause to be given on job training for them;
21) Organize, train and deploy police forces that control organized criminals;

22) Dandeettii raawwachiisummaa poolisii guddisuuf yeroo yeroon carraa barumsaatiif haala ni mijeessa;
23) Odeeffannoo fi istaastikisii yakkaa walitti ni qaba; ni qorata; akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatti qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dabarsa;
24) Dhaabbata leenjii poolsii naannichaa akka hundeeffamu ni taasisa; meeshaalee fi humna namaatiin ni guuta; ni gurmeessa; ni bulcha.

45. Komishinii Bulchiinsa Manneen Sirreessaa

Koomishinichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Sirreeffamtootni seeraa yammuu too'annaa jala jiran mirgi isaanii bifa garaagarummaa hin qabneen akka kabajamu ni taasisa;
2) Poolisii mana hojichaatiif humna namaa barbaachisaa ta'e filatee ni leenjisa; ni barsiisa; iddoo barbachisaa ta'etti ramadee ni hojjachiisa; leenjii hojiirraa ni kenna; akka kennamus ni taasisa;
3) Sirreeffamaan seeraa gara mana sirreessaatti ergamu ajaja Mana Murtiitiin ta'ee waaraantiin kan itti kenname qofa ta'uu isaa ni mirkaneeffata;
4) Sirreeffamaan seeraa yeroo turmaata isaa keessatti jijjiirama amalaa fi ilaalchaa agarsiise gara jireenya hawaasaatti deebisuuf hojiiwwan dandeessisan ni raawwata;
5) Manneen sirreessaa keessatti wiirtuu leenjii ogummaa adda addaa ni hundeessa; sirreeffamtootni seeraa barumsa bu'uuraa, idilee fi ogummaa, akkasumas hubannoo adda addaa akka argatan ni taasisa; yeroo turmaata isaanii keessatti lammii oomishaawaa ta'anii jireenyi hawaasummaa isaanii akka fooyya'u ni taasisa;
6) Sirreeffamtootni seeraa fayya qabeessa akka ta'an, akkasumas haamilee fi qaamaan akka ciman iddoo ispoortii fi bashannanaa adda addaa ni qopheessa;
7) Sirreeffamtoota seeraa sababa umurii isaaniitiin haala addaatiin akka qabaman seeraan murtaa'e ilaalchisee addatti qabamanii murtii isaanii akka raawwatan haala ni mijeessa;

፳፪) የፖሊስ የማስፈጸም አቅምን ለማጎልበት በየጊዜው ለትምህርት ዕድሎች ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
፳፫) የወንጀል መረጃንና ስታቲስቲክስን ይሰበስባል፣ ይመረምራል፣ እንደአስፈላጊነቱ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያስተላልፋል፤
፳፬) የክልሉ የፖሊስ ማሰልጠኛ ተቋም እንዲቋቋም ያደርጋል፣ በሰው ኃይልና በሎጅስቲክስ ያሟላል፣ ያደራጃል፣ ያስተዳድራል፡፡

፵፭. የማረሚያ ቤቶች አስተዳደር ኮሚሽን

ኮሚሽኑ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) የሕግ ታራሚዎች በቁጥጥር ሥር በሚቆዩበት ጊዜ መብቶቻቸው ያለልዩነት እንዲከበሩ ያደርጋል፤
፪) ለመስርያ ቤቱ አስፈላጊ የሆነዉን የፖሊስ የሰው ኃይል መልምሎ ያሰለጥናል፣ ያስተምራል፣ አስፈላጊ በሆነበት ቦታ መድቦ ያሰራል፤ የሥራ ላይ ሥልጠና ይሰጣል፤ እንዲሰጥም ያደርጋል፤
፫) ወደ ማረሚያ ቤቱ የሚላኩ የህግ ታራሚዎች በፍርድ ቤት ትዕዛዝ ሆኖ ዋራንቲ የተሰጠባቸዉ ብቻ መሆናቸዉን ያረጋግጣል፤
፬) በቆይታ ጊዜው የባህርይና የአመለካከት ለውጥ ያሳየን የህግ ታራሚ ወደ ማህበረሰቡ ኑሮ ለመመለስ የሚያስችሉ ሥራዎችን ይፈጽማል፤
፭) በማረሚ ቤቶች ውስጥ የተለያዩ የሙያ ማሠልጠኛ ማዕከላትን ይመሰርታል፣ የህግ ታራሚዎች መሠረታዊ መደበኛና ሙያዊ ትምህርቶችን እንዲሁም የተለያዩ ግንዛቤዎችን እንዲያገኙ ያደርጋል፣ በቆይታ ጊዜያቸው ምርታማ ዜጎች ሆነው ማህበራዊ ኑሮአቸውን እንዲያሻሽሉ ያደርጋል፡፡
፮) የህግ ታራሚዎች ጤናማ እንዲሆኑ እንዲሁም በሞራልና በአካል እንዲጠነክሩ የተለያዩ የስፖርትና መዝናኛ ቦታዎችን ያዘጋጃል፤
፯) በእድሜያቸዉ ምክንያት በልዩ ሁኔታ እንዲያዙ በህግ የተወሰነ የህግ ታራሚዎችን አስመልክቶ በልዩ ሁኔታ ተይዘዉ ፍርዳቸዉን እንዲፈጽሙ ሁኔታን ያመቻቻል፤

22) facilitate education opportunities to build performance capacity of police;
23) Collect and examine information and statistics regarding crime, transfer to concerned body as it is necessary;
24) Cause the establishment of regional police training institution, fill and organize with necessary man power and materials; organize and administer same.

45. Prison Administration Commission

The Commission shall have the following power and duties:

1) cause the rights of prisoners to be protected without discrimination while they are in prison;
2) Recruit, train, educate and assign police man power necessary for the commission; give or cause to be given on job training for them;
3) Ensure that prisoners who are sent to prison administration only be with court order and warrant;
4) Perform works which enable to return prisoners who have acquired behavioral and psychological change to their previous social life;
5) Establish training centers in prison administration, cause prisoners to get basic, regular and vocational education as well as awareness on different matters, cause them to be productive citizen and improve their social life;
6) Prepare different sport and recreation places that helps prisoners to be healthy as well as mentally and physically strong;
7) Facilitate condition to provide special treatment to prisoners whose special treatment is decided by law due to their age;

8) Sirreeffamtoonni seeraa qulqullina dhuunfaa fi naannoo isaanii akka eeggatan, kanneen dhibaman addatti bahanii akka qabamanii fi yaalaman ni taasia;
9) Baajata ramadamuun sirreeffamtoota seeraatiif nyaata gahaa ta'e ni dhiyeessa; dubartoota ulfaa fi daa'imman haadha waliin mana sirreessaa akka turan taasisamaniif kunuunsa addaa ni taasisa;
10) Sirreeffamoota seeraa yeroo turmaata isaanii keessatti fooyya'iinsa jijjiirama amalaa agarsiisan hordofuudhaan gorsaan (amakkiroodhaan) akka gadi lakkiffaman Mana Murtiitti ni dhiyeessa;
11) Gaaffii ol'iyyannoo fi iyyata sirreeffamtootni seeraa qaama adda addaatti akka ergamuuf dhiyeeffatan qaama dhimmi ilaalutti ni dabarsaaf; bu'aa isaas ni hordofa;
12) Sirreeffamtootni seeraa maatii isaanii, ogeeyyii fayyaa, abukaatoo isaanii fi k.k.f waliin akka wal qunnaman ni taasisa;
13) Manneen sirreessaa fi jireenya hawaasummaa sirreeffamtoota seeraa fooyyessuuf galii sochii hojii misoomaa adda addaa manneen sirreessaa, akkasumas qaamolee mootummaa, miti mootummaa fi dhaabbilee gargaarsaa irraa argamu qaama dhimmi ilaalutti dhiyeessuun yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha;
14) Nageenyaa fi tasgabbii manneen sirreessaa ni kabachiisa; sirreeffamtootni seeraa akka hin badne yookiin akka hin milqine ni eega; naamusa akka kabajanis ni taasisa;
15) Galmee fi seenaa sirreeffamtoota seeraa sirnaan ni qaba; jijjiirama jiru guyyaa guyyaan ni hordofa;
16) Jireenya hawaasummaa sirreeffamtoota seeraa fooyyessuuf sirreeffamtootni seeraa gurmaa'anii galii akka argatan deeggarsa ni kenna; galiin argamus dhimma fooyya'iinsa jireenya hawaasummaa isaaniitiif akka oolu ni taasisa;

፰) የህግ ታራሚዎች የግልና አካባቢያቸውን ፅዳት እንዲጠብቁ፣ የታመሙትም ለብቻ ተለይተው እንዲያዙና እንዲታከሙ ያደርጋል፤
፱) በሚመደበው በጀት ለህግ ታራሚዎች በቂ ምግብን ያቀርባል፣ ለነፍሰጡር ሴቶችና ከእናቶቻቸው ጋር ማረሚያ ቤት እንዲቆዩ ለተደረጉ ሕጻናት ልዩ እንክብካቤ ያደርጋል፤
፲) በቆይታ ጊዜያቸው የባህሪይ ለውጥ መሻሻል ያሳዩ የህግ ታራሚዎችን በመከታተል በአመክሮ እንዲፈቱ ለፍርድ ቤት ያቀርባል፤
፲፩) የህግ ታራሚዎች ለተለያዩ አካላት የሚያቀርቧቸውን ይግባኞችና ማመልከቻዎችን ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከታቸው አካላት ያስተላልፍላቸዋል፣ ውጤቱንም ይከታተላል፤
፲፪) የህግ ታራሚዎች ከቤተሰቦቻቸው፣ ከሐኪሞቻቸው፣ ከጠበቆቻቸውና ወዘተ ጋር እንዲገናኙ ያደርጋል፤
፲፫) ማረሚያ ቤቶችንና የህግ ታራሚዎችን ማህበራዊ ኑሮ ለማሻሻል የተለያዩ የማረሚያ ቤቶች የልማት ሥራዎች እንቅስቃሴ እንዲሁም ከመንግሥትና መንግሥታዊ ካልሆኑ አካላትና የዕርዳታ ድርጅቶች ላይ የሚገኘውን ገቢ ለሚመለከተው አካል በማቅረብ ሲፈቀድ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፲፬) የማረሚያ ቤቶችን ሠላምና ፀጥታ ያስከብራል፣ የህግ ታራሚዎች እንዳያመልጡ ወይም እንዳይጠፉ ይጠብቃል፣ ሥነ-ሥርዓት እንዲያከብሩም ያደርጋል፤
፲፭) የህግ ታራሚዎችን መዝገብና ታሪክ በሥርዓት ይይዛል፣ ያሉትን ለውጦች ቀን በቀን ይከታተላል፤
፲፮) የህግ ታራሚዎች ማህበራዊ ኑሮን ለማሻሻል ተደራጅተው የራሳቸውን ገቢ እንዲያገኙ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፣ የሚያገኙትም ገቢ ለማህበራዊ ኑሯቸው መሻሻል እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤

8) Cause prisoners to take care of their personal hygiene and sanitation, and those who are sick to be kept and treated separately;
9) provide sufficient food for the prisoners with the allocated budget; make special treatment for pregnant women and children made to be detained in the prison with their imprisoned mother;
10) present to the court prisoners who rehabilitated in their stay in the prison to be released from imprisonment;
11) Send appeals and petitions of prisoners to various concerned organs and follow up feed back;
12) cause prisoners to meet with their family, physicians, and legal counselor etc;
13) utilize income generated from different development activities of the prison administration, donation generated from governmental and non-governmental organizations as well as aid organizations upon approval of concerned body to improve prison administration and social life of prisoners;
14) Ensure peace and security of prison administration; keep prisoners not to escape, cause prisoners to observe disciplinary rules;
15) keep prisoners records properly, follow up the changes which occur daily;
16) Give support for prisoners to be organized and get income to improve their social life, cause the income to be utilized for the improvement of their social life;

17) Wiirtuuwwan misooma sirreeffamtoota seeraa hojii misoomaa irratti hirmaachisuuf gargaaran ni babal'isa; galii argamu irraa kaffaltii gatii humnaa akka argatanii fi galii argamettis haala itti fayyadamuu danda'an ni mijeessa;
18) Qaamolee mootummaa fi miti mootummaa adda addaa waliin walitti dhufeenya ni taasisa; qondoominaan ni hojjata;
19) Dhiifama sirreefamtoota seeraatiif taasifamu ilaalchisee qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata.

46. Komishinii Misooma Naannoo Horsiisee Bulaa

Komishinichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Misooma naannoo horsiisee bulaa ilaalchisee qu'annoo ni gaggeessa; akka gaggeeffamus ni taasisa; ragaa adda addaa walitti ni qaba; ni qindeessa; sagantaa misoomaa itti fufiinsa qabu ni qopheessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojii irra ni oolcha;
2) Tooftaa misoomaa jiruu fi jireenya hawaasa horsiisee bulaa fooyyessuuf naannicha keessatti gaggeeffamu haala qabatamaa ummata naannoo horsiisee bulaa waliin wal simuu danda'u irratti yaada ni burqisiisa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha;
3) Abbootiin qabeenyaa dhuunfaa, dhaabbilee miti mootummaa fi seektarootni mootummaa dhimmi ilaalu sochii hojii misooma naannoo horsiisee bulaa keessatti qooda akka fudhatan ni qindeessa; ni jajjabeessa;
4) Sagantaalee fi pirojektoota misooma naannoo horsiisee bulaatiif ta'an ni qopheessa; qaamolee dhimmi ilaalu waliin hojiirra ni oolcha; bu'a qabeessummaa isaas abbummaan ni hordofa;
5) Sagantaalee fi pirojektoota misooma naannoo horsiisee bulaa keessatti gaggeeffaman raawwachiisuuf fandii fi qabeenya ni barbaada; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra oolmaa isaas ni hordofa;

፲፯) የህግ ታራሚዎችን በልማት ሥራ ለማሳተፍ የሚረዱ የልማት ማዕከላትን ያስፋፋል፤ ከሚገኘው ገቢ የጉልበታቸው ዋጋ እንዲያገኙና በተገኘዉ ገቢም ሊጠቀሙ የሚችሉበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤
፲፰) ከተለያዩ መንግሥታዊና መንግሥታዊ ያልሆኑ አካላት ጋር ግንኙነት ያደርጋል፤ በመቀናጀት ይሰራል፤
፲፱) ለህግ ታራሚዎች የሚደረገውን ይቅርታ አስመልክቶ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፡፡

፵፮. የአርብቶ አደር አካባቢ ልማት ኮሚሽን

ኮሚሽኑ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) የአርብቶ አደር አካባቢ ልማትን አስመልክቶ ጥናት ያካሄዳል፣ እንዲካሄድም ያደርጋል፣ የተለያዩ መረጃዎችን ይሰበስባል፣ ያደራጃል፣ ቀጣይነት ያለው የልማት ፕሮግራም ያዘጋጃል፣ ሲፈቀድ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፪) የአርብቶ አደሩን ህይወትና ኑሮ ለማሻሻል በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚካሄዱት የልማት ሥልቶች ከአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ ተጨባጭ ሁኔታዎች ጋር ሊጣጣሙ የሚችሉበት ሁኔታ ላይ ሃሣብ ያመነጫል፣ ሲፈቀድ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፫) የግል ባለሐብቶች፣ መንግሥታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶችና ጉዳዩ የሚመለከታቸው የመንግሥት ሴክተሮች በአርብቶ አደር አካባቢ የልማት እንቅስቃሴ ውስጥ እንዲሣተፉ ያቀናጃል፣ ያበረታታል፤
፬) ለአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ ልማት የሚሆኑ ፕሮግራሞችና ፕረጀክቶችን ያዘጋጃል፣ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፣ ውጤታማነቱን በባለቤትነት ይከታተላል፤
፭) በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ የሚካሄዱትን የልማት ፕሮግራሞችንና ፕሮጀክቶችን ለማስፈፀም ፈንድና ንብረትን ያፈላልጋል፣ ሲፈቀድ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤

17) Expand various prisoners development centers that enables prisoners to participate in development activities; facilitate condition through which prisoners be paid and utilize from income generated;
18) Make relation with various governmental and non-governmental organizations;
19) Work with concerned body on pardon given to prisoners.

46. Pastoralist Area Development Commission

The commission shall have the following power and duties:

1) Undertake and cause to be undertaken study regarding pastoralist area development; collect and organize different data; prepare sustainable development programs and implement same upon approval;
2) Devise development means to be undertaken in the region and suitable to the particular situation of the pastoralists to improve the lives of pastoralist societies; implement same up on approval;
3) Coordinate and encourage private investors, non-governmental organizations and concerned governmental sectors to participate in development activities undertaken in pastoral areas;
4) Prepare development program and projects suitable for pastoral area and implement in collaboration with concerned bodies, follow up its effectiveness;
5) Explore funds and resource necessary for implementation of development programs and projects undertaken in pastoral area, implement and follow up its implementations;

6) Yaada furmaataa rakkoo gabaa horsiisee bulaa hiiku ni burqisiisa; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin misoomni bu'uura gabaa akka babal'atu ni hojjata; oomishni qulqullinaa fi baay'ina barbaadamun gabaa biyya keessaa fi alaatiif akka dhiyaatu ni taasisa;
7) Hanqina bishaanii naannoo horsiisee bulaa maqsuuf qorannoon akka gaggeeffamu haala ni mijeessa; tooftaa adda addaatiin cimmisa bishaanii ni raawwata; qaamolee adda addaa misooma bishaanii gaggeessan waliin qindoominaan ni hojjata;
8) Dhiyeessa tajaajila bu'uura hawaasummaa naannoo horsisee bulaa ni qorata; sagantaa fi pirojektoota qopheessuudhaan akka babal'atu ni taasisa; qaamolee dhimmi ilaalu waliin qindoominaan ni hojjata; haala ni mijeessa;
9) Ijaarsa jal'isii xixiqqaa sadarkaa hirmaannaa ummataatiin hojjataman qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni raawwachiisa; waldaalee itti fayyadamtoota jal'isii bishaanii ni gurmeessa; ni deeggara, ni hordofa;
10) Tooftaa misoomaa fi eegumsa qabeenya sanyii beeyiladaa, lafa dheedumsaa fi qabeenya uumamaa naannoo horsiisee bulaa keessatti argamu kunuunsuu fi eegsisu ilaalchisee qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni baasa; hojiirra ni oolcha; ni hordofa;
11) Paakeejii misooma naannoo horsiisee bulaa ni qopheessa; akka babal'atu ni taasisa; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata; deeggarsa barbaachisu ni kenna; hojiirra ooluu isaa ni hordofa;
12) Naannoo horsiise bulaa keessatti sirna akeekkachiisa duraa akka diriiru haala ni mijieessa; karoora qophii of-eeggannoo balaa ni qopheessa; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin qindoominaan ni hojjata;
13) Naannoo horsiisee bulaa keessatti dhukkuba beeyiladaa, biqiltuu fi ilbiisa weerartuu fi kan biroo irratti qaamolee dhimmi ilaalu waliin tarkaanfii ittisaa ni fudhata; tajaajilli kuwaaraantiinii akka babal'atu ni taasisa;

፮) የአርብቶ አደሩን የገበያ ችግር የሚፈታ የመፍትሔ ሃሣብን ያመነጫል፣ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር የገበያ መሰረተ ልማት እንዲስፋፋ ይሠራል፣ ምርቶች በሚፈለገው ጥራትና ብዛት ለአገር ውስጥና ለውጪ ገበያ እንዲቀርቡ ያደርጋል፤
፯) የአርብቶ አደሩን አካባቢ የውሃ እጥረት ችግርን ለማስወገድ ጥናት እንዲካሄድ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ በተለያዩ ሥልቶች የውሃ ማጠራቀም ሥራን ይሰራል፣ የውሃ ልማትን ከሚያካሂዱ ከተለያዩ አካላት ጋር በቅንጅት ይሠራል፤
፰) የአርብቶ አደር አካባቢ መሰረታዊ የማህበራዊ አገልግሎት አቅርቦትን ያጠናል፣ ፕሮግራምና ፕሮጀክቶችን በማዘጋጀት እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፣ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በቅንጅት ይሠራል፣ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
፱) በህዝብ ተሳትፎ ደረጃ የሚሰሩ ትናንሽ የመስኖ ግንባታዎችን ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ያስፈፅማል፣ የመሥኖ ውሃ ተጠቃሚዎች ማህበራትን ያደረጃል፣ ይደግፋል፣ ይከታተላል፤
፲) የእንስሳት ሐብት ዝርያ ልማትና ጥበቃ፣ የግጦሽ መሬትንና በአርብቶ አደር አካባቢ የሚገኙትን የተፈጥሮ ሐብቶችን ለመንከባከብና ለመጠበቅ የሚያስችል ሥልትን ከሚመለከተዉ አካል ጋር ይቀይሳል፣ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፣ ይከታተላል፤
፲፩) የአርብቶ አደር አካባቢ የልማት ፓኬጅን ያዘጋጃል፣ እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፣ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፣ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉንም ይከታተላል፤
፲፪) በአርብቶ አደር አካባቢ ውስጥ የቅድመ ማስጠንቀቂያ ሥርዓት እንዲዘረጋ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፣ የአደጋ የመጠባበቅያ ዝግጁነት ዕቅድ ያዘጋጃል፣ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በቅንጅት ይሠራል፤
፲፫) በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ የእንስሳትና ዕጽዋት በሽታዎችን እንዲሁም የወራሪ ነፍሣትና በሌሎችም ላይ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር የመከላከል እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ የኲዋራንታይን አገልግሎት እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፤

6) Propose solution for market problems of pastoralists; work in collaboration with concerned bodies to expand basic market development infrastructures, cause products to be supplied, with necessary quality and quantity for domestic and foreign markets;
7) Facilitate conditions in which study to be undertaken to avoid water shortage in pastoral areas; perform water collection using various strategies; work in coordination with concerned bodies who are engaged in water development works;
8) Study basic social service provisions of pastoral areas; cause to be expanded through preparing plan and projects, work in collaboration with concerned bodies, facilitate conditions;
9) Cause small irrigation construction to be undertaken by the participation of community, organize, support and follow up water irrigation beneficiary association;
10) Prepare development and protection strategies for livestock species, grazing land and natural resource found in pastoral area with concerned body, implement and follow up same;
11) Prepare development package for pastoral areas, cause to be expanded, work in coordination with concerned bodies, give necessary support and follow up its implementation;
12) Facilitate condition for the establishment of pre warning system in pastoral area, prepare disaster preparedness plan, work in collaboration with concerned organs;
13) Take preventive measures in collaboration with concerned body on livestock and plant disease, insecticides, and others, in pastoral area, cause quarantine service to be expanded;

14) Ijaarsaawwan bu'uura misooma baadiyyaa fi dhaabbilee tajaajila hawaasummaa naannoo horsiisee bulaatti gaggeeffamaniif istaandardii fi dizaayinii mijaa'aan akka qophaa'u qaama dhimmi iluulu waliin ni qorachiisa; qaamoleen hojii ijaarsa bu'uura misooma baadiyyaa naannoo horsiisee bulaa keessatti gaggeessan akka itti fayyadaman ni taasisa; hojiirra ooluu isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
15) Naannoo horsiisee bulaatti tajaajilli hawaasummaa akkka babal'atu qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
16) Callaa guddistuu fi teeknolojiiwwan gosa adda addaa oomishaa fi oomishtummaa horsiisee bulaa guddisuudhaaf gargaaran gara horsiisee bulaatti osoo hin darbin Inistiitiyuutii Qorannoo Qonnaa waliin fudhatamummaa isaanii ni mirkaneessa; qulqullina isaa eegee yeroodhaan horsiisee bulaaf akka dhiyaatu ni taasisa; haala ni mijeessa; ni hordofa;
17) Dandeettii ogeessota naannoo horsiisee bulaa cimsuuf qaamolee adda addaa waliin walqunnamuun ogeessootni ogummaa barbaadamun haala leenjii itti argatan ni qindeessa; ni mijeessa;
18) Hirmaannaa fi hubannoon horsiisee bulaa akka cimu leenjii adda addaa ni qopheessa; giddugaleessa leenjii horsiisee bulaa ni babal'isa; ni qindeessa; hojiirra ni oolcha;
19) Hojiiwwan misoomaa naannoo horsiisee bulaa keessatti gaggeeffaman irratti dubartootni qooda fudhattootaa fi itti fayyadamtoota akka ta'an ni hojjata; haala ni mijeessa;
20) Naannoo horsiisee bulaatti giddugaleessa sanyii beeyiladaa fooyyessu kilinkoonnii fi laaboraatoriiwwan tajaajila eegumsa fayyaa beeyiladaa qaama dhimi ilaalu waliin akka babal'atu ni taasisa;
21) Naannoo horsiisee bulaatti daldaltoota qoricha beeyiladaa fi farra ilbiisotaa irratti bobba'aniif haala ni mijeessa; tamsa'ina qoricha fayyaa horii fi ilbiisotaa seeraan alaa qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni too'ata;

፲፬) በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ ለሚካሄዱ የገጠር መሰረተ ልማት ግንባታዎችና የማህበራዊ አገልግሎት ተቋማት ምቹ ስታንዳርድና ዲዛይን እንዲዘጋጅ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር በመሆን ያስጠናል፣ በአርብቶ አደር አካባቢ የገጠር መሰረተ ልማት ግንባታ ሥራን የሚያካሂዱ አካላት እንዲጠቀሙበት ያደርጋል፣ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፲፭) በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ የማህበራዊ አገልግሎት እንዲስፋፋ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤
፲፮) የአርብቶ አደሩን ምርትና ምርታማነት ለማሳደግ የሚረዱ የተለያዩ የምርት ማሣደጊያ ግብዓቶችና ቴክኖሎጂዎች ወደ አርብቶ አደሩ ከመተላለፋቸው በፊት ከግብርና ምርምር ኢንስቲትዩት ጋር ተቀባይነታቸውን ያረጋግጣል፣ ጥራቱን ጠብቆ በጊዜ ለአርብቶ አደሩ እንዲቀርብ ያደርጋል፣ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፣ ይከታተላል፤
፲፯) የአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ ባለሙያዎችን ብቃት ለማጠናከር ከተለያዩ አካላት ጋር ግንኙነት በመፍጠር ባለሙያዎቹ በሚፈለገው ሙያ ሥልጠና የሚያገኙበትን ሁኔታ ያቀናጃል፣ ያመቻቻል፤
፲፰) የአርብቶ አደሩ ተሳትፎና ግንዛቤ እንዲጠናከር የተለያዩ ሥልጠናዎችን ያዘጋጃል፣ የአርብቶ አደሮችን የሥልጠና ማዕከላት ያስፋፋል፣ ያቀናጃል፣ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፲፱) ሴቶች በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ በሚካሄዱ የልማት ሥራዎች ውስጥ ተሳታፊና ተጠቃሚ እንዲሆኑ ይሠራል፣ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
፳) በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ የእንስሳት ዝሪያን የሚያሻሽሉና የእንስሳት ጤና ጥበቃ አገልግሎትን የሚሰጡ ክሊኒኮችና ላብራቶሪዎች ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን እንዲስፋፉ ያደርጋል፤
፳፩) በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ በእንስሳትና ፀረ ተባይ መድሐኒት ንግድ ላይ ለተሰማሩ ነጋዴዎች ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፣ ህገ ወጥ የእንስሳትና ፀረ-ተባይ መድሐኒቶች ሥርጭትን ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ይቆጣጠራል፤

14) Cause study to be undertaken with concerned body to prepare suitable standards and design of rural development infrastructure and social service organizations that are undertaken in pastoral area; cause those organs who are engaged in basic rural development construction works and infrastructures undertaking in pastoral area to use it; follow up and supervise its implementations;
15) work with concerned bodies for the expansion of social services in pastoral area;
16) ensure effectiveness of different agricultural inputs and new technologies that help to enhance products and productivity of pastoralist in collaboration with Agricultural Research Institute before passing them to pastoralists, cause to be supplied for pastoralists with required quality and standards on time for pastoralists, facilitate conditions and follow up;
17) Organize and facilitate conditions whereby the professionals of pastoralist areas acquire trainings on the required profession in order to strengthen their awareness in collaboration with different bodies;
18) Prepare various training to strengthen the awareness and participation of pastoralists; expand pastoralist training centre, organize and implement same;
19) Work and facilitate condition to make women to be the participant and beneficiary of development activities undertaken in pastoral area;
20) Cause livestock species improvement center, clinics, and laboratories of livestock health service to be expanded in pastoral area with concerned body;
21) Facilitate conditions for traders engaged in trading of veterinary medicine and pesticide in pastoral areas, supervise illegal distribution of livestock medicine and pesticides in collaboration with concerned bodies;

22) Qalma horii fi kuwaaraantiinii ilaalchisee seerotni jiran hojiirra ooluu isaanii qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hordofa;
23) Hojii eegumsaa fi misooma sululaa, lafa dheedumsaa, biyyee fi bishaanii naannoo horsiisee bulaatiif qorannoo ni gaggeesa; tooftaa ni baasa; ni raawwata; ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
24) Naannoo horsiisee bulaatti bosona mootummaa, paarkii, dawoo bineensa bosonaa fi lafa biqiltuun mukaa itti dhaabbatu qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni daangeessa; gosa mukaa, bineensota bosonaa, simbirroo badiif saaxila bahan ni kunuunsa; ummanni qabeenya kana irraa itti fayyadamaa akka ta'u ni taasisa;
25) Naannoo horsiisee bulaatti qaamolee daldala bu'aa bosonaa fi horsiisa bineensa bosonaa irratti hirmaataniif deeggarsa teeknikaa ni kenna; raawwii isaa ni hordofa;
26) Teeknolojiiwwan giddugaleessa qorannootii bahan mootummaa, horsiisee bultootaa fi waldaaleedhaan akka baay'atanii fi raabsaman deeggarsa barbaachisu ni kenna; qooda fudhattootas ni jajjabeessa;
27) Waldaalee hojii gamataa naannoo horsiisee bulaatti qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin akka gurmaa'anii fi qaama seerummaa akka argatan haala ni mijeessa; ni deeggara;
28) Gareewwan misoomaa haala qabatamaa naannoo horsiisee bulaatiin ni gurmeessa; garee misoomaa irraa fayyadamaa ta'uu isaanii ni mirkaneessa.

47. Komishinii Hoogganssa Sodaa Balaa

Komishinichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Imaammata, tarsiimoowwan, sagantaalee fi karoora misoomaa mootummaa fi dhaabbilee dhuunfaa bahan keessatti dhimmi hoogganssa sodaa balaa hammatamuu isaa ni mirkaneessa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa; sirna barnootaa keessatti akka hammatamu ni hojjata; akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatti deeggarsa ni kenna;

፳፪) የእንስሳት ዕርድንና ኳዋራንቲንን አስመልክቶ የወጡ ህጎች ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ይከታተላል፤
፳፫) ለአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ የተፋሰስ፤ የግጦሽ መሬት፤ የአፈርና ውሃ ልማትና ጥበቃ ሥራዎች ጥናት ያካሄዳል፣ ሥልት ይቀይሳል፣ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፣ ይከታተላል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፳፬) በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ የመንግስት ደንን፤ ፓርክን፣ የዱር እንስሳት መኖሪያንና ፣የችግኝ መትክያ መሬትን ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይከልላል፣ ለመጥፋት የተጋለጡ የዕፀዋት ፣የዱር እንስሳትና የአእዋፍ ዝሪያን ይንከባከባል፣ ህረተሰቡ ከነዚህ ሐብቶች ተጠቃሚ እንዲሆን ያደርጋል፤
፳፭) በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ በደን ተዋፅኦ ንግድና በዱር እንስሳት ዕርባታ ላይ ለተሣተፉ የንግድ አካላት የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፣ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤
፳፮) ከምርምር ማዕካላት የሚወጡ ቴክኖሎጂዎች በመንግስት፤ በአርብቶ አደሮችና በማህበራት እንዲባዙና እንዲሠራጩ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፣ ባለ ድርሻ አካላትንም ያበረታታል፤
፳፯) የህብረት ሥራ ማህበራት በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ እንዲደራጁና ህጋዊ ሰውነት እንዲያገኙ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፣ ይደግፋል፤
፳፰) እንደ አርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ ተጨባጭ ሁኔታ የልማት ቡድኖችን ያደራጃል፣ ከልማት ቡድን ተጠቃሚ መሆናቸውንም ያረጋግጣል።

፵፯. የአደጋ ስጋት አመራር ኮሚሽን

ኮሚሽኑ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፤

፩) በወጡ የመንግስትና የግል ተቋማት የልማት ፖሊሲ፤ ስትራቴጂዎች ፤ፕሮግራሞችና እቅዶች ውስጥ የአደጋ ስጋት አመራር ጉዳይ መካተቱን ያረጋግጣል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፣በትምህርት ሥርዓት ውስጥ እንዲካተት ይሠራል፣እነደ አስፈላጊነቱ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤

22) Follow up implementation of laws relating to slaughters and quarantine;
23) Undertake study to perform conservation and development of valley, grazing land, soil and water activities in pastoralist area; devise mechanisms, implement, follow up, and supervise same;
24) Demarcate government forest, parks, willed shelter and land for planting trees with concerned bodies, conserve plant species, wild animals, birds exposed to extinction, causes society to be benefited from these resources;
25) Give technical support for organs who participate on forest product trade and rearing wild life in pastoralist area, follow up its implementation;
26) Give necessary support for the production and distribution of new technologies coming from research centers by Government, private investors, pastoralists and associations, encourage stakeholders;
27) Facilitate condition and support co-operative associations to be organized and acquire legal personality in collaboration with concerned body;
28) Organize development teams based on particular situation of pastoralists areas; ensure that they are benefited from such development;

47. Disaster Threat Management Commission

The commission shall have the following power and duties:

1) Ensure that the issue of disaster threat management be incorporated in the policies, strategies, programs and development plans of the government and private enterprises; follow up its implementation; work to enable it be included in the educational curriculum; provide support as deemed necessary;

2) Mana Maree hooggansa sodaa balaa naannichaa akka hundaa'u ni taasisa; barreessaa Mana Marichaa ta'ee ni tajaajila; raawwiin isaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a;
3) Bu'uura immaammataa fi tarsiimoo baheen hooggansi sodaa balaa hojiirra ooluu isaa ni hordofa; raawwii isaas yeroo yeroon Mana Maree hooggansa sadaa balaa naannichaatiif ni dhiyeessa;
4) Sagantaalee sodaa balaa hir'isan, miidhaa dhaqqabeef deebii kennuu fi miidhamtoota deebisanii dhaabuu ni qindeessa; ni hordofa; ni gamaaggama;
5) Balaa tasaa humna seektarootaa ol ta'aniif hojii deebii kennuu ni raawwata; ni hooggana; ni qindeessa;
6) Fandii of-eeggannoo ni hundeessa; ni bulcha; haalli raawwii isaa Dambii baahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a;
7) Hojii qophii pirofaayilii saaxilamummaa balaa fi akkaataa barbaachisaa ta'etti pirofaayilicha irra deebiin haaromsuu qaama ilaallatu waliin ni gaggeessa; ni qindeessa.
8) Pirofaayilii saaxilamummaa balaa qophaa'e bu'uura godhachuun sirna akeekkachiisa duraa ni diriirsa; hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa; haala wayitaawaa fi itti fufiinsa qabuun qaama dhimmi ilaallatau waliin odeeffannoo wal ni jijjiira;
9) Balaan dura, yeroo balaa fi balaan booda qorannoo fi gamaaggamni sadarkaa hundatti gaggeeffamu ni hooggana; ni qindeessa;
10) Sadarkaa naannootti giddugaleessa qindeessaa hojii akeekkachiisa duraa fi deebii teeknolojii ammayyaatiin akka deeggaramu ni taasisa; ni gaggeessa; ni bulcha; akkaataa barbaachiisummaa isaatti giddugaleessotni walfakkaatan sadarkaa Godinaa, Magaalotaa fi Aanaaleetti akka hundeeffaman deeggarsa ni taasisa;
11) Balaa qunname ilaalchisee murtii Mana Maree hooggansa sodaa balaatiin kennamu irratti hundaa'uun gargaarsa barbaachisu walitti ni qaba; miidhamtootaaf ni dhaqqabsiisa; akka dhaqqabu ni taasisa;
12) Dhaabbilee miti mootummaa naannicha keessatti gargaarsa fi wabii nyaataa irratti bobba'an waliin qindoominaan ni hojjata; ni hordofa.

፪) የክልሉ የአደጋ ስጋት አመራር ምክር ቤት እንዲቋቋም ያደርጋል፤ የምክር ቤቱ ፀሐፊ ሆኖ ያገለግላል፤አፈፃፀሙ በሚወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል፤
፫) በወጣው ፖሊሲና ስትራቴጂ መሰረት የአደጋ ስጋት አመራር ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፣አፈፃፀሙን በየግዜው ለክልሉ የአደጋ ስጋት አመራር ምክር ቤት ያቀረባል፤
፬) የአደጋ ስጋትን የሚቀንሱ ፤ለደረሰው ጉዳት ምላሽ መስጠትና ተጎጅዎችን መልሶ የማቋቋም ፕሮግራሞችን ያቀናጃል፤ ይከታተላል፣ ይገመግማል፤
፭) ከሴክተሮች አቅም በላይ ለሆኑ ድንገተኛ አደጋ ምላሽ የመስጠት ሥራ ያከናውናል፤ያስተዳድራል፤ ያቀናጃል፤
፮) የመጠባበቅያ ፈንድ ያቋቁማል፣ያስተዳድራል፣የአፈፃፀሙ ሁኔታ በሚወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል፤
፯) የአደጋ ተጋላጭነት ፕሮፋይል ዝግጅት ሥራና እንደ አስፈላጊነቱ ፕሮፋይሉን መልሶ ማሳደስን ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ያካሄዳል፤ ያቀናጃል፤
፰) የተዘጋጀውን የአደጋ ተጋላጭነት ፕሮፋይል መሰረት በማድረግ የቅድመ ማስጠንቀቅያ ሥርዓትን ይዘረጋል፣ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፣ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፣ ወቅታዊና ቀጣይነት ባለዉ ሁኔታ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር መረጃ ይለወዋወጣል፤
፱) ከአደጋ በፊት፣በአደጋ ጊዜና ከአደጋ በኊላ በሁሉም ደረጃ የሚካሄደውን ጥናትና ግምገማ ይመራል፣ያቀናጃል፤
፲) በክልል ደረጃ የቅድመ ማስጠንቀቂያ ሥራና ምላሽ ቅንጅት ማዕከል በዘመናዊ ተክኖሎጂ እንዲደገፍ ያደርጋል፤ ይመራል፤ያስተዳድራል፤እነደአስፈላግነቱ ተመሳሳይ ማዕከላት በዞን በከተማና በወረዳ ደረጃ እንዲመሰረቱ ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤
፲፩) ያጋጠመውን አደጋ አስመልክቶ የአደጋ ስጋት አመራር ምክር ቤት በሚሰጠው ዉሳኔ ላይ ተመሰርቶ የሚያስፈልገዉን እርዳታ ይሰበስባል፤ ለተጎጅዎች ያደርሳል፤እንዲደርስ ያደርጋል፤
፲፪) በክልሉ ውስጥ በዕርዳታና በምግብ ዋስትና ላይ ከተሰማሩ መንግስታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶች ጋር በቅንጅት ይሰራል፤ይከታተላል፤

2) Cause the establishment of the disaster threat management council of the region; serve as a secretary of such council; its implementation shall be decided by the regulation to be issued;
3) Follow up that the disaster threat management to be implemented in accordance with the policy and strategy set forth; submit its implementation to the disaster threat management council of the region periodically;
4) Co-ordinate; follow-up; and evaluate the programs of disaster threat minimization, responding for the damage caused and rehabilitation of the victims;
5) Perform response provision activity for the accidents beyond the capacity of the sectors; direct; co-ordinate same;
6) Establish reserve fund; administer same; its implementation shall be decided by the regulation to be issued;
7) Conduct preparation of danger vulnerability profile and the renewal of such profile as deemed necessary in collaboration with the concerned body; coordinate same;
8) Extend a precautionary system depending on the prepared danger vulnerability profile; implement; cause its implementation; exchange information with the concerned body in a current and sustainable basis;
9) Leads the pre, during, and post danger investigation and evaluation conducted at all levels; coordinate same;
10) Cause the regional level precautionary and response activity coordinating center to be supported by the modern technology; direct; administer; provide support as deemed necessary for the establishment of similar centers at the zonal, city, and district levels;
11) Collect the necessary aids depending on the decision of disaster threat management council concerning the disaster occurred; supply to the victims; cause to be supplied;
12) Work in co-ordination with non-governmental organization engaged in aid and food security in the region; follow up same.

48. Ejensii Carraa Hojii Uumuu fi Wabii Nyaataa Magaalotaa

Ejensichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Tarsiimoo carraa hojii uumuu fi wabii nyaataa magaalotaa bu'uura taasifachuun lammiilee hojii hojjachuu hin dandeenye yookiin sababa adda addaatiin hojjachuu osoo danda'anuu hojii warra hin qabnee fi lammiilee sarara hiyyummaatii gadii jiraniif deeggarsa seeftii neetii misoomawaa kennuudhaan jireenya isaanii ittii fufiinsaan akka fooyya'uu fi wabii nyaataa isaanii akka mirkanaa'u ni taasisa;
2) Tarsiimoo misooma intarpiraayizoota maayikiroo fi xixiqqaa galmaan gahuuf, hojii dhabeeyyii naannicha keessa jiran ni galmeessa; hubannoo ni uuma; carraa hojii jiru adda baasuun akkaataa fedhii isaaniitiin dhuunfaan yookiin gurmaa'anii akka hojjatan haala ni mijeessa;
3) Misooma intarpiraayizoota maayikiroo fi damee maanufakcharingii xixiqqaan ala jiran hundaa kan qonnaa, ijaarsaa, daldalaa fi damee tajaajilaa irratti kutaalee hawaasaa bobba'an deeggaruu fi guddisuudhaan dorgomaa akka ta'an taasisuun caarraa hojii naannichaa keessattii akkaa uumamuu, galiin jiraattotaa akka fooyya'uu fi qoodinsi galii haqaa qabeessaa ta'ee akka jiraatu ni taasiisa;
4) Hojii dhabdootni naannichaa keessumaayyuu dargaggootaa fi dubartootni hojii uumachuu irratti bal'inaan akka bobba'an hubannoo ni uuma; deeggarsa leenjii, iddoo hojii, liqii, walitti hidhamiinsa gabaa, gorsaa fi odeeffannoo akka argatan haala ni mijeessa;
5) Intarpiraayizoota maayikiroo fi damee maanufakcharingii xixiqqaan ala jiran dorgomaa, guddina ittiifuufinsaa qabuu fi misooma industiritiif bu'uraa cimaa akka buusu danda'an dhaabbilee deeggarsa kennan ni cimsa; ni qindeessa;

፵፰. የከተሞች ሥራ እድል ፈጠራና ምግብ ዋስትና ኤጀንሲ

ኤጀንሲው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፦

፩) የከተሞች ሥራ ዕድል ፈጠራና የምግብ ዋስትና ስትራቴጂን መሰረት በማድረግ ሥራ መስራት የማይችሉ ዜጎችን ወይም መስራት እየቻሉ በተለያየ ምክንያት ሥራ የሌላቸውና ከድህነት ወለል በታች ላሉ ዜጎች ልማታዊ የሴፍት ኔት ድጋፍ በመስጠት ኑሮዋቸው በቀጣይነት እንዲሻሻልና የምግብ ዋስትናቸው እንዲረጋገጥ ያደርጋል፤
፪) የጥቃቅንና አነስተኛ ኢንተርፕራይዞችን የልማት ስትራቴጂ ከግብ ለማድረስ በክልሉ ውስጥ ያሉ ሥራ አጦችን ይመዘግባል፤ ግንዛቤ ይፈጥራል፤ ያለውን የሥራ ዕድል በመለየት እንደየፍላጎታቸው በግል ወይም በመደራጀት እንዲሰሩ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
፫) በጥቃቅን ኢንተርፕራይዞች ልማትና በአነስተኛ ማኑፋክቸሪንግ ዘርፍ ውጭ ባሉት በሁሉም የእርሻ፣ የኮንስትራክሽን፣ ንግድና አገልግሎት ዘርፍ ላይ የተሰማሩ የህብረተሰብ ክፍሎችን በመደገፍና በማሳደግ ተወዳዳሪ እንዲሆኑ በማድረግ በክልሉ ውስጥ የሥራ ዕድል አንዲፈጠር፣ የነዋርዎች ገቢ እንዲሻሻልና ፍትሀዊ የገቢ ክፍፍል እንዲኖር ያደርጋል፤
፬) የክልሉ ሥራ አጦች በተለይም ወጣቶችና ሴቶች የራሣቸውን ሥራ መፍጠር ላይ በሰፊው እንዲሰማሩ ግንዛቤ ይፈጥራል፤የስልጠና ድጋፍ፣ የሥራ ቦታ፣ የብድር አገልግሎት፣ የገበያ ትስስር፣ ምክርና መረጃዎችን እንዲያገኙ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
፭) በጥቃቅን ኢንተርፕራይዞችና በአነስተኛ ማኑፋክቸሪንግ ዘርፍ ውጭ ያሉ ተወዳዳሪ፣ ቀጣይነት ያለው እድገትና ለእንዱስትሪ ልማት ጠንካራ መሰረት መጣል እንዲችሉ ድጋፍ የሚሰጡ ድርጅቶችን ያጠናክራል፤ ያቀናጃል፤

48. Urban Job Opportunity Creation and Food Security Agency

The Agency shall have the following powers and duties:

1) On the basis of the urban job opportunity creation and food security strategy, make the citizens who are unable to work or who do not have work for various reasons though they can work and the citizens living below the poverty line that their lives be sustainably improved and their food security be ensured by providing them developmental safety net assistances;
2) Register the jobless persons in the region; create awareness; identify the existing job opportunity and facilitate conditions for them to work as per their own interests whether privately or by being organized so as to achieve the strategies of micro and small scale enterprises;
3) Ensure the creation of job in the region, the improvement of the income of residents, and prevalence of fair distribution of income through supporting and promoting segments of the society engaged on all activities like in agriculture, construction, trade and service branch excluding the micro and small scale manufacturing branch development enterprises;
4) Create awareness for the jobless persons in the region specially the youth and women to enable them widely engage on job creation activities; facilitate conditions for them to get training supports, place of work, loans, market integration, consultancy and information;
5) Strengthen and coordinate the organizations which provide supports for the micro and small scale enterprises which are out of manufacturing branches to enable them be competent, lay strong foundations for sustainable growth and industrial development;

6) Hojilee carraa hojii uumuu fi wabii nyaataa magaalotaa arii-fachiisuuf tarsiimoowwan fi sagantaalee qophaa'an bu'uura godhachuudhaan hojiirra akka oolan karoora yeroo dheeraa fi gabaabaa qopheessuun qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dhiyeessaa; yammuu hayyamaamu hojiirra ni oolcha; raawwii isaa ni hordofaa;
7) Hojiilee seeftiineetii misoomawaa magaalotaa, foyya'insaa jireenyaa fi intarpiraayzoota maayikiroo fi xixiqqaa damee maanufakcharingii ala jiraniif paakeejii deeggarsaa ni qopheessa; ni qindeessaa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa;
8) Magaalota naannichaa keessatti wabii nyaataa magaalotaa mirkaneessuuf akkasumas carraa hojii uumuu fi xixiqqaa damee maanufakcharingiin ala jiran dabalatee dhimmoota misoomaa fi dorgomtummaa isaanii irratti hudhaa ta'an qo'annoon adda baasee furmaata ni kenna;
9) Naannicha keessatti qaamolee sadarkaan hojiilee carraa hojii uumuu fi wabii nyaataa magalotaa gargaaraanii fi qindeessan paakeejii deeggarsa dandeettiiraawwachistummaaisaanii cimsan ni qopheessa; ni ijaara;
10) Saxaxaa sona dabaluuf gargaaraan hordofuudhaan misooma intarpiraayzoota maaykiroo fi xixiqqaa damee maanufacharingiin ala jiraniif fedhii isaanii bu'uura godhachuudhaan dhaabbilee deeggarsaa leenjii, faayinaansii, teeknolojii fi tajaajila gorsaa dhiyeessan ni qindeessa;
11) Hawaasa keessatti ilaalcha dogoggoraa hojii uummachuu irratti jiru jijjiiruuf kan dandeessisan hojiilee barnootaa fi leenjii bal'inaan akka hojjataman kan gargaraan sosochiin ummataa akka uumamu deeggarsa ni taasisaa;
12) Qaamolee dhimmi ilaallatan waliin qindaa'uun magaalota keessatti dhimmoota rakkoolee hawaasummaa fi farra jireenyaa ta'an akkasumaas godaansa seeraan alaaf lammiilee saaxilamoo ta'an gochicha irraa ittisuu fi hojiiwwan haaromsaa akka hojjatamaan ni taasisa;

፮) የከተሞችን ሥራ ዕድል ፈጠራና የምግብ ዋስትናን የሚያፋጥኑ ሥራዎች የተዘጋጁ ስትራቴጂዎችና ፕሮግራሞችን መሰረት በማድረግ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ የአጭርና የረጂም ጊዜ እቅዶችን በማዘጋጀት ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፣ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ አፈፃፀሙንም ይከታተላል፤
፯) የከተሞች ልማታዊ የሴፍት ኔት ፣ የኑሮ መሻሻልና ከማኑፋክቸሪንግ ዘርፍ ውጭ ላሉት የጥቃቅንና አነስተኛ ኢንተርፕራይዞች የድጋፍ ፓኬጅ ያዘጋጃል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ አፈፃፀሙንም ይከታተላል፤
፰) በክልሉ ከተሞች ውስጥ የከተሞችን ምግብ ዋስትና ለማረጋገጥ እንዲሁም የሥራ ዕድል ፈጠራና ከማኑፋክቸሪንግ ዘርፍ ውጭ ያሉትን የጥቃቅንና አነስተኛ ኢንተርፕራይዞች ጨምሮ በልማትና ተወዳዳሪነታቸው ጉዳይ ላይ ማነቆ የሆኑትን በጥናት ለይቶ መፍተሄ ይሰጣል፤
፱) በክልሉ ውስጥ የከተሞች ሥራ ዕድል ፈጠራና የምግብ ዋስትና ሥራዎችን በየደረጃው የሚደግፉና የሚያቀናጁ አካላትን የማስፈፀም አቅም የሚያጠናክር የድጋፍ ፓኬጅ ያዘጋጃል፤ ይገነባል፣
፲) የእሴቶችን ትስስር ለመጨመር የሚረዱትን በመከታተል ከማኑፋክቸሪንግ ዘርፍ ውጭ ላሉት የጥቃቅንና አነስተኛ ኢንተርፕራይዞች ልማት ፍላጎታቸውን መሰረት በማድረግ የስልጠና፣ የፋይናንስ፣ የቴክኖሎጂና የምክር አገልግሎት የሚያቀርቡ የድጋፍ ድርጅቶችን ያቀናጃል፤
፲፩) በህብረተሰቡ ውስጥ በሥራ ፈጠር ላይ ያለው የተሳሳተ አመለካከትን ለመቀየር የሚያስችሉ የትምህርትና ሥልጠና ሥራዎችን በስፋት እንዲሠሩ የሚረዱ የህዝብ ንቅናቄ እንዲፈጠር ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤
፲፪) ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመቀናጀት በከተሞች ውስጥ ማህበራዊ ችግሮችና ፀረ ኑሮ የሆኑ ጉዳዮችን እንዲሁም ለህገ ወጥ ዝዉዉር ተጋላጭ የሆኑ ዜጎችን ከድርጊቱ ለመከላከልና የተሀዲሶ ሥራዎች እንዲሠሩ ያደርጋል፤

6) Prepare the long and short term plan and submit to the concerned body based on the strategies and programs designed for facilitating the urban job opportunity creating and food security activities; implement the plan up on its approval; follows up its implementation;
7) Prepare support package for the urban developmental safety net, improvements of livelihood and the micro and small scale enterprises which are out of manufacturing branch; coordinate, follow up its implementation;
8) Identify through research and give solution for the challenges of the cities in ensuring their food security and creation of jobs and on the issues of their development and competitiveness including the manufacturing branch;
9) Prepare the performance ability building support packages for the bodies of each levels in the region which supports and coordinates the urban job opportunity creation and food security;
10) Coordinate the training, finance and consultancy service supplying support organizations for the micro and small scale enterprises which are out of manufacturing branch depending on their demand by following up the interconnections used to increase values;
11) Provide support for the emergence of public mobilization which help the extensive performances of education and training activities that enable to change the wrong attitude within the society regarding job creation;
12) In collaboration with the concerned bodies, cause the performances of activities related to the issues of social problems and anti-lives as well as the prevention of citizens vulnerable to illegal migration from such acts and rehabilitation activities;

13) Ulaagaalee madaalliwwaan fi dorgommii hojiilee misoomaa fi bulchiinsa gaarii magaalotaa sadarkaadhaan adda baasuuf gargaraan keessatti dhimmi carraa hojii uumuu fi wabii nyaataa magaalotaa akka ulaagaa tokkootti galuu isaanii ni hordofa;
14) Intarpiraayizoota maayikiroo fi xixiqqaa damee maanufaakcharingii ala jiran damee isaaniitiin waldaadhaan akka gurmaa'an deeggaruudhaan walitti hidhamiinsa gabaa biyya keessaa irraa fayyadamoo akka ta'an ni deeggara;
15) Naannicha keessatti carraa hojii uumuu fi wabii nyaataa magaalotaa mirkaneessuuf dhimmoota barbaachisoo ta'an kan akka ragaa lammiilee hojii hin qabne, hojjachuu kan danda'anii fi hin daandeenye, rakkoolee hawaasummaaf saaxilamoo kan ta'an qo'annoodhaan adda baasuun walitti ni qaba; ni qaacessa; ni gurmeessa; ni tamsaasa;
16) Fayyadamtoota magaalaa sarara hiyyummaatii gad jiraniif paakeejii addaa bocuudhaan gara hojiitti ni bobbaasa. Daangaa yeroo kaa'ame keessatti akka eebbifaman ni taasisa;
17) Muuxannowwan gaggaarii hojiilee carraa hojii uumuu fi wabii nyaataa magaalotaa irraatti jiran qo'annoon adda baasuun qindeessuudhaan akka babal'atan ni taasisa;
18) Gahee misooma Intarpiraayizoota maayikiroo fi xixiqqaa damee maanufaakcharingii ala jiran qabu akka guddatuu fi misoomni ariifachiisaan akka mirkanaa'u, abbootiin qabeenyaa misoomawaa ta'an baay'inaan akka uumaman, qaama raawwattootaa misooma intarpiraayizoota maayikiroo fi xixiqqaa fi qooda fudhattoota waliin ni hojjata;
19) Qabeenya uumamaa naannichaa carraa hojii uumuu fi wabii nyaataa magaalotaaf ooluu danda'an ilaalchisee qorannoo ni gaggeessa; bu'aa qorannichaa qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;

፲፫) የከተሞች የልማትና መልካም አስተዳደር ሥራ በደረጃ ለመለየት የሚረዱ የመመዘኛና ውድድር መስፈርቶች ውስጥ የከተሞች ሥራ ዕድል ፈጠራና የምግብ ዋስትና ጉዳይ እንደ አንድ መስፈርት መግባቱን ይከታተላል፤
፲፬) ከማኑፋክቸሪንግ ዘርፍ ውጭ ያሉ የጥቃቅንና አነስተኛ ኢንተርፕራይዞች ልማት በየዘርፋቸው በማህበር እንዲደራጁ በመደገፍ በሀገር ውስጥ የገበያ ትስስር ላይ ተጠቃሚ እንዲሆኑ ይደግፋል፤
፲፭) በክልሉ ውስጥ የከተሞች ሥራ ዕድል ፈጠራና የምግብ ዋስትና ለማረጋገጥ አስፈላጊ የሆኑ ጉዳዮች እንደ ሥራ አጥ ዜጎች ማስረጃ፣ መስራት የሚችሉ እና የማይችሉ፣ ለማህበራዊ ችግሮች ተጋላጭ የሆኑትን በጥናት በመለየት ይሰበስባል፤ ይተነትናል፤ ያደራጃል፤ ያሰራጫል፤
፲፮) ከድህነት ወለል በታች ላሉ የከተማ ተጠቃሚዎች ልዩ ፓኬጅ ቀርፆ ወደ ሥራ ያሰማራል፤ በተቀመጠው የጊዜ ገደብ ውስጥ እንዲመረቁ ያደርጋል፤
፲፯) በከተሞች ሥራ ዕድል ፈጠራና የምግብ ዋስትና ሥራዎች ላይ ያሉ ጥሩ ተሞክሮዎችን በጥናት ለይቶ በማቀናጀት እንዲስፋፉ ያደርጋል፤
፲፰) ከማኑፋክቸሪንግ ዘርፍ ውጭ ያሉት የጥቃቅንና አነስተኛ ኢንተርፕራይዞች ልማት ያላቸው ሚና እንዲያድግና ፈጣን ልማት እንዲረጋገጥ፤ ልማታዊ የሆኑ ባለሐብቶች በብዛት እንዲፈጠሩ፣ ከጥቃቅንና አነስተኛ ኢንተርፕራይዞች የልማት አስፈፃሚ አካላትና ከባለ ድርሻዎች ጋር ይሠራል፤
፲፱) ለከተሞች ሥራ ዕድል ፈጠራና የምግብ ዋስትና ሊውል የሚችለውን የክልሉ ተፈጥሮ ሀብትን አስመልክቶ ጥናት ያካሄዳል፤ የጥናቱን ውጤት ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤

13) Follow-up the incorporation of the issue of the urban job opportunity creation and food security as one criterion in the evaluation and competition criteria which help to identify in ranks the development and good governance activities of the cities;
14) Support the micro and small scale enterprises which are out of the manufacturing branch to be organized in association in their branches and to enable them be beneficiaries from the market integration within the country;
15) Collect; analyze; organize and disseminate the issues necessary to ensure the urban job opportunity creation and food security in the region such as evidences of jobless citizens, those who are able and unable to work and those vulnerable for social problems through identifying with research;
16) Design special package for the beneficiaries of the cities who are below the poverty line and make them engage to works; cause them graduate within the fixed time limit;
17) Identify with research and organize the better experiences regarding the urban job opportunity creation and food security and make them to be expanded;
18) Work with the performing bodies of the micro and small scale enterprise developments and stake holders for the creation of private investors in greater quantity so as to ensure the advancement of the role of micro and small scale enterprises developments which are out of the manufacturing branch and for the realization of rapid development;
19) Undertake study regarding the natural resources of the region, job opportunity creation and food security that can be used for the cities; submit the findings of the study for the concerned body; cause to be implemented up on its approval;

20) Lammiilee hojii dhabdootaa carraa hojii naannicha keessatti uumamuuf akkaataa fedhii isaaniitiin, seera daldalaa fi waldaa hojii gamtaa irratti hundaa'uun dhuunfaan yookiin waldaadhaan ni gurmeessa; hayyama daldalaa fi qaama seerummaa akka argatan ni taasisa;
21) Intarpiraayizoota maayikiroo fi xixiqqaa damee maanufakcharingii ala jiran dhaabbilee, kollejjootaa fi kollejjoota pooliiteeknikii fi dhaabbilee dhiyeessa faayinaansii xixiqqaa fi dhiyeessaa meeshaalee liizii waliin ta'uun haala tajaajila ekisteenshinii industirii, liqii fi maashinii itti argatan ni mijeessa;
22) Paakeejiiwwan deeggarsa carraa hojii uumuu fi wabii nyaataa magaalotaa saffisiisuuf qophaa'an hojiirra ni oolcha;
23) Namoota yookiin dhaabbileen carraa hojii uumamuuf iddoon oomishaa fi gurgurtaa gahaa ta'e qophaa'uu isaa ni mirkaneessa;
24) Wiirtulee kenniinsa tajaajila iddoo tokkoo ni gurmeessa; ni cimsa; sirna fooyya'aa fi haaraa tajaajiloota si'aayina qabu kennuu dandeessisu ni diriirsa; humna wiirtulee ni ijaara;
25) Sirna intarpiraayizonni maayikiroo fi xixiqqaa damee maanufaakcharingii irratti bobba'an ala jiran; itti galmaa'an, gurmaa'an, waraqaa ragaa qaama seerummaa itti argatan qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
26) Tooftaalee adda addaatti fayyadamuun tarsiimoo misooma intarpiraayizoota maayikiroo fi xixiqqaa fi tarsiimoo wabii nyaataa magaalotaa irratti hubannoon hawaasaa akka cimu ni taasisa;
27) Intarpiraayizoota maayikiroo fi xixiqqaa damee maanufaakcharingii ala jiran gorsa qabiinsa herregaa fi tajaajila odiitii akka argatan deeggarsa ni taasisa;
28) Manni Maree carraa hojii uumuu fi wabii nyaataa magaalotaa sadarkaa hundatti akka hundeeffamu ni taasisa; hojii mana marichaa ni qindeessa; deeggarsa barbaachisaa ni kenna;

፳) ሥራ አጥ ዜጎች በክልሉ ውስጥ ለሚፈጠሩ ሥራ ዕድል እንደየፍላጎታቸው፣የንግድ ህግና በሕብረት ሥራ ማሕበራት ላይ በመመሰረት በግል ወይም በማህበር ያደራጃል፣የንግድ ፈቃድና ህጋዊ ሰውነት እንዲያገኙ ያደርጋል፤
፳፩) ከማኑፋክቸሪንግ ዘርፍ ውጭ ያሉት የጥቃቅንና አነስተኛ ኢንተርፕራይዞች ከድርጅቶች፣ከኮሌጆች፣ ከፖሊቴክኒክ ኮሌጆች፣ ከጥቃቅን የፋይናንስ አቅራቢ ድርጅቶችና የሊዝ መሳሪያ አቅራቢ ጋር በመሆን የኢንዱስትሪ ኤክስቴንሽን፣ ብድርና የማሽን አገልግሎት የሚያገኙበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤
፳፪) የከተሞች ሥራ ዕድል ፈጠራና የምግብ ዋስትና ድጋፍን ለማፋጠን የተዘጋጁ ፓከጆችን ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፳፫) የሥራ ዕድል ለሚፈጠረላቸው ሰዎች ወይም ድርጅቶች በቂ የሆነ የማምረቻና የመሸጫ ቦታ መዘጋጀቱን ያረጋግጣል፤
፳፬) የአንድ ቦታ የአገልግሎት መስጫ ማዕከላትን ያደራጃል፣ያጠናክራል፣ቀልጣፋ አገልግሎት መስጠት የሚያስችሉ የተሻሉና አዲስ ስርዓቶችን ይዘረጋል፣የማዕከላቱን አቅም ይገነባል፤
፳፭) በማኑፋክቸሪንግ ዘርፍ ላይ ከተሰማሩት ውጭ ያሉት የጥቃቅንና አነስተኛ ኢንተርፕራይዞች የሚመዘገቡበት፣የሚደራጁበት፣የህጋዊ ሰውነት ምሥክር ወረቀት የሚያገኙበት ሥርዓት እንዲኖር ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤
፳፮) የተለያዩ ሥልቶችን በመጠቀም በጥቃቅንና አነስተኛ ኢንተርፕራይዞች የልማት ስትራቴጂና የከተሞች ምግብ ዋስትና ስትራቴጂ ላይ የህብረተሰቡ ግንዛቤ እንዲጠናከር ያደጋል፤
፳፯) ከማኑፋክቸሪንግ ዘርፍ ውጭ ያሉ የጥቃቅንና አነስተኛ ኢንተርፕራይዞች የሒሣብ አያያዝ ምክርንና የኦዲት አገልግሎትን እንዲያገኙ ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤
፳፰) የከተሞች ሥራ ዕድል ፈጠራና የምግብ ዋስትና ምክር ቤት በሁሉም ደረጃ እንዲቋቋም ያደርጋል፣የምክር ቤቱን ሥራ ያቀናጃል፤ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤

20) Organize the jobless citizens privately or in association as per their own interest for the job opportunity to be created in the region depending on the commercial law and cooperative association; cause them acquire trade license and legal personality;
21) Facilitate conditions whereby they can acquire industrial extension, loans and machine services by working in collaboration with the micro and small scale enterprises which are out of manufacturing branch the institutes, colleges and polytechnic colleges and the small scale finance and lease materials supplying organizations;
22) Implement the support packages prepared for speeding up the urban job opportunity creation and food security;
23) Ensure the preparation of enough production and selling places for the persons or organizations for which the job opportunity is created;
24) Organize one stop service delivery centers; strengthen them; establish a new and reform system which help to deliver effective services; build up the abilities of the centers;
25) Work with the concerned body on extending the system whereby the micro and small scale enterprises which are out of those engage on manufacturing branch be registered, organized, acquire legal personality certificate;
26) Make the societies' understanding to be promoted using various mechanisms on the strategies of the micro and small scale enterprises developments and on the strategies of the urban food security;
27) Make support for the micro and small scale enterprise which are out of the manufacturing branch to get financial management consultancy and audit services;
28) Cause the establishment of the urban job opportunity creation and food security council at all levels; organize the activities of the council; provide the required support;

29) Intarpiraayizoota maayikiroo fi xixiqqaa damee maanufaakcharingii ala jiran irraa gara guddattuu giddugaleessaatti ni ceesisa; waraqaa ragaa ni kenna; adda baasee ragaa ni qabata; qaama dhimmi ilaalutti dabarsuun deeggarsa akka argatan ni taasisa;
30) Herrega intarpiraayizoota maayikiroo fi xixiqqaa damee maanufaakcharingii ala jiran ni qorata; akka qoratamu ni taasisa; raawwii fi qabiinsa qabeenya isaanii irratti hojii inispeekshinii ni gaggeessa; tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata.

49. Ejensii Babal'ina Waldaa Hojii Gamtaa

Ejensichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Imaammata, tarsiimoo, sagantaalee fi seerota waldaa hojii gamtaa ni qopheessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha;
2) Hawaasni magaalaa fi baadiyyaa faayidaa waldaa hojii gamtaa irratti hubannoo akka argatu hojii hubannoo uumuu ni hojjata; ni gurmeessa; ni galmeessa; waraqaa qaama seerummaa ni kenna; ni haqa; ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
3) Waldaaleen hojii gamtaa haala miseensota isaanii fi hawwaasaaf callaa guddistuu, oomisha industirii fi qonnaa fi liqii itti dhiyeessuu danda'an irratti ni hojjata;
4) Sochii hojii waldaalee hojii gamtaa cimsuuf yuuniyeenii yookiin federeeshiniidhaan akka gurmaa'an ni taasisa; walitti dhufeenyi isaanii akka cimu ni hojjata;
5) Waldaaleen hojii gamtaa sochii investimentii irratti akka hirmaatanii fi oomisha qonnaa gara oomisha industiriitti akka jijjiiran deeggarsa ogummaa barbaachisaa ta'e ni kenna; ni jajjabeessa;
6) Dandeettii gaggeesitootaa, hojjattoota waldaalee fi miseensoota waldaa hojii gamtaa ni cimsa; leenjii ni kenna; akka kennamuu qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata; gidduugaleessa leenjii waldaalee hojii gamtaa ni hundessa; ni bulcha;

፳፱) ከማኑፋክቸሪንግ ዘርፍ ውጭ ያሉ የጥቃቅንና አነስተኛ ኢንተርፕራይዞች ወደ መካከለኛ አዳጊ ያሸጋግራል፤ የምስክር ወረቀት ይሰጣል፤ መረጃቸውን ለይቶ ይይዛል፤ ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካል በማስተላለፍ ድጋፍ እንዲያገኙ ያደርጋል፤
፴) ከማኑፋክቸሪንግ ዘርፍ ውጭ ያሉ የጥቃቅንና አነስተኛ ኢንተርፕራይዞች ሂሣብን ይመረምራል፤ እንዲመረመር ያደርጋል፤ በአፈፃፀምና በንብረት አያያዛቸው ላይ የኢንስፔክሽን ሥራ ያካሄጋል፤ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል።

፵፱. የሕብረት ሥራ ማሕበራት ማስፋፊያ ኤጀንሲ

ኤጀንሲው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፦

፩) የሕብረት ሥራ ማሕበራት ፖሊሲ፣ ስትራቴጂ፣ ፕሮግራሞችንና ህጎችን ያዘጋጃል፤ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፪) የከተማና የገጠሩ ህብረተሰብ በሕብረት ሥራ ማሕበራት ጥቅም ላይ ግንዛቤ እንዲያገኙ የግንዛቤ ማስጨበጫ ሥራን ይሰራል፤ ያደራጃል፤ ይመዘግባል፤ የህጋዊ ሰውነት ምስክር ወረቀት ይሰጣል፤ይሠርዛል፤ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፫) የሕብረት ሥራ ማሕበራት ለአባሎቻቸውና ለህብረተሰቡ የምርት ማሣደጊያ ግብዓቶችን፣የኢንዱስትሪና የግብርና ምርቶችንና ብድር ማቅረብ በሚችሉበት ሁኔታ ላይ ይሠራል፤
፬) የሕብረት ሥራ ማሕበራትን የሥራ እንቅሥቃሴ ለማጠናከር በዩኒየን ወይም በፌዴሬሽን እንዲደራጁ ያደርጋል፤ግንኙነታቸው እንዲጠናከር ይሠራል፤
፭) የሕብረት ሥራ ማሕበራት በኢንቨስትመንት እንቅሥቃሴ ላይ እንዲሣተፉና የግብርና ምርቶችን ወደ ኢንዱስትሪ ምርቶች እንዲቀይሩ አስፈላጊውን የሞያ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፣ያበረታታል፤
፮) የሕብረት ሥራ ማሕበራት አመራሮችን፣ የማሕበራት ሠራተኞችንና የአባሎችን ችሎታ ያጠናክራል፣ ስልጠና ይሰጣል፣እንዲሰጥ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤የሕብረት ሥራ ማሕበራት የስልጠና ማዕከልን ያቋቁማል፣ ያስተዳድራል፤

29) Promote the micro and small scale enterprises which are out of manufacturing branch in to developing medium enterprises; provide certificate; keep evidences isolate; make them acquire support by transferring to the concerned body;
30) Examine the financial accounts of the micro and small scale enterprises which are out of the manufacturing branches; cause same to be examined; conduct inspection activity on their performances and property managements; take corrective measure.

49. Co-operative Association Expansion Agency

The Agency shall have the following power and duties:

1) Prepare policy, strategy, programs and laws regarding co-operative association; implement same upon approval;
2) Create awareness for urban and rural community on the importance of co-operative association; organize, register, give legal personality certificate, cancel, follow up and control;
3) Work on how co-operative associations can provide production enhancement inputs, industrial and agricultural products and loan for their members and the community;
4) Cause co-operatives to be organized in union or federation to strengthen their activities, cause their relationship to be strengthened;
5) Give necessary professional support and encourage co-operative associations to participate on investment activities and process agricultural products to industrial products;
6) Build up the capacity of leaders, workers and members of co-operative associations; give training, training to be given work with concerned body; establish and administer co-operative associations training center;

7) Herrega waldaalee hojii gamtaa ni qorata; akkaataa barbaachiisummaa isaatti dhaabbata odiitii beekamtii seeraa qabu bakka buusuun akka qoratamu ni taasisa; raawwii isaas ol'aantummaan ni hordofa; bu'aa qorannoo odiitii yaa'ii waliigalaaf ni dhiyeessa;
8) Odiitaroota waldaalee hojii gamtaa ni leenjisa; ni ramada; waraqaa gahumsaa ni kenna; ni haqa;
9) Raawwii hojii waldaaleen hojii gamtaa waliigalaa, qabiinsa herregaa fi bulchiinsa qabeenyaa seeraan qofa hojjachuu isaanii hojii inispeekshinii ni gageessa; bu'aa qorannoo inispeekshinii irratti hundaa'ee tarkaanfii seeraa ni fudhata; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
10) Qisaasama maallaqaa fi qabeenyaa waldaalee hojii gamtaa keessatti raawwatamu irratti akkaataa seeraatiin tarkaanfii ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
11) Waldhabiinsa waldaalee hojii gamtaa waliin walqabatanii uumamaan furmaata akka argatan haala ni mijeessa; addaan bahiinsa, walitti makamiinsaa fi diigamuu waldaalee hojii gamtaa ilaalchisee akkaataa seeraatiin sirreeffama barbaachisaa ta'e ni taasisa;
12) Waldaaleen hojii gamtaa sirna hojimaata fooyya'aa ta'e akka diriirfatan ni taasisa; yeroo yeroon qoratee ni sirreessa;
13) Pirojektoota guddina waldaalee hojii gamtaatiif gargaaran akka qophaa'an deeggarsa ogummaa ni kenna;
14) Miseensotni waldaalee hojii gamtaa oomisha isaanitiif gatii fooyya'aa akka argatan ni hojjata; qorannoo gabaa waldaalee hojii gamtaa ni gaggessa; odeeffannoo gabaa ni kenna; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin qindoominaan ni hojjata;
15) Dhaabbilee mootummaa, miti mootummaa fi qaama biroo dhimma waldaa hojii gamtaa irratti hojjatan waliin walitti dhufeenya ni taasisa; waliin ni hojjata; ni qindeessa;

፯) የሕብረት ሥራ ማሕበራትን ሂሣብ ይመረምራል፣እንደአስፈላግነቱ የህግ እውቅና ያለው የኦዲት ተቋም ወክሎ እንዲመረመር ያደርጋል፤ አፈፃፀሙንም በበላይነት ይከታተላል፤ የኦዲት ምርመራ ውጤት ለጠቅላላ ጉባዔዉ ያቀርባል፣
፰) የሕብረት ሥራ ማሕበራት ኦዲተሮችን ያሰለጥናል፤ ይመድባል፣ የብቃት ማረጋገጫ የምስክር ወረቀት ይሰጣል፤ ይሰርዛል፤
፱) የአጠቃላይ የሕብረት ሥራ ማሕበራት የሥራ አፈፃፀም፣የሂሣብ አያያዝና የንብረት አያያዝን ህጋዊ በሆነ መንገድ ብቻ መስራተቸውን የኢንስፔክሽን ያካሄዳል፤ በኢንስፔክሽን ምርመራ ውጤት ላይ ተመሥርቶ ህጋዊ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፣
፲) በሕብረት ሥራ ማሕበራት ውስጥ በሚፈፀመው የገንዘብና የንብረት ብክነት ላይ በህግ መሰረት እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤እንዲወሰድም ያደርጋል፣
፲፩) ከሕብረት ሥራ ማሕበራት ጋር የተያያዙ አለመግባባቶች መፍትሄ እንዲያገኙ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ የሕብረት ሥራ ማሕበራትን መቀላቀል፣ መከፋፈልና መፍረስን አስመልክቶ በህግ መሰረት አስፈላጊውን ማስተካከያ ያደርጋል፤
፲፪) የሕብረት ሥራ ማሕበራት የተሻለ የአሰራር ስርዓት እንዲዘረጉ ያደርጋል፤ በየጊዜው እያጠና ያስተካክላል፤
፲፫) ለሕብረት ሥራ ማሕበራት ዕድገት የሚረዱ ፕሮጀክቶች እንዲዘጋጁ የሞያ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
፲፬) የሕብረት ሥራ ማሕበራት አባላት ለምርቶቻቸው የተሻለ ዋጋ እንዲያገኙ ይሠራል፤የሕብረት ሥራ ማሕበራት የገበያ ጥናት ያካሄዳል፤ የገበያ መረጃን ይሰጣል፤ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በቅንጅት ይሠራል፤
፲፭) በሕብረት ሥራ ማሕበራት ጉዳይ ላይ ከሚሠሩ መንግሥታዊና መንግሥታዊ ካልሆኑ ድርጅቶችና ሌሎችም ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታችው አካላት ጋር ግንኙነት ያደርጋል፤አብሮአቸው ይሰራል፤ ያቀናጃል፤

7) Examine accounts of co-operative associations, cause to be examined by replacing audit organization having legal accreditation as it is necessary; control its implementation chiefly; present the audit inspection result for general assembly;
8) Train and assign the auditors of co-operative associations; give the competency certificate; cancel;
9) Undertake inspection on the overall work performance of co-operative associations; their book of account and resource management is worked according to law; take legal measure based on the result of the inspection; cause to be taken with concerned body;
10) Take measure according to law on the wastage of cash and resource undertaken within co-operative associations; cause to be taken;
11) Facilitate conditions for conflicts raised among co-operative associations to be solved, make necessary correction regarding division, amalgamation, dissolution of co-operative associations;
12) Cause co-operative association establish improved work procedure; investigate and correct periodically;
13) Give professional support for preparation of projects which help for development of co-operative association;
14) Work members of co-operative associations to get better price for their products; undertake co-operative associations market study; give market information; work in coordination with concerned body;
15) Make relation with governmental and nongovernmental organizations and other concerned organs working on co-operative associations, work with and coordinate;

16) Aadaan qusannoo miseensoota waldaalee hojii gamtaa biratti akka babal'atu ni hojjata;
17) Waldaaleen hojii gamtaa misooma naannoo isaanii keessatti akka hirmaatan ni jajjabessa.
18) Bittaa callaa guddistuu biyya keessaa fi alaa ni raawwata; akkaataa barbaachiisummaa isaatti bittaa callaa guddistuu karaa yuuniyeenootaa, federeshinii yookiin qaamolee biraa bakka buusuun bittaan akka raawwatamu ni taasisa;
19) Madda liqii bittaa callaa guddistuuf barbaachisu ni mijeessa; liqii argame ni bulcha; qaama liqeesseef akka deebi'u ni taasisa;
20) Akkaataa fedhii dhiyaatuun callaa guddistuu ni bita; akka bitamu ni taasisa; qonnaan bultootaa fi horsiisee bultootaaf akka raabsaman ni taasisa;
21) Galiin gurgurtaa callaa guddistuu qonnaa fi teeknolojii qonnaan bultootaa fi horsiisee bultootaaf dhiyaatan haala seera qabeessa ta'een walitti qabamee qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf galii akka ta'u ni hojjata;
22) Sochii hojii waldaalee hojii gamtaa yeroo yeroon gamaaggamuun sadarkaa gahumsaa fi beekamtii ni kenna;
23) Tajaajila ekisteenshinii misooma waldaalee hojii gamtaatiif ni kenna; ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
24) Moodeela dambii hundeeffamaa fi ittiin bulmaataa waldaalee hojii gamtaatiif qopheessee ni kenna; kan qophaa'ee dhiyaatu xiinxaluun ni mirkaneessa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa.

50. Ejensii Misoomaa fi Manajimantii Lafa Magaalaa

Ejensichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Imaammataa fi tarsiimoo misoomaa fi manajimantii lafa magaalaa hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasiisa; ni hordofa; ni too'ata.
2) Sirna hammayyaa'aa misoomaa, dhiyeessaa fi manajimantii lafa magaalaa qophaa'e hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;

፲፮) የቁጠባ ባህል በሕብረት ሥራ ማሕበራት አባሎች ዘንድ እንዲስፋፋ ይሰራል፣
፲፯) የሕብረት ሥራ ማሕበራት በአካባቢያቸው ልማት ውስጥ እንዲሣተፉ ያበረታታል፤
፲፰) የውጭ ሀገርና የሀገር ውስጥ የምርት ማሳደጊያ ግዢ ይፈፅማል፤ እንደአስፈላጊነቱ የምርት ማሳደጊያ ግዢ በዩንየን፣ በፌዴሬሽን ወይም ሌላ አካል በመወከል ግዢ እንዲፈፀም ያደርጋል፤
፲፱) ለምርት ማሳደጊያ ግዢ የሚያስፈልግ የብድር ምንጭ ያመቻቻል፤ የተገኘውን ብድር ያስተዳድራል፤ላበደረው አካል እንዲመለስ ያደርጋል፤
፳) በቀረበው ፍላጎት መሰረት ምርት ማሳደጊያን ይገዛል፤ እንዲገዛ ያደርጋል፤ ለአርሶ አደሮችና ለአርብቶ አደሮች እንዲሰራጭ ያደርጋል፤
፳፩) የምርት ማሳደጊያ ሽያጭና ለአርሶ አደርና አርብቶ አደር የሚቀርበው ቴክኖሎጂ ገቢ ህጋዊ በሆነ ሁኔታ ተሰብስቦ ለሚመለከተው አካል ገቢ እንዲደረግ ይሰራል፤
፳፪) የሕብረት ሥራ ማሕበራትን የሥራ እንቅስቃሴ በየጊዜው በመገምገም የብቃት ደረጃና እውቅና ይሰጣል፣
፳፫) ለሕብረት ሥራ ማሕበራት ልማት የኤክስተንሽን አገልግሎት ይሰጣል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፳፬) የማቋቋሚያና የመመስረቻ ሞዴል ደንብ አዘጋጅቶ ለሕብረት ሥራ ማሕበራት የሰጣል፤ ተዘጋጅቶ የቀረበውን መረምሮ ያፀድቃል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉንም ይከታተላል፡፡

፶ የከተማ መሬት ልማትና ማኔጅመንት ኤጀንሲ

ኤጀንሲው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) የከተማ መሬት ልማትና ማኔጅመንት ፖሊሲና እስትራቴጂ በስራ ላይ ያውላል፤ በስራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፪) የተዘጋጀውን ዘመናዊ የከተማ መሬት ልማት፣አቅርቦትና ማኔጅመንት ስርዓት ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤

16) Work to promote saving culture of members of co-operative associations;
17) Encourage co-operative associations to participate in the development of their areas;
18) Undertake procurement of production enhancement inputs within and out of the Country; cause procurement of production enhancement inputs to be undertaken through union or federation or by representing other bodies;
19) Facilitate source of loan for production enhancement inputs procurement; administer the loan obtained; cause it to be returned to the debtor;
20) Procure production enhancement inputs according to the demand submitted; cause its procurement; cause it to be distributed for farmers and pastoralists;
21) Work income from sell of agricultural production enhancement inputs and technology presented for farmers and pastoralists to be collected legally and submitted to the concerned body;
22) Evaluate work movement of co-operative associations periodically and give competence level and recognition;
23) Give extension service for co-operative associations development; follow up and control;
24) Prepare and give model memorandum of association and article of association for co-operative associations; analyze and approve the prepared and submitted once; follows up its implementation;

50. Urban Land Development and Management Agency

The Agency shall have the following powers and duties:

1) Implement or cause the implementation of the policy and strategy of urban land management; follow-up and supervise same;
2) Implement; cause the implementation of the prepared modern development, supply and management of urban land system;

3) Seera liizii fi seerota biroo hojii misoomaa fi manajimantii lafa magaalaa waliin walqabatan hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
4) Sirna kenniinsa tajaajilaa fi bulchiinsa lafa magaalaa iftoomina, si'ataa, qulqullinaa fi itti gaafatamummaa mirkaneessuuf bahe hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
5) Lafa magaalaa Investimentii fi tajaajila misooma adda addaatiif oolu, bu'uurri misoomaa guutameef, falmii fi mormii adda addaa irraa bilisa ta'e qoratee ni qopheessa; baankii lafaatti ni kuusa; akkaataa seeraatiin qaama hayyamameef ni dabarsa; kaayyoo barbaadameef ooluu isaa ni hordofa; bakka hanqinni jirutti tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
6) Ragaa lafa magaalaa hojii investimentiitiif oolu Komishinii Investimentiitii fi qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dabarsa;
7) Iddoowwan magaalaa dullooman qoratee adda ni baasa; deebi'ee akka misoomu qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin haala ni mijeessa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa;
8) Lafa magaalaa tajaajila adda addaatiif kenname akkaataa seeraatiin hojiirra ooluu isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata; hanqinni yoo mul'ate tarkaanfii seeraa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
9) Ulaagaa pirojektootni investimentii lafa magaalaa irratti dhiyaatan ittiin xiinxalamu Komishinii Investimentii naannichaa waliin ni qopheessa; pirojektii investimentii ni xiinxala; kanneen fudhatama argatan hojiirra akka oolan ni taasisa; ni hordofa; ni too'ata; raawwiin isaa qajeelfama bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a;
10) Gaaffii lafa magaalaa akkaataa seera liiziitiin simachuun Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiif yookiin qaama inni bakka buusuuf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu murtaa'u hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa; bakka hanqinni jirutti qaama dhimmi ilaallatu waliin tarkaanfii ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasiisa.

፫) ከከተማ መሬት ልማትና ማኔጅመንት ስራ ጋር የተያያዙ የሊዝ ህጎችና ሌሎች ህጎች ስራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፬) ግልፅነት፣ ቀልጣፋ፣ ጥራት እና ተጠያቂነት ያለው የከተማ መሬት አገልግሎት አሰጣጥና አስተዳደርን ለማረጋገጥ የወጣ ሥርዓት ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፭) ለኢንቨስትመንትና ለተለያዩ የልማት አገልግሎት የሚውል፣ መሰረተ ልማት የተሟላለት፣ ከተለያዩ ክርክርና ተቃውሞ ነፃ የሆነ የከተማ መሬት አጥንቶ ያዘጋጃል፤በመሬት ባንክ ያከማቻል፤ ለተፈቀደለት አካል በህግ መሰረት ያስተላልፋል፣ ለተፈለገው ዓላማ መዋሉን ይቆጣጠራል፤ ጉድለት ባለበት አስፈላጊውን የማስተካከያ ዕርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤
፮) ለኢንቨስትመንት ሥራ የሚውል የከተማ መሬት ማስረጃ ለኢንቨስትመንት ኮሚሽንና ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያስተላልፋል፤
፯) ያረጁ የከተማ ቦታዎችን በማጥናት ይለያል፤ መልሶ እንዲለማ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ሁኔታን ያመቻቻል፤ አፈጻጸሙን ይከታተላል፤
፰) ለተለያየ አገልግሎት የተሰጠ የከተማ መሬት በሕግ መሰረት ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ጉድለት ሲታይ ህጋዊ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤
፱) በከተማ መሬት ላይ የሚቀርቡ የኢንቨስትመንት ፕሮጀክት የሚመረመሩበትን መስፈርት ከክልሉ ኢንቨስትመንት ኮሚሽን ጋር ያዘጋጃል፤የኢንቨስትመንት ፕሮጀክትን ይመረምራል፤ ተቀባይነት ያገኙትን ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል፤ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ አፈጻጸሙ በደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል፤
፲) በሊዝ ህግ መሰረት የሚቀርብ የከተማ መሬት ጥያቄን በመቀበል ለክሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ወይም እሱ ለሚወክለው ያቀርባል፤ ሲወሰን ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤ ጉድለት ባለበት ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤

3) Implement lease and other laws related to the development and management activities of urban lands; follow-up its implementation; supervise same;
4) Implement the service provision and administration system of urban land prepared to ensure transparency, effectiveness, quality and accountability; follow-up its implementation; supervise same;
5) Investigate and prepare urban land to be used for the investment activity and various development services which the infrastructure is fulfilled for, free from different claims; deposit in land bank; transfer to the body permitted for in accordance with the law; follow-up its being used for the purpose intended; take corrective measure where there exist limitations; cause it to be taken;
6) Transfer the evidences of urban land to be used for the investment activity to the Investment Commission and to the concerned body;
7) Study and identify the old urban lands; facilitate condition of its renewed development with the concerned body; follow-up its implementation;
8) Follow-up the urban land provided for various services to be implemented in accordance with the law; supervise; take lawful measure where limitation exists; cause it to be taken;
9) Prepare criteria where by the investment project submitted on urban land be analyzed in collaboration with the Investment Commission of the region; analyze investment projects; cause the implementation of the accepted ones; follow-up; supervise; its implementation shall be decided by the regulation to be issued;
10) Entertain the question of urban land as per the lease law and submit to the Regional Administration Council or to the body it represents; cause its implementation when decided; follow-up its implementation; take measure with the concerned body where there is limitation; cause it to be taken;

11) Abbootii qabeenyaa hojii investimentiitiif lafa magaalaa fudhatan bulchiinsa magaalaa waliin waliigaltee akka mallatteessan ni taasisa; akkaataa waliigalteetiin hojiirra yoo hin oole tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa; waliigaltee mallattaa'e galmeessee ni qaba; Komishinii Investimentii naannichaa fi qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ragaa isaa ni dabarsa;
12) Gaaffii jijjiirra gosa pirojektii investimentii lafa magaalaa pilaanii fi seera jiru irratti hundaa'uun ni raawwata; Komishinii Investimentii fi qaama dhimmi ilaalu kan biroo ni beeksisa; raawwii isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
13) Magaalaa keessatti shallaggii beenyaa namoota qabiyyee lafa isaanii irraa ka'aniif akkaataa seeraatiin akka raawwatamu ni taasiisa; kaffaltiin beenyaa osoo lafa isaanii irraa hin ka'in dursee akka kaffalamuuf ni taasiisa; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
14) Kaffaltiin beenyaa gabaa yeroo irratti kan hundaa'e akka ta'u qorannoo gaggeessuun qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra ni olcha;
15) Namoota qabiyyee lafa magaalaa isaanii gadi lakkisan deebi'anii akka of danda'an qaama dhimmi ilaallatu waliin ni hojjata;
16) Sirna itti fayyadama pilaanii lafa magaalaa galma misooma magaalotaa milkeessuuf seerota bahanii fi hojimaata diriire hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
17) Lafti magaalaa pilaanii magaalaa eegee qusannoodhaan faayidaa ol'aanaaf akka oolu ni taasisa; pilaaniin magaalaa sadarkaa isaa eeggatee akka qophaa'u deeggarsa barbaachisaa ta'e ni kenna;
18) Magaalota keessaa fi daangaa magaalotaa irratti ijaarsi seeraan alaa akka hin raawwatamne qaama dhimmi iaallatu waliin ni hojjata; qajeelfamaa fi hojimaata qophaa'e hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata; tarkaanfii seeraa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasiisa;

፲፩) ለኢንቨስትመንት ሥራ የከተማ መሬትን የወሰዱ ባለሃብቶች ከከተማ አስተዳደር ጋር ውል እንዲፈራረሙ ያደርጋል፤በውሉ መሠረት ሥራ ላይ ካልዋለ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤ የተፈፀመውን ውል መዝግቦ ይይዛል፤ለክልሉ ኢንቨስትመንት ኮሚሽንና ለሚመለከተው አካል መረጃውን ያስተላልፋል፤
፲፪) የከተማ መሬት የኢንቨስትመንት ፕሮጀክት አይነት የመቀየር ጥያቄ ባለው ፕላንና ህግ ላይ በመመስረት ይፈፅማል፤ለኢንቨስትመንት ኮሚሽንና ሌላ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያሳውቃል፤አፈጻጸሙንም ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፲፫) በከተማ ውስጥ ከይዞታቸው ለሚነሱ ሰዎች በህጉ መሰረት ካሳ እንዲገመትላቸው ያደርጋል፤ ከመሬታቸው ሣይነሱ አስቀድሞ ካሣ እንዲከፈላቸው ያደርጋል፤ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤
፲፬) የካሣ ክፍያ በወቅቱ ገበያ ላይ የተመሠረተ እንዲሆን ጥናት በማካሄድ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤ሲፀደቅ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፲፭) ከከተማ ይዞታቸው የተነሱ ሰዎች መልሰው እንዲቋቋሙ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፤
፲፮) የከተማ መሬት ፕላን አጠቃቀም ስርዓት የከተማ ልማት ግብ ለማሣካት የወጡ ህጎችና የተዘረጋ አሰራር ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ሥራ ላይ እንዲውልም ያደርጋል፤
፲፯) የከተማ መሬት የከተማ ፕላንን ጠብቆ በቁጠባ ለከፍተኛ ጠቀሜታ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤ደረጃውን የጠበቀ የከተማ ፕላን እንዲዘጋጅ አስፈላጊ የሆነ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
፲፰) በከተሞች ውስጥና በከተሞች ድንበር ላይ ህገ ወጥ ግንባታ እንዳይፈፀም ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፤ ያተዘጋጀዉነ መመሪያና አሰራር ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ህጋዊ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤

11) Cause the private investors who have taken urban land for investment activity to conclude contractual agreement with the city administration, take or cause to be taken corrective measure where failed to be implemented as per the contractual agreement ; register and keep the signed contract; transfer its evidences to the Investment Commission of the region;
12) Perform the conversion request of the urban land investment project type depending on the plan and the existing law; notify Investment Commission and other concerned body; follow up and supervise its implementation;
13) Cause the estimation of the compensation for the persons displaced from their land possessions in the urban centers to be conducted according to the law; cause the compensation to be paid for them before they are displaced from their possession; work with the concerned body;
14) Undertake a study and submit to the concerned body to make the payment of compensation to depend on the current market; impalement up on approval;
15) Work with the concerned body to enable the persons displaced from their urban lands to be rehabilitated;
16) Implement the urban land plan utilization system; the laws enacted and work procedure established for the achievement of the urban development goal;
17) Cause the urban land to be used economically for greater benefit by respecting urban plan; provide the necessary support for the preparation of standardized urban plan;
18) Work with the concerned body for the avoidance of unlawful construction in the urban centers and on their borders; implement the directive and work procedure prepared; follow-up its implementation, supervise; take legal measure; cause same to be taken;

19) Magaalota sirna liizii keessa hin galle qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin qoratee Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiif ni dhiyeessa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasiisa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa;
20) Gatii ka'umsa liizii lafa magaalaa qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin qoratee Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiif ni dhiyeessa; yammuu murtaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasiisa
21) Investaroota lafa magaalaa irratti hojii investimentii gaggeessaniif jajjabeessituuwwan hayyamaman akkaataa seeraatiin ni raawwata.

51. Ejensii Galmeessa Qabiyyee Lafaa fi Ragaa Lafa Magaalaa

Ejensichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Seerotnii fi istaandardiiwwan galmeessa qabiyyee lafaa fi ragaa lafaa ilaalchisee bahan magaalota naannichaa keessatti bifa walfakkaatuun hojiirra ni oolcha; hojirra ooluu isaanii ni mirkaneessa;
2) Seera irratti hundaa'uudhaan mirga itti fayyadamaa, dhorkaa fi ittigaafatamummaa qabiyyee lafa magaalaa ni galmeessa; akka galmaa'u ni taasisa; ni haaromsa; ni sirreessa; ni haqa;
3) Seera irratti hundaa'uudhaan waraqaa ragaa mirkaneessa mirga abbaa qabiyyummaa lafa magaalaa ni kenna; ni galmeessa;
4) Hojiiwwan mirkaneessa qabiyyee iddoo adda bahee daangeffame tokko keessatti adeemsa mirgi qabiyyee jiru walitti aansamee itti mirkanaa'u ofii isaatiif ni gaggeessa; akkasumas gaaffii abbaa qabiyyee lafaa irratti hundaa'uudhaan iddoo adda bahee daangeffame tokko keessatti mirga abbaa qabiyyee ni mirkaneessa;
5) Ragaa fi odeeffannoo lafaa fi qabeenya lafa magaalaa waliin walqabatan walitti ni qaba; sirna kaadastaraatiin akka qabamuu fi gurmaa'u ni taasisa; ni gurmeessa; ni bulcha; qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni tamsaasa;

፲፱) የሊዝ ሥርዓት ውስጥ ያልገቡ ከተሞችን ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር አጥንቶ ለክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ያቀርባል፤ ሲፀድቅም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤
፳) የከተማ መሬት የሊዝ መነሻ ዋጋን ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በማጥናት ለክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ያቀርባል፤ ሲወሰንም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፳፩) በከተማ መሬት ላይ የኢንቨስትመንት ሥራ ለሚያካሄዱ ኢንቨስተሮች የተፈቀዱ ማበረታቻዎችን በህግ መሠረት ይፈፅማል፡፡

፶፩. የከተማ መሬት ይዞታና መረጃ ምዝገባ ኤጀንሲ

ኤጀንሲው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) የመሬት ይዞታ ምዝገባ እና የመሬት መረጃን አስመልክቶ የወጡ ህጎችና ስታንዳርዶች በክልሉ ከተሞች ውስጥ በተመሳሳይ መልክ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ያረጋግጣል፤
፪) በህግ ላይ በመመስረት የከተማ መሬት ይዞታ የመጠቀም መብት፤ ክልከላና ኃላፊነት ይመዘግባል፤እንዲመዘገብ ያደርጋል፤ያድሳል፤ያስተካክላል፤ይሰርዛል፤
፫) በህግ ላይ በመመስረት የከተማ መሬት ባለይዞታነት መብት ማረጋገጫ የምስክር ወረቀት ይሰጣል፤ ይመዘግባል፤
፬) የይዞታ ማረጋገጫ ሥራዎች ተለይቶ በተከለለ አንድ ቦታ ውስጥ ያለው የባለይዞታነት መብት በተከታታይ የሚረጋገጥበትን ሂደት በራሱ ያካሄዳል፤እንዲሁም በመሬት ባለይዞታው ጥያቄ ላይ በመመስረት ተለይቶ በተከለለ አንድ ቦታ ውስጥ የባለይዞታነት መብት ያረጋግጣል፤
፭) ከከተማ መሬት ጋር የተያያዙ የመሬትና የንብረት ማስረጃና መረጃ ይሰበስባል፤በካዳስተር ሥርዓት እንዲያዙና እንዲደራጁ ያደርጋል፤ያደራጃል፤ያስተዳድራል፤ለሚመለከተው አካል ያሰራጫል፤

19) Investigate the urban that do not enter in to lease system with the concerned body and submit to the Regional Administrative Council; implement up on approval; cause to be implemented; follow-up its implementation;
20) Study the lease benchmark price with the concerned body and submit to the Regional Administrative Council; implement same upon its decision; cause it to be implemented;
21) Provide the incentives permitted for the private investors who have undertaken investment activities on the urban lands in accordance with the law.

51. Urban Landholding Registration and Information Agency

The Agency shall have the following powers and duties:

1) Implement the laws and standards enacted regarding registration of landholding and land information in the urban centers of the region uniformly; ensure their implementation;
2) Register rights of utilization, restriction and responsibility of urban land holding; cause it to be registered; renew; rectify; cancel depending on the law;
3) Depending on the law, provide urban landholding right certificate; register same;
4) Conduct itself the process of ascertaining consecutively existing holding rights on landholdings within a defined landholding; as well as ascertain existing holding right on landholdings with in a defined landholding based on the request of the holder;
5) Collect data and information of land and property related with urban land; cause it to be kept and organized in a cadastre system; organize; administer; disseminate to the concerned body;

6 Gaaffii jijjiirraa abbaa qabiyyummaa fi tajaajila qabiyyee lafa magaalaa akkaataa seeraatiin ni raawwata; qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni beeksisa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa;

7) Sirna lafti magaalaa adda bahee itti galmaa'uuf qophaa'e hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;

8) Ragaa wayitaawaa qabiyyee lafa magaalaa ni calala; ni gurmeessa; qaama dhimmi ilaallatuuf ni kenna; hanqinni yoo mul'ate tarkaanfii seeraa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;

9) Istaandardii irratti hundaa'uudhaan koodii yookiin lakkoofsa addaa qabiyyee iddoo kaadaastara seeraatiin galmaa'ee fi daangaan isaa ifatti beekame ilaalchisee ragaa abbaa qabiyyee ni kenna;

10) Ragaa lafaa fi qabeenya qabiyyee lafa wajjin walqabatu dijitaalaa fi waraqaadhaan ni galmeessa; ni bulcha; ni misoomsa; wiirtuu odeeffannoo ragaa qabiyyee lafa magaalaa ta'ee ni tajaajila; ni qaaccessa; qaama dhimmi ilaallatuuf ni kenna;

11) Ragaa sirna odeeffannoo kaadaastara magaalaa ni qindeessa; kaartaa bu'uuraa fi kaartaa kaadaastaraa ni qopheessa; akka qophaa'u ni taasisa; ni bulcha; ni haaromsa;

12) Sirna odeeffannoo kaadaastara seeraa magaalotaa irratti too'annoo nageenya idilee qaama dhimmi ilaallatu waliin ni gaggeessa; rakkoo jiru adda ni baasa; tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;

13) Sirna teeknolojii kaadaastara seeraa fi bu'uura misooma neetworkii ni misoomsa; akka misoomu ni taasisa; ni fooyyessa; wayitaawaa ni taasisaa; ni bulcha;

14) Ragaalee kaadaastara seeraa akkaataa seerri hayyamuun ummataaf banaa akka ta'u ni taasisa;

15) Sarveeyingii qabiyyee lafaa istaandaardii irratti hundaa'uudhaan daangaa garaagarummaa fudhatamummaa qabu irratti ni murteessa;

፮) የከተማ መሬት ይዞታ የባለይዞታነትና የአገልግሎት ዝውውር ጥያቄ በህግ መሠረት ይፈፅማል፤ለሚመለከተው አካል ያሳውቃል፤ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤

፯) የከተማ መሬት ተለይቶ እንዲመዘገብ የተዘጋጀ ሥርዓትን ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤

፰) የከተማ መሬት ይዞታ ወቅታዊ ማስረጃን ያጣራል፤ያደራጃል፤ ለሚመለከተው አካል ይሰጣል፤ ጉድለት ከታየ ህጋዊ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድም ያደርጋል፤

፱) በስታንዳርድ ላይ በመመስረት የይዞታ ኮድ ወይም ልዩ ቁጥር በህጋዊ ካዳስተር የተመዘገበና ወሰኑ በግልፅ የታወቀ ቦታን አስመልክቶ የባለይዞታነት ማስረጃን ይሰጣል፤

፲) የመሬትና ከመሬት ጋር የተያያዘ ንብረት መረጃን በዲጅታልና በወረቀት ይመዘግባል ፤ያስተዳድራል፤ ያለማል፤ የከተማ መሬት ይዞታ ማስረጃ የመረጃ ማዕከል ሆኖ ያገለግላል፤ይተነትናል፤ለሚመለከተው አካል ይሰጣል፤

፲፩) የከተማ ካዳስተር መረጃ ሥርዓት ማስረጃን ያደራጃል፤ መሰረታዊ ካርታና ካዳስተር ካርታን ያዘጋጃል፤እንዲዘጋጅ ያደርጋል፤ያስተዳድራል፤ያድሳል፤

፲፪) የከተማ ህጋዊ ካዳስተር መረጃ ሥርዓት ላይ የመደበኛ ደህንነት ቁጥጥር ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ያካሄዳል፤ያለውን ችግር ይለያል፤ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤እንዲወሰድም ያደርጋል፤

፲፫) የህጋዊ ካዳስተር ቴክኖሎጂ ሥርዓትንና የኔትዎርክ መሠረተ ልማትን ያለማል፤ እንዲለማ ያደርጋል፤ ያሻሽላል፤ወቅታዊ ያደርጋል፤ያስተዳድራል፤

፲፬) ህጋዊ ካዳስተር ማስረጃዎችን ህግ በሚፈቅደው መሠረት ለህዝብ ክፍት እንዲሆን ያደርጋል፤

፲፭) የመሬት ይዞታ ሰርቨይንግን በስታንዳርድ ላይ በመመስረት ተቀባይነት ያለው የወሰን ልዩነት ላይ ይወስናል፤

6) Perform the request of change of title deed and holding usage of urban lands according to the law; notify to the concerned body; follow-up its implementation;

7) Implement the system prepared for the registration of urban land differently; cause to be implemented;

8) Screen and organize the current urban land holding data; provide to the concerned body; take legal measure where there prevail limitation; cause same to be taken;

9) Depending on the standard, provide holding right evidence regarding the unique code or number of a holding of a place registered in lawful cadastre and its boundary is clearly known;

10) Register data of land and property related with land holding with digital and papers; administer; develop; serve as a center of data of urban land holding; consolidate; provide to the concerned body;

11) Organize data of urban cadaster information system; prepare the base map and cadastre map; cause it to be prepared; administer; renew;

12) Conduct regular safety supervision on the legal cadaster information system of urban with the concerned body; identify the existing problem, take or cause to be taken corrective measures;

13) Develop legal cadastre technology system and network infrastructure development; cause it to be developed; modify; cause up to dated; administer;

14) Make the data of legal cadastre to be open to the public in accordance with the law permits;

15) Decide on the acceptable differentiation boundary Depending on the standard of surveying of land holdings;

16) Tuqaalee too'annoo lafaa (Ground control point) sadarkaa lammaffaa fi sadaffaa qiyyaasa kaadaastaraatiif gargaaruuf dhaabaman akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatti ni baay'isa; sadarkaa fi qulqullina isaa eeggate daangaa magaalaa keessatti ni dhaaba; akka dhaabbatu ni taasisa; ni bulcha;

17) Sirni wal-jijjiirraa ragaa yookiin odeeffannoo itti fayyadamaa fi galmeessa qabiyyee lafaa magaalota naannoo jidduutti akka diriiru ni taasisa; akkaataa seeraatiin qaama birootiif ni kenna;

18) Gatii kaffaltii tajaajilaa galmeessa mirga abbaa qabiyyummaatiif raawwatamu qoratee ni dhiyeessa; yammuu murtaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa; akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatiin fandii wabii hojii isaatiif barbaachisu ni mijeessa;

19) Hojiiwwan qiyaasaa fi qophii kaartaa iskeelii fi tajaajila adda addaatiif oolu ni raawwata; hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;

20) Boordii galmeessa qabiyyee lafaa fi ragaa lafa magaalaa ol'aantummaan hoogganu akka hundeeffamu ni taasisa; raawwiin isaa Dambii bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'u;

21) Pirojektoota aangoo fi hojii isaa galmaan gahuuf barbaachisu akka hundeeffamu ni taasisa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa; ni hordofa; ni too'ata.

52. Ejensii Misoomaa fi Babal'ina Industirii

Ejensichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Naannicha keessatti industiriiwwan manufakcharingii xixiqqaan, giddugaleessaa fi gurguddoon akka babal'atanii fi ce'umsi diinagdee gara industiriitti saffinaan akka taasifamu cimee ni hojjata; dhimmoota misooma industirii saffisiisuuf gargaaran sakatta'uun haalawwan mijaawaan akka uumamu ni taasisa;

፲፮) ለካዳስተር ቅየሳ ለመርዳት የሚተከሉ ሁለተኛና ሦስተኛ ደረጃ የመሬት መቆጣጠርያ ምልክቶች እንደአስፈላጊነቱ ያባዛል፤ደረጃውንና ጥራቱን ጠብቆ በከተማ ወሰን ውስጥ ይተክላል፤እንዲተከል ያደርጋል፤ያስተዳድራል፤

፲፯) የመሬት ይዞታ አጠቃቀምና ምዝገባ ማስረጃ ወይም መረጃ ልውውጥ ሥርዓት በክልል ከተሞች መካከል እንዲዘረጋ ያደርጋል፤በህግ መሠረት ለሌላ አካል ይሰጣል፤

፲፰) ለባለይዞታነት መብት ምዝገባ አገልግሎት የሚፈፀም ክፊያ አጥንቶ ያቀርባል፤ ሲወሰንም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤ እንደአስፈላግነቱ ለሥራው ዋስትና የሚያስፈልገዉን ፈንድ ያመቻቻል፤

፲፱) ለቅየሳ ሥራ እና ለእስኬልና ለተለያየ አገልገሎት የሚውል የካርታ ዝግጅት ይፈፅማል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤

፳) የከተማ መሬት ይዞታ ምዝገባ እና የመሬት መረጃን በበላይነት የሚያስተዳድር ቦርድ እንዲቋቋም ያደርጋል፤አፈፃፀሙ በደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል፤

፳፩) ሥልጣንና ተግባሩን ከግብ ለማድረስ የሚያስፈልጉ ፕሮጀክቶች እንዲቋቋሙ ያደርጋል፣ ሲፈቀድ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፡፡

፶፪. የኢንዱስትሪ ልማትና ማስፋፊያ ኤጀንሲ

ኤጀንሲው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) በክልሉ ውስጥ አነስተኛ፣መካከለኛና ትላልቅ ማኑፋክቸሪንግ ኢንዱስትሪ እንዲስፋፋና ወደ ኢንዱስትሪ የሚደረገዉ የኢኮኖሚ ሽግግር እንዲፋጠን ጠንክሮ ይሠራል፤ የኢንዱስትሪ ልማት እንዲፋጠን የሚረዱ ጉዳዮችን በማጥናት አመቺ ሁኔታዎች እንዲፈጠሩ ያደርጋል፤

16) Multiply the second and third level ground control point installed to help surveying the cadastre as necessary; install same in the boundary of the urban centers respecting its standard and quality, cause it to be installed; administer same;

17) Cause the establishment of data or information exchange of landholding utilization and registration system among the urban centers of the region, provide to other body in accordance with the law;

18) Study and submit the service charge to be paid for the registration of holding right; implement up on its decision; cause it to be implemented; facilitate fund guarantee for its activities as may be necessary;

19) Perform activities of surveying and map preparation to be used for scale and various services; implement or cause its implementation;

20) Cause the establishment of a board which chiefly manage urban landholding registration and information; its implementation shall be decided by the registration to be issued;

21) Cause the establishment of projects used for the achievement of its power and duties; implement up on its permission; cause its implementation; follow-up; control same.

52. Industrial Development and Expansion Agency

The Agency shall have the following powers and duties:

1) Work for the expansion of small scale, medium and large manufacturing industries in the region and for the realization of rapid transition of the economy to industry; facilitate conducive conditions by searching the issues that help to speed up development of industry;

2) Gosoota industirii tarsiimaa'aa ta'aniif xiyyeeffannoo kennuudhaan deeggarsa addaa ni kenna;
3) Waldaalee seektara industirii manufakcharingii gurmeessuu irratti ni hojjata; qaama seerummaa ni kenna; ni jajjabeessa; deeggarsa barbaachisaa ta'e ni kenna;
4) Ragaalee istaastiksii industirii naannicha keessa jiran ni sassaaba; ni qindeessa; qaama barbaaduuf ni tamsaasa;
5) Pirojektii manufakcharingii industirii qophaa'aanii dhiyaataniif deeggarsa ogummaa ni kenna; ni gamaaggama; murtii irratti ni kenna; hojiirra oolmaa isaanii ni hordofa;
6) Damee manufakcharingii naannichaa keessatti gahee qaamoleen adda addaa qaban adda ni baasa; karoorri waliinii akka jiraatu haala ni mijeessa;
7) Lafa misooma manufakcharingii industiriif oolu akka qophaa'uuf manneen hojii mootummaa naannichaa waliin ni hojjata; qe'eewwan industiriitiif bu'uuraaleen misoomaa akka guutaman ni taasisa; ni bulcha;
8) Pirojektiin industirii gara qe'ee industirii mootumaan dhiyaatutti galu bu'uura imaammata, tarsiimoo fi seerota industirii godhachuu isaanii ni mirkaneessa; abbootii qabeenyaa gara qe'ee industirii galan waliin waliigaltee ni mallatteessa; akkaataa waliigalteetiin hojjachuu isaanii ni hordofa;
9) Intarpiraayizoota maayikiroo fi xixiqqaa irraa gara gidduu galeessatti ce'aniif paakeejii deegarsaa ni qopheessa; bu'a qabeesummaa pirojektii isaanii ilaalchisee deegarsa ogummaa ni taasisa;
10) Rakkoo gahumsaa, qulqullinaa fi oomishtummaa industirii manufakcharingii qunnamu hiikuuf qaama dhimmi ilaallatu waliin ni hojjata; humna namaa leenjii giddugaleessaa qabu akka argataniif haala ni mijeessa;

፪) ስትራቴጂክ ለሆኑ የኢንዱስትሪ ዘርፎች ትኩረት በመስጠት ልዩ ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤
፫) በማኑፋክቸሪንግ ኢንዱስትሪ ሴክተር ማህበራት አደራጅ ላይ ይሰራል፤ ህጋዊ ሰውነት ይሰጣል፤ ያበረታታል፤ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
፬) በክልሉ ውስጥ ያሉትን የኢንዱስትሪ ስታቲስቲክስ ማስረጃዎችን ይሰበስባል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ለሚፈልግ አካል ያሠራጫል፤
፭) ተዘጋጅቶ በሚቀርብለት የማኑፋክቸሪንግ ኢንዱስትሪ ፕሮጀክት ላይ የሞያ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ይገመግማል፤ ውሳኔ ይሰጥበታል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይከታተላል፤
፮) በክልሉ ማኑፋክቸሪንግ ዘርፍ ውስጥ የተለያዩ አካላት ያላቸውን ድርሻ ይለያል፤ የጋራ እቅድ እንዲኖር ሁኔታን ያመቻቻል፤
፯) ለማኑፋክቸሪንግ ኢንዱስትሪ ልማት የሚውል መሬት እንዲዘጋጅ ከክልሉ መንግስት መሥሪያ ቤቶች ጋር ይሰራል፤ለኢንዱስትሪ መንደሮች መሰረተ ልማቶች እንዲሟሉ ያደርጋል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤
፰) በመንግስት ወደሚቀርበው የኢንዱስትሪ መንደር የሚገባ የኢንዱስትሪ ፕሮጀክት የእንዱስትሪ ፖልሲ፣ ስትራተጂና ህግን መሰረት ያደረጉ መሆናቸዉን ያረጋግጣል፤ወደ ኢንዱስትሪ መንደር ከሚገቡ የግል ባለሀብቶች ጋር ስምምነት ይፈራረማል፤ በውሉ መሠረት መስራታቸውን ይከታተላል፤
፱) ከጥቃቅንና አነስተኛ ኢንተርፕራይዞች ወደ መካከለኛ ለሚሸጋገሩት የድጋፍ ፓኬጅ ያዘጋጃል፤ የፕሮጀክታቸውን ውጤታማነት አስመልክቶ የሞያ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
፲) የማኑፋክቸሪንግ ኢንዱስትሪን የሚያጋጥሙ የብቃት፣የጥራትና የምርታማነት ችግር ለመፍታት ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤ መካከለኛ ስልጠና ያለው የሰው ሀይል እንዲያገኙ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤

2) Provide special support by focusing on the types of industries that are strategic;
3) Work on organizing associations of manufacturing industries sector; give legal personality; encourage; provide the required support;
4) Collect the statistical data of industries in the region; organize; distribute to the body in need;
5) Provide professional support to the projects of manufacturing industries prepared and submitted to it; evaluate; decide on them; follow-up their implementation;
6) Identify the role different bodies have in the branch of manufacturing in the region; facilitate conditions for the prevalence of common plan;
7) Work with the government offices for the preparation of a land for the purpose of manufacturing industry development; cause the fulfillment of infrastructure development for the industrial zones; administer same;
8) Ensure that the industrial projects which enter in to the industrial zone presented by the government to be on the basis of the industrial policy, strategy and laws; sign contractual agreement with the private investors who enter to the industrial zone; follow-up as they are working as per the agreement;
9) Prepare support package for the enterprises that promote from the micro and small scale to the medium level; make professional support regarding the effectiveness of their projects;
10) Work with the concerned body so as to tackle the problem of competency, quality and productivity encountering the manufacturing industry; facilitate condition for them to get human force having medium level training;

11) Industiriiwwan ulaagaa seerota eegumsa naannootiin kaa'aman akka guutattan qaama dhimmi ilaallatu waliin ni hojjata; faalama naannoo industiriiwwaniin dhaqqabu hir'isuuf naannawa zoonii industirii magariisaan akka uwwifamu ni hojjata; ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
12) Industriiwwan gidduutti walitti hidhamiinsi galteewwanii fi gabaa akka uumamu ni deeggara; oomisha isaanii akka beeksifatan deeggarsa ni kenna;
13) Misooma industirii manufakcharingii akka ariifatuu fi dorgomaa akka ta'u muuxannoowwan gaarii ni gurmeessa; kanneen wal fakkaatan waliin walitti hidhamiinsi akka jiraatu ni hojjata;
14) Naannicha keessatti facaatiin industirii manufakcharingii wal madaalaa akka ta'u qaamolee dhimmi ilaallatu waliin ni hojjata; hawaasa naannawa industiriitiif faayida-qabeessa ta'uu isaanii ni mirkaneessa; abbootii qabeenyaa industiriiwwan manufakcharingii irratti bobba'anii raawwii ol'aanaa qaban adda baasuun ni jajjabeessa; beekamtii ni kenna;
15) Industiriiwwan naannicha keessatti argaman humna guutuun akka oomishan ni deeggara; Yuniversitiiwwanii fi dhaabbilee leenjii barnoota leenjii teeknikaa fi ogummaa waliin akka waldeeggaran ni taasisa;
16) Carraalee naannichi misooma industiriif qabu tooftaalee adda addaatiin ni beeksisa; workshooppii, simpoziyeemii, baazaarii yookiin igizibishinii ni qopheessa;
17) Warshaalee manufakcharingii oomisha ala-ergii irratti bobba'aniif xiyyeeffannoo addaa ni kenna; ni deeggara;
18) Abbootii qabeenyaa hojii daldala, tajaajilaa fi konistiraakshinii irratti hojjatan gara hojii industirii manufakcharingiitti akka bobba'an ni jajjabeessa; deeggarsa barbaachisu ni kenna; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;

፲፩) ኢንዱስትሪዎች በአካባቢ ጥበቃ ህጎች የተቀመጡትን መስፈርቶች እንዲያሟሉ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤በኢንዱስትሪዎች የሚደርሰውን የአካባቢ ብክለት ለመቀነስ የኢንዱስትሪ ዞን አካባቢ በአረንጓዴ እንዲሸፈኑ ይሠራል፤ይከታተላል፤ይቆጣጠራል፤
፲፪) በኢንዱስትሪዎች መካከል የግብአትና የገበያ ትስስር እንዲፈጠር ይደግፋል፤ ምርታቸውን እንዲያስተዋውቁ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
፲፫) የማኑፋክቸሪንግ ኢንዱስትሪ ልማት እንዲፋጠንና ተወዳዳሪ እንዲሆን መልካም ተሞክሮዎችን ያቀናጃል፤ ከሚመሳሰሉት ጋር ትስስር እንዲኖር ይሰራል፤
፲፬) በክልሉ ውስጥ የማኑፋክቸሪንግ ኢንዱስትሪ ስርጭት ተመጣጣኝ እንዲሆን ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤ለኢንዱስትሪ አካባቢ ህብረተሰብ ጠቃሚ መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል፤በማኑፋክቸሪንግ ኢንዱስትሪ ላይ ተሰማርቶ ከፍተኛ አፈፃፀም ያላቸውን ባለሀብቶች ለይቶ ያበረታታል፤እውቅና ይሰጣል፤
፲፭) በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚገኙ ኢንዱስትሪዎች በሙሉ ሀይላቸው እንዲያመርቱ ይደግፋል፤ከዩንቨርስቲዎችና ከቴክንክና ሞያ ስልጠና የስልጠና ትምህርት ተቋማት ጋር እንዲደጋገፉ ያደርጋል፤
፲፮) ክልሉ ለኢንዱስትሪ ልማት ያለውን እድሎች በተለያዩ ዘዴዎች ያስተዋውቃል፤ዎርክሾፕ፣ሲምፖዚየም፣ባዛር ወይም ኤግዚብሽን ያዘጋጃል፤
፲፯) በኤክስፖርት ምርት ላይ ለተሰማሩ የማኑፋክቸሪንግ ፋብርካ የተለየ ትኩረት ይሰጣል፤ ይደግፋል፤
፲፰) በንግድ ሥራ፣አገልግሎትና ኮንስትራክሽን ላይ የሚሠሩ ባለሀብቶች ወደ ማኑፋክቸሪንግ ኢንዱስትሪ እንዲሰማሩ ያበረታታል፤ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፣ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤

11) Work in collaboration with the concerned body so as to enable the industries fulfill the criteria provided by the laws of environmental protection; work for the surroundings of industrial zones to be covered in green so as to minimize the environmental pollution caused by industries; follow-up; control same;
12) Support for the creation of inputs and market integration amongst industries; provide support to enable them promote their products;
13) Organize best experiences so as to make the development of manufacturing industry speeded up and be competent; work to enable integrations amongst the similar ones;
14) Work with the concerned bodies so as to make the distribution of manufacturing industry in the region equitable; ensure that they are advantageous for the society surrounding the industries; identify the private investors engaged in manufacturing industries who score high performances and motivate them, award recognition;
15) Support the industries in the region to produce in their full capacities; make them to work in cooperation with the universities and technical and vocational education training institutions;
16) Promote the opportunities that the region has for industrial development with various mechanisms; prepare workshops, symposiums, bazaars or exhibitions;
17) Give special focus and support for the manufacturing industries engaged in export products;
18) Motivate private investors working on trade, service and construction activities; provide them necessary support; work with the concerned body;

19) Madaallii gahumsa daldala industirii ilaalchisee seerota bahan hojiirra ni oolcha; hayyama daldala industirii akka baafatan ni taasisa; gahumsa industirii ni mirkaneessa.

53. Ejensii Misooma Teeknolojii fi Qunnamtii Odeeffannoo

Ejensichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Hojiiwwan teeknolojii qunnamtii odeeffannoo ni karoorsa; ni hojjata; ni hojjachiisa; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa;
2) Hojiiwwan teeknolojii qunnamtii odeeffannootiin walqabatanii fi manneen hojii mootummaa keessatti hojjataman ol'aantummaan ni qindeessa; ni hojjata; hojiirra oolmaa isaa ni hordofa;
3) Sirna diriirsi neetworkii ittiin hojjatamu ni qorata; ni hayyama;
4) Sochii neetworkii manneen barnootaa irratti ni hojjata; suphaa meeshaalee teeknolojii qunnamtii odeeffannoo manneen barnootaa ni raawwata; iskuul-neetii irratti deeggarsa ogummaa fi teeknikaa ni kenna;
5) Teeknolojii qunnamtii odeeffannoo tajaalaan ala ta'e ni maqsa;
6) Bu'uurri misooma teeknolojii qunnamtii odeeffannoo akka babal'atu ni karoorsa; mootummaadhaaf gorsa ni kenna; kan hojjatames ni too'ata;
7) Misooma teeknolojii qunnamtii odeeffannoo naannicha keessatti hojjatamuuf kan gargaaru mosaajii (software) ni qopheessa; akka qophaa'u ni taasisa; kanneen qophaa'aniif sadarkaa hojii jibaajii (hardware) fi mosaajii (software) ni baasa; qulqullina, nageenyummaa fi amansiisummaan odeeffannoo kan eegame ta'uu isaa ni mirkaneessa; ni hordofa;
8) Manneen hojii mootummaa neetworkiidhaan akka wal-qunnamanii fi siistamni kompiitaraa akka qophaa'uuf hojiiwwan barbaachisan ni hojjata;
9) Humna namaa teeknolojii qunnamtii odeeffannootti fayyadamuu, hojjachuu fi suphuu danda'u horachuuf ni hojjata;

፲፱) የኢንዱስትሪ ንግድ ብቃት ምዘና አስመልክቶ የወጡ ህጎችን ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤የኢንዱስትሪ ንግድ ፈቃድ እንዲያወጡ ያደርጋል፤የኢንዱስትሪ ብቃት ያረጋግጣል፡፡

፶፫. የቴክኖሎጂ ልማትና መረጃ ግንኙነት ኤጀንሲ

ኤጀንሲው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) የመረጃ ግንኙነት ቴክኖሎጂ ሥራዎችን ያቅዳል፤ይሠራል፤ያሠራል፤ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤
፪) ከመረጃ ግንኙነት ቴክኖሎጂ ሥራዎች ጋር የተያያዙና በመንግስት መሥሪያ ቤቶች ውስጥ የሚሰሩ ሥራዎችን በበላይነት ያቀናጃል፤ ይሠራል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤
፫) የኔት ወርክ ዝርጋታ የሚሠራበትን ሥርዓት ይመረምራል፤ይፈቅዳል፤
፬) በትምህረት ቤቶች ኔት ወርክ እንቅስቃሴ ላይ ይሠራል፤የትምህረት ቤቶች የመረጃ ግንኙነት ቴክኖሎጂ እቃዎች ጥገናን ይሠራል፤ በስኩል ኔት ላይ የሙያና የቴክኒክ እርዳታ ይሰጣል፤
፭) ከጥቅም ውጪ የሆኑትን የመረጃ ግንኙነት ቴክኖሎጂ ያስወግዳል፤
፮) የመረጃ ግንኙነት ቴክኖሎጂ መሰረተ ልማት እንዲስፋፋ ያቅዳል፤ለመንግስት ምክር ይሰጣል፤የተሰሩትንም ይቆጣጠራል፤
፯) በክልሉ ውስጥ ለሚሠሩ የመረጃ ግንኙነት ቴክኖሎጂ ልማት የሚረዱ ሶፍት ዌርን ያዘጋጃል፤ እንዲዘጋጅ ያደርጋል፤ ለተዘጋጁት የሀርድ ዌርና የሶፍት ዌር ሥራዎች ደረጃን ያወጣል፤የመረጃ ጥራት፣ደህንነትና አስተማማኝነት የተጠበቀ መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል፤ ይከታተላል፤
፰) የመንግስት መሥሪያ ቤቶች በኔት ወርክ እንዲያያዙና የኮምፒውተር ሲስተም እንዲዘጋጅላቸው የሚያስፈልጉ ሥራዎችን ይሠራል፤
፱) በመረጃ ግንኙነት ቴክኖሎጂ መጠቀም፣ መሥራትና መጠገን የሚችል የሰው ሐይልን ለማፍራት ይሠራል፤

19) Implement the laws enacted concerning competency evaluation of industrial trade; cause them acquire industrial trade license; approve the competency of industry.

53. Technological Development and Information Communication Agency

The Agency shall have the following power and duties:

1) Plan information technology work; undertake or cause the work to be undertaken; follow up its implementation;
2) Chiefly coordinate and work activities performed in the government offices related with information communication technology; follow up its implementation;
3) Undertake study whereby the networking system be done; permit same;
4) Work on school network, conduct maintenance of school information communication technology equipment; give professional and technical support regarding school net;
5) Dispose outdated information communication technologies;
6) Plan on the expansion of information communication technology infrastructure, give advice to the government, control those which are undertaken;
7) Prepare software for information communication technology undertaken in the region, cause to be prepared; set a standard for hardware and software prepared; ensure and follow up the quality, security and reliability of information;
8) Work on activities that help to connect government offices through network and for preparation of computer system;
9) Work on activities that help to produce manpower that can utilize, work and maintain information communication technology;

10) Hawaasni naannichaa bu'uura misooma teeknolojii qunnamtii odeeffannoo akka argatu hojii mootummaa, gabaa fi kan kana fakkaatan argatee jireenya isaa akka fooyyessu haala ni mijeessa;
11) Tajaajila telekoominikeeshinii naannicha keessatti kennamu ummatni tajaajila gahumsa qabu akka argatu ni hordofa; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
12) Sirna odeeffannoo dhaabbilee mootummaa ijaaruu fi qindessuu keessatti maqaa doomeenii ni ramada; teessoo ni galmeessa; poortaalii naannoo irratti ol kaa'uudhaan ni too'ata;
13) Odeeffannoon naannichaa giddugaleessummaadhaan poortaalii irrratti fe'amee akka hoogganamu ni qindeessa; ni too'ata; raawwii isaatiif deeggarsa barbaachisu ni taasisa;
14) Odeeffannoon haala saffina qabuu fi baasii madaalawaan argachuun itti danda'amu ni mijeessa;
15) Sistemootni bu'uuraa fi tajaajilootni kenniinsa tajaajila ummataa irratti xiyyeeffatan kompiitaraan kan deeggaraman akka ta'anii fi sadarkaa sadarkadhaan kallattiidhaan fayyadamtootaaf haala tajaajila kennuu itti danda'an mijaa'uu isaanii ni mirkaneessa;
16) Saaphanootnii fi appilikeeshinootni kompiitaraa hojiirra ooluu danda'an teeknikaa fi hojimaataatiin qindoomina kan qabanii fi kan walsiman ta'uu isaanii ni mirkaneessa;
17) Kalaqa teeknolojii qunnamtii odeeffannootiif deeggarsa ni taasisa; ni jajjabeessa.

54. Ejensii Misooma Saayinsii fi Teeknolojii

Ejensichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Karoora qo'annoo misooma saayinsii fi teknolojii fedhii misooma naannichaa bu'uura godhate ni qopheessa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha;
2) Sosochiiwwan kalaqa saayinsii, teeknolojii fi odeeffannoo naannicha keessatti taasifamu ol'aantummaan ni qindeessa; industiriwwan, yunivarsiitoota, dhaabbiilee qo'annoo, teeknikaa fi ogummaa giddu walitti dhufeenya misooma saayinsii fi teeknolojii deeggaru akka uumamu haala ni mijeessa;

፲) የክልሉ ህብረተሰብ የመረጃ ግንኙነት ቴክኖሎጂ መሰረተ ልማት እንዲያገኝ የመንግስት ሥራ፣ ገበያና የመሣሠሉትን አግኝቶ ኑሮውን እንዲያሻሽል ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
፲፩) በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚሰጠውን የቴሌኮሙኒኬሽን አገልግሎት ህዝቡ በጥራት እንዲያገኝ ይከታተላል፤ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤
፲፪) የመንግስት ተቋማት የመረጃ ሥርዓት ግንባታንና ማቀናጀት ውስጥ የዶሜን ስምን ይመድባል፤አድራሻ ይመዘግባል፤ፖርታልን በክልል በማስቀመጥ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፲፫) የክልሉ መረጃ በማዕከላዊነት በፖርታል ላይ ተጭኖ እንዲመራ ያቀናጃል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ለአፈፃፀሙም አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤
፲፬) መረጃን ፈጣንና ተመጣጣኝ በሆነ ዋጋ ማግኘት የሚቻልበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤
፲፭) በህዝብ አገልግሎት አሰጣጥ ላይ ያተኮሩ መሠረታዊ ሲስተሞችና አገልግሎቶች በኮምፒውተር የታገዙ እንዲሆኑና ለተጠቃሚዎች ደረጃ በደረጃ በቀጥታ አገልግሎት ሊሰጡ የሚችሉበት ሁኔታ መመቻቸቱን ያረጋግጣል፤
፲፮) በሥራ ላይ ሊውሉ የሚችሉ የኮምፒውተር መረቦችና አፕሊኬሽኖች የቴክኒክና በአሠራር ቅንጅታቸው የሚጣጣሙ መሆናቸዉን ያረጋግጣል፤
፲፯) ለመረጃ ግንኙነት ቴክኖሎጂ ፈጠራዎች ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤ያበረታታል፡፡

፶፬. የሳይንስና ቴክኖሎጂ ልማት ኤጀንሲ

ኤጀንሲው የሚከተሉት ስልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) የክልሉን የልማት ፍላጎት መሠረት ያደረገ የሣይንስና ቴክኖሎጂ ልማት ጥናት እቅድ ያዘጋጃል፣ ሲፀድቅ ስራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፪) በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚካሄዱ የሣይንስ፤ቴክኖሎጂና መረጃ ፈጠራ እንቅስቃሴዎችን በበላይነት ያቀናጃል፤ በኢንዱስትሪዎች፣ ዩኒቨርስቲዎች፣ በምርምር ቴክኒክና ሙያ ተቋማት መካከል የሳይንስና ቴክኖሎጂ ልማትን የሚያግዝ ግንኙነት እንዲፈጠር ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤

10) Create conducive conditions for the society of the region to obtain information communication technology development infrastructure; get government activities, market and the like so as to improve their lives;
11) Follow up whether effective telecommunication service is being given to the society, work with concerned body;
12) Assign domain name regarding to building and organizing of government organization information system, register its address, save on region's portal and control it;
13) Co-ordinate the region's information to be loaded centrally on the region's portal and be managed; control it; give necessary support for its implementation;
14) Facilitate condition for the expeditious accessibility and cost effectiveness of information;
15) Ensure whether basic information system and services focusing on public service provision to be computerized and directly provide services for the beneficiaries at each level are facilitated;
16) Ensure that applicable websites and computer applications are organized technically and work procedures to be compatible;
17) Give support for information communication technology innovation; encourage it.

54. Science and Technology Development Agency

The Agency shall have the following power and duties:

1) Prepare science and technological development research plan which bases the development need of the region; implement upon approval;
2) Chiefly co-ordinate the activities of science, technology and information innovation undertaken in the region; facilitate conditions for the creation of a relationship which support the development of science and technology among the industries, universities, research , technical and vocational institutions;

3) Teeknolojiiwwan biyyoota alaa bu'aa qabeessa ta'an ni barbaada; akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatiin gara biyyaatti ni galcha; ni madaqsa; kalaqa addaa jajjabeessuun faayidaa diinagdee naannichaatiif akka oolu ni taasisa;
4) Fedhii misooma teeknolojii naannichaa qorannoodhaan adda baasuun qaamolee dhimmi ilaallatu waliin fedhiin kun akka guutamu haala ni mijeessa;
5) Paarkiin teeknolojii naannichaa qaamolee dhimmi ilaallatu biroo waliin ta'uudhaan akka hundeeffamu deegarsa ni taasisa;
6) Sochiiwwan saayinsii fi teeknolojii naannicha keessatti gaggeeffamaniif deegarsa maallaqaa, meeshaalee fi ogummaa akka taasifamuuf haala ni mijeessa;
7) Hojii qabeenya kalaqa sammuu naannicha keessatti gaggeeffamu sarbamni mirgaa irratti akka hin geenye ittisuuf hubannoon hawaasaa akka cimu qaamolee dhimmi isaan ilaallatu waliin ni hojjata;
8) Hojiiwwan qulqullina bu'uura misoomaa fi ittisa balaqqee (radiation) naannicha keessatti gaggeeffamu ni qindeessa; raawwii isaatiifis gahee isaa ni taasisa;
9) Waldaalee ogummaa, dhaabbilee adda addaa fi namoota dhuunfaa guddina fi misooma saayinsii fi teeknolojii naannichaatiif deegarsa taasisan ni jajjabeessa; sirna badhaasaa fi jajjabeessituu hojiirra ni oolcha;
10) Hubannoo fi beekumsa haawaasni naannichaa saayinsii fi teeknolojii irratti qabu akka cimuu fi babal'atu ni hojjata; dhaabbilee fi ogeessota manneen hojii mootummaa fi dhuunfaa keessatti sochii saayinsii fi teeknolojii irratti hirmaachaa jiran dandeettiin isaanii akka cimu haala ni mijeessa;
11) Qo'annoo fi qorannoon naannichatti gaggeeffamu bifa naamusa eeggateen raawwatamuu isaa ni hordofa; hanqinni naamusaa yoo qunnamu tarkaanfiiwwan barbaachisaa seera qabeessa ta'an akka fudhataman ni taasisa;

፫) ውጤታማ የሆኑ የውጭ ሀገር ቴክኖሎጂዎችን ይፈልጋል፤ እንደአስፈላጊነቱ ወደ ሀገር ውስጥ ያስገባል፤ ያላምዳል፤ የተለየ ፈጠራን በማበረታታት ለክልሉ ኢኮኖሚያዊ ጥቅም እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
፬) የክልሉን የቴክኖሎጂ ልማት ፍላጎት በጥናት በመለየት ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር በመሆን ይህ ፍላጎት እንዲሟላ ያደርጋል፤
፭) ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው ሌላ አካላት ጋር በመሆን የክልሉ የቴክኖሎጂ ፓርክ እንዲቋቋም ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤
፮) በክልሉ ለሚካሄዱ የሳይንስና ቴክኖሎጂ እንቅስቃሴዎች የገንዘብ፣ የቁሳቁስ እና የሞያ ድጋፍ እንዲደረግ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
፯) በአእምሯዊ ንብረት ፈጠራ ስራ ላይ የመብት ጥሰት እንዳይደርስ ለመከላከል የሕብረተሰቡ ግንዛቤ እንዲጠነክር ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር ይሰራል፤
፰) በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚካሄድ የመሰረተ ልማት ጥራትና ጨረር የመከላከል ስራዎችን ያቀናጃል፤ ለተግባራዊነቱ ድርሻውን ያበረክታል፤
፱) ለክልሉ ሳይንስና ቴክኖሎጂ እድገትና ልማት ድጋፍ የሚያደርጉ የሙያ ማህበራትን፣ የተለያዩ ድርጅቶችንና ግለሰቦችን ያበረታታል፤ የሽልማትና ማበረታቻ ስርዓትን ስራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፲) የክልሉ ህብረተሰብ በሳይንስና ቴክኖሎጂ ላይ ያለው ግንዛቤና እውቀት እንዲጠናከርና እንዲስፋፋ ይሰራል፤ በግልና መንግስት መስሪያ ቤት ውስጥ በሳይንስና ቴክኖሎጂ እንቅስቃሴ ላይ የተሰማሩ ድርጅቶችና ባለሞያዎች ችሎታቸው እንዲጎለብት ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
፲፩) በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚካሄዱ ጥናትና ምርምሮች ስርዓቱን በጠበቀ መልኩ መካሄዳቸዉን ይከታተላል፤የስነምግባር ጉድለት ሲያጋጥም ህጋዊ የሆኑ አስፈላጊ እርምጃዎች እንዲወሰዱ ያደርጋል፤

3) Look for effective technologies from abroad; introduce them in to the country as deemed necessary; adopt; encourage the unique innovations and make them to be used for the economic benefit of the region;
4) Through identifying the technological development demand of the region with research, it facilitates conditions with the concerned bodies for the fulfillment of this demand;
5) Make support for the establishment of technological park of the region in collaboration with other concerned bodies;
6) Facilitate conditions for the science and technological activities carried out in the region to get financial, material and professional support;
7) Work with the concerned bodies to raise the awareness of the society so as to protect the intellectual property conducted in the region against violations of rights;
8) Co-ordinate infrastructure quality and radiation prevention activities conducted in the region; contribute its share for its implementation;
9) Encourage professional associations , various organizations and private persons that make support for the growth and development of science and technology of the region; implement the award and incentive system;
10) Work for the strengthening and widening of the understanding and knowledge of the society of the region on science and technology; facilitate conditions for enhancing the capacities of organizations and professionals who are taking part on science and technology activities in the government and private institutions;
11) Follow up the conduct of research and study in the region to be undertaken respecting disciplinary rules, cause lawful measures to be taken where there is violation of discipline;

12) Qo'annoowwaan adda addaa naannichaatti gaggeeffaman bu'aa qabeessa taasiisuuf Boordii hojiiwwan kanneen ol'aantummaan hoogganu akka hundeeffamu ni taasiisa; waldaalee ogummaa hojiiwwan qo'annoo qindeessuuf gahee qaban ni jajabeessa; ni deeggara;
13) Meeshaaleen tajaajila saayinsii fi teeknolojii naannicha keessatti hojiirra oolan yeroo yeroodhaan madaalamanii hojiirra ooluu isaanii ni hordofa; ni mirkaneessa;
14) Oomishaa fi tajaajilli qulqullina qabu akka jiraatu qaamolee dhimmi ilaallatu waliin qindoominaan ni hojjata; safartuuleen aadaa hojiirra jiran gara ammayya'aatti jijjiiramanii hojiirra ooluu isaanii ni hordofa;
15) Hojiiwwan saayinsii fi teeknolojii ilaalchisee qaamolee adda addaa waliin qindoominaan ni hojjata.

55. Inistiitiyuutii Qorannoo Qonnaa

Instiitiyuutichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Imaammata, tarsiimoo, sagantaalee fi seerota qorannoo qonnaa ni qopheessa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra ooluu isaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata;
2) Hojii qorannoo qonnaa ni gaggeessa; akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa;
3) Sagantaan qorannoo qonnaa fedhii, imaammataa fi tarsiimoo misoomaa mootummaan baasuun kan walsimu ta'uusaa ni mirkaneessa;
4) Giddugaleessota qorannoo qonnaa adda addaa fi dhaabbilee barnoota ol'aanaa waliin qindoominaan ni hojjata; gabaasa qaamolee kana irraa dhiyaatu ni qindeessa; qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dhiyeessa;
5) Bu'aa qorannoo qonnaa mirkanaa'e itti fayyadamtootni akka beekanii fi hojiirra akka oolchan qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
6) Giddugaleessootni qorannoo qonnaa haaraan akka hundeeffaman, akka walitti makaman yookiin akka diigaman yookiin akka addaan bahan yaada murtee qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu murtaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha;

፲፪) በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚካሄዱ የተለያዩ ጥናቶችን ውጤታማ ለማድረግ እነዚህን ስራዎች በበላይነት የሚመራ ቦርድ እንዲቋቋም ያደርጋል፤ የጥናት ስራን ለማቀናጀት ድርሻ ያላቸው የሙያ ማህበራትን ያበረታታል፤ ይደግፋል፤

፲፫) በክልሉ ውስጥ ስራ ላይ የሚውሉ የሳይንስና ቴክኖሎጂ እቃዎች በየጊዜው እየተመዘኑ ስራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ያረጋግጣል፤

፲፬) ጥራት ያለው ምርትና አገልግሎት እንዲኖር ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር በቅንጅት ይሰራል፤ስራ ላይ ያሉ ባህላዊ መስፈሪያዎች ወደ ዘመናዊነት ተቀይረው ስራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይከታተላል፤

፲፭) የሳይንስና ቴክኖሎጂ ስራዎችን አስመልክቶ ከተለያዩ አካላት ጋር በቅንጅት ይሰራል፡፡

፶፭. የግብርና ምርምር ኢንስቲትዩት

ኢንስቲትዩቱ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) የግብርና ምርምር ፖሊሲ፤ ስትራቴጂ፤ ፕሮግራምና ሕጎችን ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፀድቅ ስራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ስራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤

፪) የግብርና ምርምር ሥራዎችን ያካሄዳል፤ እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል፤

፫) የግብርና ምርምር ፕሮግራም ከመንግስት ፍላጐት፤ ፖሊሲና ስትራቴጂ ጋር የተጣጣመ መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል፤

፬) ከተለያዩ ግብርና ምርምር ማዕከላትና ከከፍተኛ የትምህርት ተቋማት ጋር በቅንጅት ይሠራል፤ ከነኝህ አካላት የሚቀርበውን ሪፖርት ያቀናጃል፤ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤

፭) የተረጋገጡ የግብርና ጥናት ውጤቶችን ተጠቃሚዎች እንዲያውቐቸውና ሥራ ላይ እንዲያውሉ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፤

፮) አዲስ የግብርና ምርምር ማዕከላት እንዲቋቋሙ፤እንዲቀላቀሉ፤እንዲፈርሱ ወይም እንዲከፋፈሉ የውሳኔ ሀሳብ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤ ሲወሰን ስራ ላይ ያውላል፤

12) Cause the establishment of a board that chiefly manage the activities that help to make the various researches undertaken in the region to be successful; encourage and support the professional associations that have roles in coordinating research activities;
13) Follow up and ensure that the materials used for science and technological services in the region to be applied by being tested periodically;
14) Work in co-ordination with the concerned bodies to ensure the existence of quality products and services, follow up that the existing cultural measurements to be modernized and applied;
15) Work in coordination with various bodies regarding activities of science and technology.

55. Agricultural Research Institute

The Institute shall have the following power and duties:

1) Prepare agricultural research policy, strategy , programs and laws; implement same upon approval; follow up and control its implementation;
2) Undertake and cause to be undertaken agricultural research activities;
3) Ensure that agricultural research programs coincide with government need, policies and development strategy;
4) Work in collaboration with different agricultural research centers and government higher education institutions; organize reports presented from these organs, submit to concerned bodies;
5) Work with concerned body to make users know and implement the approved findings of agricultural research;
6) Present proposal with recommendation to the concerned body on the amalgamation, dissolution, division or establishment of new agricultural research institute; implement same upon approval;

7) Mala qonnaa fi bu'aa qorannoo qonnaa irratti hubannoon hawaasaa akka cimu qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
8) Bu'aa qorannoo qonnaa biyya keessaa fi biyya alaatti gaggeeffaman ilaalchisee ragaalee walitti ni qaba; ni kuusa; ni raabsa; sirna ragaalee walitti dabarsuu ni diriirsa; ni hooggana;
9) Dhaabbilee qorannoo qonnaa, mala qonnaa fi barnoota qonnaa gidduutti qindoominni hojii akka jiraatu haala ni mijeessa; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjtata;
10) Humna namaa gahumsa qabuu fi qorannoo qonnaa irratti bobba'u ni horata;
11) Waldaalee ogummaa qonnaa ni jajjabeessa; hojii qorannoo qonnaatiif ragaalee barbaachisan waljijjiiruudhaan bu'aa akka buusan haala ni mijeessa;
12) Hojii qorannoo qonnaa irratti qaama hirmaachuu barbaaduuf hayyama ogummaa ni kenna; ni haaromsa; ni hordofa; ni too'ata; ni haqa;
13) Qaamolee hojii misooma qonnaa irrati bobba'an tajaajila laboraatorii biyyoo akka argatan haala ni mijeessa; deeggarsa ni kenna.

56. Inistiitiyuutii Pilaanii Magaalotaa

Instiitiyuutichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Godinaalee, Bulchiinsa Magaalotaa fi Aanaleen naanichaa dandeettii fi raawwii pilaanii magaalaa akka gabbifatan gorsa gurmaa'insaa fi hojimaataa ni kenna;
2) Ogeessota Godinaalee, Bulchiinsa Magaalotaa, Aanaalee fi dhuunfaadhaan hojii qophii fi raawwii pilaanii magaalaa irratti bobba'aniif leenjiiwwan gaggabaabaa hojiirraa akka argatan haala ni mijeessa; ni qindeessa; ni kenna;
3) Hojii qophii fi raawwii pilaanii magaalaa ilaalchisee muuxannoowwan gaarii biyya keessaa fi alaa ni sassaaba; ni qindeessa; ni tamsaasa;

፯) የግብርና ዘዴንና የግብርና ምርምር ውጤትን አስመልክቶ የህብረተሰቡ ግንዛቤ እንዲዳብር ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፤
፰) በአገርውስጥናበውጭ ሀገርየሚካሄዱትንየግብርና ምርምር ውጤቶችን አስመልክቶ መረጃዎችን ይሰበስባል፤ ያከማቻል፤ያሰራጫል፤መረጃዎች የሚተላለፉብትን ሥርዓት ይዘረጋል፤ ይመራል፤
፱) በግብርና ምርምር ማዕከላት፤ በግብርና ዘዴና በግብርና ትምህርት መካከል የስራ ቅንጅት እንዲኖር ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፤
፲) ብቃት ያለውና በግብርና ምርምር ሥራ ላይ የሚሰማራ የሰው ሀይልን ያፈራል፤
፲፩) የግብርና ሙያ ማህበራትን ያበረታታል፤ ለግብርና ምርምር የሚያስፈልጉ መረጃዎችን በመለዋወጥ ውጤታማ እንዲሆኑ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
፲፪) በግብርና ምርምር ሥራ ላይ መሳተፍ ለሚፈልግ አካል የሙያ ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ያድሳል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ይሰርዛል፤
፲፫) በግብርና ልማት ሥራ ላይ የተሰማሩ አካላት የአፈር ላቦራቶሪ አገልግሎትእንዲያገኙ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፡፡

፶፮. የከተሞች ፕላን ኢንስትቲዩት

ኢንስቲትውቱ የሚከተሉት ስልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) የክልሉ ዞኖች፤ የከተሞች መሥተዳድሮችና ወረዳዎች የከተማ ፕላን ችሎታቸውንና አፈፃፀማቸውን እንዲያዳብሩ የአደረጃጀትና የአሰራር ምክርን ይሰጣል፤
፪) የዞኖች፤ የከተሞች መሥተዳድር፤የወረዳዎችና በግላቸው በከተሞች ፕላን ዝግጅትና አፈፃፀም ላይ ለተሰማሩ ባለሙያዎች አጫጭር የሥራ ላይ ሥልጠና እንዲያገኙ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ ይሰጣል፤
፫) የከተሞችን ፕላን ዝግጅትና አፈፃፀም ሥራን አስመልክቶ የሀገር ውስጥና የውጪ አገር መልካም ተሞክሮዎች ይሠበስባል፤ያቀናጃል፤ ያሠራጫል፤

7) Work with concerned body to enhance the awareness of the society on method of agriculture and findings of agricultural research;
8) Collect data regarding findings of agricultural research undertaken nationally and abroad; store and disseminate same; extend and manage data transfer system;
9) Facilitate condition for the existence of work collaboration between agricultural research organizations, methods of agriculture and agricultural education; work with concerned body;
10) Produce competent human resource which can be engaged on agricultural research;
11) Encourage agricultural professional association; facilitate condition for exchange of necessary data's for agricultural research activities to make them productive;
12) Give professional license for those bodies which are interested to engage in agricultural research activities; renew, follow up, control and cancel same;
13) Facilitate condition for those bodies which are engaged in agricultural development activities to get soil laboratory; give support;

56. Urban Planning Institute

The Institute shall have the following power and duties:

1) Give organizational and work procedure advise for zones, urban administration and districts found in the region to develop their urban plan capacity and performance;
2) Facilitate conditions, co-ordinate and give on job short term training for experts found in zones, urban administration, districts and for those privately engaged in preparation and implementation of urban plan;
3) Collect, organize and disseminate national and abroad best practices regarding preparation and implementation of urban plan;

4) Maanuwaalii hojimaata qophii pilaanii magaalaa waliin wal qabatu haala qabatama magaalota naannichaa waliin wal simsiisuun ni qopheessa; ni tamsaasa;
5) Hojii qo'annootiif haala gargaaruun Godinaalee, Bulchiinsa Magaalotaa fi Aanaalee waliin ta'uudhaan qophii fi raawwii pilaanii magaalotaa irratti hordoffii fi too'annoo ni gaggeessa; deeggarsa teeknikaa ni kenna;
6) Qo'annoo fi qorannoo qophii fi raawwii pilaanii magaalotaa ni gaggeessa; qophii fi raawwii pilaanii magaalaa irratti mootummaa naannichaa ni gorsa;
7) Ragaalee qophii fi raawwii pilaanii magaalaaf gargaaru ni sassaaba; ni qindeessa; ni kuusa; ni tamsaasa; giddugaleessa odeeffannoo pilaanii magalotaa fi ragaalee bu'uuraa dhimma pilaanii magaalaan walqabatan ta'uudhaan ni tajaajila;
8) Gaaffii Godinaalee fi Magaalotaa irratti hundaa'uun yookiin ofii isaatiin qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin pilaanii magaalotaa ni qopheessa; akka qophaa'u ni taasisa; ni qindeessa; ni too'ata;
9) Tajaajila magaalotaaf kennu irratti kaffaltii barbaachisu ni qorata; qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu murtaa'u hojiirra ni oolcha;
10) Qophii pilaanii magaalotaa ilaalchisee qo'annoo fiisikaalaa yookiin (ispaashalaa) fi hawas-diinagee ni gaggeessa; pilaanii caasawaa, pilaanii bu'uuraa fi pilaanii misooma naannoo magaalotaa fi giddugaleessa guddina Gandoota Baadiyyaa ni hordofa; ni too'ata; deeggarsa ogummaa fi teeknikaa ni kenna; gaaffii dhiyaatu irratti hundaa'uun jijjiirraa zooniingii ni raawwata;
11) Kaartaa bu'uuraa (base map or topo map), pilaanii bu'uuraa, pilaanii qe'ee, pilaanii tarsiima'aa (strategic plan), pilaanii hulaa misoomaa (corridor development plan), pilaanii caasawaa, dizaayinii teessuma lafaa magaalotaa (urban land scape design) fi pilaanii misooma qindaa'aa magaalotaa (regional integrated development plan) ni qopheessa;

፬) ከከተሞች ፕላን ዝግጅት አሠራር ጋር የተያያዘ ማንዋልን ከክልሉ ከተሞች ተጨባጭ ሁኔታ ጋር በማጣጣም ያዘጋጃል፤ ያሰራጫል፤
፭) ለጥናት ሥራ በሚረዳ መልኩ ከዞኖች፤ ከከተሞች መስተዳደሮችና ከወረዳዎች ጋር በመሆን በከተሞች ፕላን ዝግጅትና አፈፃፀም ላይ ክትትልና ቁጥጥር ያካሂዳል፤የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
፮) የከተሞች ፕላን ዝግጅትና አፈፃፀም ላይ ጥናትና ምርምር ያካሂዳል፤ የከተሞች ፕላን ዝግጅትና አፈፃፀም ላይ የክልሉን መንግሥት ያማክራል፤
፯) ለከተሞች ፕላን ዝግጅትና አፈፃፀም የሚረዱ መረጃዎችን ያሰባስባል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ ያከማቻል፤ያሰራጫል፤ የከተሞች ፕላን እና ከከተማ ፕላን ጉዳይ ጋር የተያያዙ መሰረታዊ ማስረጃዎች የመረጃ ማእከል በመሆን ያገለግላል፤
፰) በዞኖችና በከተሞች ጥያቄ ላይ በመመስረት ወይም በራሱ ተነሳሽነት ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን የከተሞች ፕላንን ያዘጋጃል፤ እንዲዘጋጅ ያደርጋል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፱) ለከተሞች በሚሰጠው አገልግሎት ላይ የሚያስፈልገውን ክፍያ ያጠናል፤ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድ ስራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፲) የከተማ ፕላን ዝግጅትን አስመልክቶ የፊሲካል ወይም እስፓሻልና ማህበራዊ ኢኮኖሚያዊ ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤ መዋቀራዊ ፤መሰረታዊ ና የከተሞች አካባቢ ልማትና የገጠር ቀበልዎች የዕድገት ማእከል ፕላንን ይከታተላል፤ይቆጣጠራል፤የሙያና የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፤በሚቀርብ ጥያቄ ላይ በመመስረት የዞኒንግ ለዉጥን ይፈጽማል፤
፲፩) መሰረታዊ ካርታ (base map or topo map) መሰረታዊ ፕላን፤ የመንደሮች ፕላን፤ ስትራቴጅክ ፕላን (strategic plan)፤ የልማት ኮሪደር ፕላን፤ መዋቅራዊ ፕላን፤ የከተሞች መሬት አቀማመጥ ዲዛይንና የከተሞች የተቀናጀ ልማት ፕላንን ያዘጋጃል፤

4) Prepare urban plan preparation work manual in conformity with the circumstances of urban centers in the region, disseminate same;
5) Follow up and control preparation and implementation of urban plan in collaboration with Zones, Urban Administration and Districts so as to support research activities; give technical support;
6) Undertake research and study on preparation and implementation of urban plan, give advice for the regional government on preparation and implementation of urban plan;
7) Collect; organize; store and disseminate data's which help for the preparation and implementation of urban plan; serve as information center of urban plan and basic data's which have connection with issues urban plan;
8) Prepare or cause to be prepared urban plan with concerned body upon the request of zones and urban centers or by its own initiation ; co-ordinate and control same;
9) Undertake study on necessary service fee to be paid for the service it renders for urban centers, present to concerned body, implement same upon approval;
10) Undertake physical or (special) and socio economic research concerning urban plan preparation; follow up and control structural plan, basic plan and urban centers area development and rural Kebeles growth center plan; give professional and technical support; undertake change of zoning depending on the request submitted to it;
11) Prepare base map or topo map; basic plan; village plan; strategic plan, corridor development plan; structural plan; urban land escape design and regional integrated development plan;

12) Hayyama hojii qophii tooppoogiraafii fi pilaanii magaalaa waldaalee intarpiraayizii maayikiroo fi xixxaqq fi dhaabbilee dhuunfaatiif akkaataa seeraatiin ni kenna;
13) Pilaaniin magaalotaa qaamolee biraatiin hojjatamu sadarkaa isaa kan eeggate ta'uu isaa ni mirkaneessa;
14) Hojii sarveeyingii magaalaa ni qopheessa; akka qophaa'u ni taasisa; qophii pilaanii magaalaatiif akka oolu ni taasisa; ni qindeessa; ni too'ata;
15) Qophii pilaanii magaalota gurguddoo keessatti dizaayinii magaalaa ni qopheessa;
16) Pilaanii magaalotaa fi pilaanii bu'uuraa giddugaleessa guddina Gandoota Baadiyyaatiif qophaa'e ilaalchisee raawwii seeraan ala taasifame irratti tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
17) Kaffaltii ogummaa ogeessota kallattiidhaan qorannoo fi qophii pilaanii magaalaa irratti bobba'aniif raawwatamu ilaalchisee qorannoo ni gaggeessa; qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiiraa ni oolcha
18) Hojiilee Inistitiyuutichaatiin raawwataman qooda qaama biraa hojjachiisuu ni danda'a.

57. Dhaabbata Bulchiinsa Gamoowwan Mootummaa

Dhaabbatichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Gamoowwanii fi galmoota sadarka mootummaa naannichaatti kaayyoo adda addaaf ijaaranii qabeenyummaan isaanii kan mootummaa ta'an ol'aantummaan ni bulcha; ni supha; ni haaromsa; ni kunuunsa;
2) Qulqullinaa fi bareedina giddugaleessota gamoowwanii fi galmootaa ni eega; ni eegsisa; hawwataa akka ta'u ni hojjata; ni kunuunsa; ni bulcha;
3) Gamoowwanii fi galma tajaajila adda addaatiif oolu kaffaltii seeraan murtaa'e kaffalchiisuun ni kireessa; kaffaltii ni sassaaba; akkaataan itti fayyadama galii qajeelfama bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a;

፲፪) የቶፖግራፊ ዝግጅትና ከተማ ፕላን ስራ ፍቃድን ለጥቃቅንና አነስተኛ ኢንተርፕራይዝ ማህበራትና ለግል ድርጅቶች በሕግ መሰረት ይሰጣል፤
፲፫) በሌሎች አካላት የሚሰራው የከተሞች ፕላን ደረጃውን የጠበቀ መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል፤
፲፬) የከተማ ሰርቬይንግ ሥራን ያዘጋጃል፤ እንዲዘጋጅ ያደርጋል፤ለከተማ ፕላን ዝግጅት እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
፲፭) በትላልቅ ከተሞች የፕላን ዝግጅት ውስጥ የከተማ ዲዛይንን ያዘጋጃል፤
፲፮) በተዘጋጁ የከተሞች ፕላንና በገጠር ቀበሌዎች የዕድገት ፕላን ማዕከል አስመልክቶ ህገ ወጥ አፈፃፀም ላይ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤
፲፯) የከተማ ፕላን ጥናትና ዝግጅት ላይ በቀጥታ ለሚሰማሩ ባለሙያዎች የሚከፈለውን የሙያ ክፍያ አስመልክቶ ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤ ጉዳዩን ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤ሲፈቀድ ስራ ላይ ያዉላል፤
፲፰) በኢንስቲትዩቱ ከሚሰሩ ስራዎች በመክፈል ሌላ አካል ሊያሰራ ይችላል።

፶፯. የመንግሥት ህንፃዎች አስተዳደር ድርጅት

ድርጅቱ የሚከተሉት ስልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) በክልሉ መንግስት ደረጃ ለተለያዩ አላማዎች የተገነቡትንና ንብረትነታቸው የመንግስት የሆኑ ሕንፃዎችና አዳራሾችን በበላይነት ያስተዳድራል፤ ይጠግናል፤ ያሳድሳል፤ ይንከባከባል፤
፪) የሕፃዎችና አዳራሾች ማዕከልን ፅዳትና ውበት ይጠብቃል፤ ያስጠብቃል፤ማራኪ እንዲሆኑ ይሰራል፤ ይንከባከባል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤
፫) ለተለያዩ አገልግሎቶች የሚውሉ ሕንፃዎችና አዳራሾችን በህግ የተወሰነ ክፍያ በማስከፈል ያከራያል፤ ክፍያ ይሰበስባል፤ የገቢ አጠቃቀም ሁኔታ በሚወጣ መመሪያ ይወሰናል፤

12) Give license according to the law for micro and small enterprise associations and private organizations on urban plan and topography preparation work;
13) Ensure whether urban plan prepared by other organs meet the required standard;
14) Prepare and cause to be prepared urban survey activities; cause to be used for urban plan preparation; organize and control same;
15) Prepare urban design in the preparation of main urban plan;
16) Take or cause to be taken corrective measures on illegal activities undertaken regarding preparation of urban plan and basic plan for the growth of rural Kebele centers;
17) Undertake study on professional fee paid for experts directly engaged in study and preparation of urban plan; present to concerned body; implement same upon permission;
18) It may delegate part of its duties to be performed by other bodies.

57. Government Building Administration Organization

The Organization shall have the following power and duties:

1) Chiefly administer, maintain, renew and take care of buildings and halls constructed at level of the regional government and owned by the government for different purposes;
2) Keep and cause to be kept the cleanliness and beauty of buildings and halls; work to make them attractive, take care and administer same;
3) Rent buildings and halls used for different services with legally determined payment; collect payments; utilization of income shall be determined by directive to be issued;

4) Keewwata kana keewwata xiqqaa 3 jalatti kan tumame akkuma eegametti ta'ee, galmi yaa'iin caffee keessattigaggeeffamuhinkireeffamu;
5) Aangoo fi hojiin giddugaleessotaa fi waajjiraalee birootiif kenname akkuma eegametti ta'ee, waajjiraalee giddugaleessaa fi kutaalee hojii tajaajila adda addaatiif oolan ni gurmeessa; tajaajila barbaachisaa akka kennan ni taasisa; ni too'ata; ni bulcha;
6) Gamoowwanii fi galmoota bulchuu fi too'atu keessatti mannen tiyaatiraa, kuusaalee hambaa, gaalariin artii ummata Oromoo fi manneen kitaabaa akka gurmaa'an qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
7) Gosa tajaajila gamoowwanii fi galmoota keessatti kennaman addaan ni baasa; gatii fi haala tajaajila itti kennamu ni qorata; qajeelfama ni qopheessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha;
8) Madda galii dhabbatichaa ni babal'isa; galii tajaajila adda addaa irraa argamu ni sassaaba; akkaataan itti fayyadama galii qajeelfama bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a;
9) Qaamolee fi namoota dhuunfaa gamoowwanii fi galmoota mootummaa kireeffatan dirqama isaanii haala waliigaltee dhabbaticha waliin seenaniin hin raawwannee fi seeraan ala itti fayyadamuun miidhaa geessisan akkaataa seeraatiin tarkaanfii barbaachisaa ta'e ni fudhata; akka fudhatamu ni taasisa;
10) Gamoowwanii fi giddugaleessota sadarkaa mootummaa naannichaatti ijaaraman ilaalchisee qaama dhimmi ilaallatu irraa ragaa seenaa isaanii ibsu walitti ni qaba; ni gurmeessa; ni bulcha; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata.

፬) በዚህ አንቀፅ ንዑስ አንቀፅ 3 የተጠቀሰው እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ የጨፌ ጉባዔ የሚካሄድበት አዳራሽ አይከራይም፤
፭) ለማእከላትና ሌሎች መስሪያ ቤቶች የተሰጡት ስልጣንና ተግባራት እንደተጠበቁ ሆነው፤ ማእከላዊ ጽሕፈት ቤቶችንና ለተለያዩ አገልግሎቶች የሚውሉ የስራ ክፍሎችን ያደራጃል፤ አስፈላጊውን አገልግሎት እንዲሰጡ ያደርጋል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤
፮) በሚያስተዳድራቸውና በሚቆጣጠራቸው ሕንፃዎችና አዳራሾች ውስጥ የቲያትር ቤቶች፤ የቅርስ ስብስቦች፤ የኦሮሞ ህዝብ የአርት ጋለሪዎችና የመፅሐፍት ቤቶች እንዲደራጁ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤
፯) በሕንፃዎቹና በአዳራሾቹ ውስጥ የሚሰጡትን የአገልግሎት ዓይነቶች ይለያል፤ ዋጋንና አገልግሎት የሚሰጥበትን ሁኔታ ያጠናል፤ መመሪያ ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቀድ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
፰) የድርጅቱን የገቢ ምንጭ ያስፋፋል፤ ከተለየዩ አገልግሎቶች የሚገኘውን ገቢ ይሰበስባል፤ የገቢ አጠቃቀም ሁኔታ በሚወጣ መመሪያ የሚወሰን ይሆናል፤
፱) የመንግስት ሕንፃዎችና አዳራሾችን ተከራይተው ግዴታቸውን ከድርጅቱ ጋር በገቡት ውል መሰረት በማይፈፅሙትና በህገወጥ መንገድ በመጠቀም ጉዳት በሚያደርሱ አካላትና ግለሰቦች ላይ አስፈላጊውን ህጋዊ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤እንዲወሰድ ያደርጋል፤
፲) በክልሉ መንግስት ደረጃ የተገነቡትን ሕንፃዎችና ማእከላትን በተመለከተ ከሚመለከተው አካል ታሪካቸውን የሚያብራራ ማስረጃ ይሰበስባል፤ ያደራጃል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል።

4) Without prejudice to sub article 3 of this article, halls used for Caffee meetings shall not be rented;
5) Without prejudice to power and duties given for central office and different offices, it shall organize central offices and work rooms used for different services; cause them to give necessary services; control and administer same;
6) Work with concerned body for the organization of theater halls, museums, Oromo people art galleries and libraries in building and halls under its administration and control;
7) Identify types of service that is provided in buildings and halls; undertake study on the price and manner of providing service; prepare directive, implement upon permission;
8) Expand sources of income of the organization, collect income earned from different services, income utilizations shall be determined by directive to be issued;
9) Take and cause to be taken measure as per the law upon bodies and private individuals who rented buildings and halls from the organization and fail to discharge their responsibility according to the contractual agreement concluded with the organization and cause damage to the building and halls by illegally using them;
10) Collect from concerned bodies documents which explain history of buildings and centers built at the regional government level; organize and administer same; work with concerned bodies.

Kutaa Shan
Aangoo fi Hojii Itti Gaafatamtoota Qaamolee Raawwachiiftuu

58. Aangoo fi Hojii Hoogganaa

Hoogganaan qaama raawwachiiftuu Labsii kanaan hundeeffame kamiyyuu aangoo fi hojii mana hojii isaatiif kenname raawwachuu fi raawwachiisuun akkuma eegametti ta'ee, aangoo fi gahee hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Karoora hojii fi baajata waggaa mana hojichaa qopheessee qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
2) Caasaa mana hojichaa qorachuun humna namaa fi meeshaadhaan ni gurmeessa;
3) Haala addaatiin yoo murtaa'e malee hojjattoota mana hojichaa akkaataa seera bulchiinsa hojjattoota mootummaatiin ni qaxara; ni bulcha; ni hooggana;
4) Mana hojichaa bakka bu'uudhaan qaamolee adda addaa waliin wal qunnamtii hojii ni taasisa; walgahii irratti ni hirmaata;
5) Hojiisaa sirnaan gaggeessuuf seera biroo baasuun barbaachisaa ta'ee yammuu argamu, wixinee seeraa burqisiisuudhaan qaama dhimmi ilaalutti ni dhiyeessa;
6) Aangoo fi gahee hojii seeraan kennameef sirnaan bahuuf kan isa dandeessisu adeemsota hojii adda addaa akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatti ni gurmeessa;
7) Hojiirra oolmaa imaammata, tarsimoo, karoora, seeraa fi sagantaalee hojii mana hojichaatiin bahan ragaa fi gabaasa agarsiisuu danda'u walitti ni qaba; ni gurmeessa; qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dabarsa.

59. Aangoo fi Gahee Hojii Itti Aanaa Hoogganaa

Itti aanaa hoogganaan qaama raawwachiistuu aangoo fi gahee hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Imaammatni, tarsimoon, karoorri, seerrii fi sagantaaleen hojii mana hojichaatiin bahan hojiirra akka oolu hoogganaa ni gargaara;

ክፍል አምስት
የአስፈፃሚ አካላት ኃላፊዎች ስልጣንና ተግባር

፶፰. የኃላፊ ስልጣንና ተግባር

በዚህ አዋጅ የተቋቋመ የማንኛውም አስፈፃሚ አካል ኃላፊ የራሱን መሥሪያ ቤት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት መፈፀምና ማስፈፀም እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ የሚከተሉት ስልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) የመስሪያ ቤቱን የአመት የስራና በጀት እቅድ አዘጋጅቶ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤ሲፈቀድ ስራ ላይ ያዉላል፤
፪) የመስሪ ቤቱን መዋቅር በማጥናት በሰው ሀይልና በሎጂስቲክ ያደራጃል፤
፫) በልዩ ሁኔታ ካልተወሠነ በስተቀር የመስሪያ ቤቱን ሰራተኞች በመንግስት ሠራተኞች አስተዳደር ህግ መሰረት ይቀጥራል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ ይመራል፤
፬) መሥሪያ ቤቱን በመወከል ከተለያዩ አካላት ጋር የስራ ግንኙነት ያደርጋል፤ ስብሰባ ላይ ይሣተፋል፤
፭) ሥራውን በአግባቡ ለማካሄድ ሌላ ህግ ማውጣት አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ሲገኝ የህግ ረቂቅ በማመንጨት ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤
፮) በህግ የተሰጡትን ስልጣንና ተግባራት በአግባቡ ለመወጣት የሚያስችሉትን የተለያዩ የሥራ ሂደቶች እንደ አስፈላጊነቱ ያደራጃል፤
፯) በመሥሪያ ቤቱ የወጣ ፖሊሲ፤ ስትራቴጂ፤ ዕቅድ፤ ህግና የሥራ ፕሮግራሞችን አፈፃፀም ሊያሳዩ የሚችሉ መረጃዎችና ሪፖርቶችን ይሰበስባል፤ ያደራጃል፤ ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያስተላልፋል፡፡

፶፱. የምክትል ኃላፊ ሥልጣንና ተግባራት

የአስፈፃሚው አካል ምክትል ኃላፊ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩) በመስሪያ ቤቱ የወጡ ፖሊሲ፤ ስትራደቴጂ፤ ዕቅድ፤ ህግና ፕሮግራሞች ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ኃላፊውን ያግዛል፤

Part Five
Power and Duties of Heads of Executive Organs

58. Power and Duties of head

Without prejudice to implement or cause the implementation of the powers and duties given to his institution, any head of an executive organ established by this proclamation shall have the following powers and duties:

1) Prepare annual work and budget plan of the office and submit to the concerned body; cause to be implemented upon approval;
2) Study the organizational structure of the office and organize the office with man power and material;
3) Unless decided otherwise, employ, administer and manage employees according to the civil servants administration law;
4) Conduct work relations with various bodies by representing the office; participate on meeting;
5) Initiate and submit draft laws to the appropriate organ Where it deemed necessary to enact other laws for the proper execution of its activities;
6) Organize different departments which is necessary for the proper execution of its power and duties given to it by law;
7) Collect and organize data's and reports indicating the implementation of policies, strategies, plan, laws and programs issued by the concerned office are enforced; transfer same to the concerned body.

59. Power and Duties of Vice Head

The vice head of executive organ shall have the following power and duties:

1) Assist the head in the implementation of the strategies, policies, plan, laws, and programs issued by the office;

2) Bakka hoogganaan hin jirretti bakka bu'ee ni hojjata;
3) Hojiiwwan hoogganaa mana hojichaatiin kennamaniif kan biroo ni raawwata.

60.Qaamolee Boordiidhaan Hoogganaman

1) Labsiin kun osoo hin bahin dura qaamotni raawwachiiftuu Boordiidhaan gaggeeffamaa turan kamiyyuu akkaatuma seera ittiin hundeeffamaniin hojii isaanii kan itti fufan ta'a;
2) Seera itti hundeeffameen haala addaatiin kan tumame yoo ta'e malee, itti waamamni Boordii kamiyyuu, Pirezidaantii Naannichaatiif ta'a;
3) Keewwata kana keewwata xiqqaa 1 jalatti kan tumame jiraatuyyuu, Manni Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa Boordiilee haarawaa hundeessuu ni danda'a.

Kutaa Jaha

Miseensota, Aangoo fi Hojii Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Godinaa, Aanaa fi Gandaa

61. Miseensota Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Godinaa

1) Manni Maree Bulchiinsa Godinaa miseensota armaan gadii ni qabaata:
   (a) Bulchaa;
   (b) Itti Aanaa Bulchaa;
   (c) Waajjira Qonnaa fi Qabeenya Uumamaa;
   (d) Waajjira Paabiliik Sarviisii fi Misooma Qabeenya Namaa;
   (e) Waajjira Misooma Magaalaa fi Manneenii;
   (f) Waajjira Barnootaa;
   (g) Waajjira Eegumsa Fayyaa;
   (h) Waajjira Haqaa;
   (i) Waajjira Bulchiinsaa fi Nageenyaa;
   (j) Waajjira Bishaanii, Albuudaa fi Inarjii;
   (k) Waajjira Maallaqaa fi Walta'iinsa Diinagdee;
   (l) Waajjira Aadaa fi Turizimii;
   (m) Waajjira Bulchiinsaa fi Itti Fayyadama Lafa Baadiyyaa;
   (n) Waajjira Dhimma Hojjataa fi Hawaasummaa;

፪) ኃላፊዉ በሌለበት ወክሎ ይሠራል፤
፫) በኃላፊው የሚሰጡትን ሌሎች ሥራዎች ያከናውናል፡፡

፷. በቦርድ የሚመሩ አካላት

፩) ይህ አዋጅ ከመውጣቱ በፊት በቦርድ ይመሩ የነበሩት ማናቸውም አስፈፃሚ አካላት በተቋቋሙበት ህግ መሠረት ሥራቸውን የሚቀጥሉ ይሆናሉ፡፡
፪) በተቋቋመበት ህግ በተለየ ሁኔታ ካልተደነገገ በስተቀር የማንኛውም ቦርድ ተጠሪነት ለክልሉ ፕሬዚዳንት ይሆናል፡፡
፫) በዚህ አንቀፅ ንዑስ አንቀፅ ፩ የተደነገገው ቢኖርም የክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት አዳዲስ ቦርዶችን ማቋቋም ይችላል፡፡

ክፍል ስድስት

የዞን፣የከተማ፣ የወረዳና የቀበሌ መሥተዳድር ምክር ቤት አባላት፣ ስልጣንና ተግባራት

፷፩. የዞን መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት አባላት

፩) የዞን መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት የሚከተሉት አባላት ይኖሩታ፡-
(ሀ) አስተዳዳሪ፤
(ለ) ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ፤
(ሐ) የግብርናና ተፈጥሮ ሀብት ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(መ) የፐብሊክ ሰርቪስና የሰው ሀብት ልማት ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ሠ) የከተማና ቤቶች ልማት ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ረ) የትምህርት ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ሰ) የጤና ጥበቃ ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ሸ) የፍትህ ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ቀ) የአስተዳደርና ፀጥታ ፅሕፈት ቤት፤
(በ) የውሃ ማዕድንና ኢነርጂ ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ተ) የገንዘብና ኢኮኖሚ ትብብር ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ቸ) የባህልና ቱሪዝም ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ኀ) የገጠር መሬት አስተዳደርና አጠቃቀም ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ነ) የሰራተኛና ማህበራዊ ጉዳይ ጽሕፈት ቤት፤

2) Work by representing the head in his absence;
3) Perform such functions as may be given to him by the head.

60. Bodies Led by Board

1) Any executive organ which has been managed by a board before the enactment of this proclamation shall proceed in accordance with its establishing law.
2) Unless it is provided exceptionally in its establishing law, the accountability of any board shall be to the President of the Region.
3) Notwithstanding to sub article 1 of this article, the Regional Administrative Council may establish new boards.

Part Six

Members, Power and Duties of Zonal, Urban, District and Kebele Administrative Council

61. Members of Zonal Administrative Council

1) Zonal Administrative Council shall have the following members:
   (a) Administrator;
   (b) Vice Administrator;
   (c) Agriculture and Natural Resource Office;
   (d) Public Service and Human Resource Development Office;
   (e) Urban and Housing Development office;
   (f) Education Office;
   (g) Health Office;
   (h) Justice Office;
   (i) Administration and Security Office;
   (j) Water, Mineral and Energy Office;
   (k) Finance and Economic Cooperation Office;
   (l) Culture and Tourism Office;
   (m) Rural Land Administration and Utilization Office;
   (n) Labor and Social Affair Office;

(o) Waajjira Misooma Qabeenya Beeyiladaa fi Qurxummii;
(p) Waajjira Barnoota Leenjii Teeknikaa fi Ogummaa;
(q) Waajjira Daldalaa fi Misooma Gabaa;
(r) Waajjira Konistiraakshinii;
(s) Waajjira Carraa Hojii Uumuu fi Wabii Nyaataa Magaalotaa;
(t) Waajjira Dhimmoota Koomunikeeshinii Mootummaa;
(u) Waajjira Dhimma Dubartootaa fi Daa'immanii;
(v) Waajjira Dargaggootaa fi Ispoortii;
(w) Waajjira Daandiiwwanii;
(x) Ittigaafatamaa Waajjira Bulchiinsa Godinaa;

2) Keewwata kana keewwata xiqqaa 1 jalatti kan tumame jiraatuyyuu, baay'inni miseensota Mana Marichaa akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatti Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiin hir'achuu yookiin dabalamuu ni danda'a;
3) Bulchaa fi Itti aanaa bulchaan Godinaa Pirezidaantii Naannichaatiin dhiyaatanii Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiin kan muudaman ta'a;
4) Itti waamamni Bulchaa Godinaa Pireezdaantii naannichaatiif ta'a;
5) Itti waamamni Itti aanaa bulchaa Godinaa Bulchaa Godinichaatiif ta'a;
6) Bulchaan Godinaa Miseensa Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Godinaa fi ittigaafatamtoota manneen hojii biroo osoo hin muudin dura waa'ee nama muudamuuf kaadhimamee ilaalchisee Hoogganaa Biiroo yookiin Mana Hojii ol'aanaa kaadhimamaa waliin mari'achuu qaba;
7) Muudamni akkaataa keewwata kana keewwta xiqqaa 6 jalati tumameen hin raawwatamne fudhatama kan hin qabnee fi qaama adeemsa kanaan ala hojjate seeraan kan gaafachiisu ta'a;
8) Keewwata kana keewwata xiqqaa 6 jalatti kan ibsame akkuma eegametti ta'ee, itti-gaafatamtootni Waajjira Haqaa, Waajjira Poolisii fi Komishinii Bulchiinsa Manneen Sirreessaa kan ramadaman haaluma wal-duraa duuba isaaniitiin Gumii Abboottii Alangaatiin, Gumii yookiin Komishinara Poolisiitiin ta'a;

(ኘ) የእንስሳትና አሳ ሀብት ልማት ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(አ) የቴክኒክና ሙያ ሥልጠና ትምህርት ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ከ) የንግድና ገበያ ልማት ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ኸ) የኮንስትራክሽን ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ወ) የከተሞች ሥራ ዕድል ፈጠራና ምግብ ዋስትና ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ዐ)የመንግስት ኮሙኒኬሽን ጉዳዮች ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ዘ) የሴቶችና ህፃናት ጉዳይ ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ዠ) የወጣቶችና ስፖርት ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(የ) የመንገዶች ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ደ) የዞን አስተዳደር ጽሕፈት ቤት ሐላፊ፡፡

፪) በዚህ አንቀፅ ንዑስ አንቀፅ ፩ የተደነገገው ቢኖርም እንደ አስፈላጊነቱ የምክር ቤቱ አባላት በክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ሊቀነስ ወይም ሊጨመር ይችላል፡፡
፫) የዞን አስተዳዳሪና ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ በክልሉ ፕሬዚዳንት ቀርበው በክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት የሚሾሙ ይሆናል፡፡
፬) የዞን አስተዳዳሪ ተጠሪነት ለክልሉ ፕሬዚዳንት ይሆናል፡፡
፭) የዞን ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ ተጠሪነት ለዞኑ አስተዳዳሪ ይሆናል፡፡
፮) የዞኑ አስተዳዳሪ የዞን ምክር ቤት አባላትንና የሌሎች መሥሪያ ቤቶችን ሐላፊዎች ከመሾሙ በፊት ለመሾም ስላጫቸው ሰዎች ከቢሮው ወይም ከመሥሪያ ቤቱ የበላይ ሐላፊ ጋር መወያየት አለበት፡፡
፯) በዚህ አንቀፅ ንዑስ አንቀፅ ፮ ሥር በተደነገገው መሰረት ያልተፈፀመ ሹመት ተቀባይነት የሌለውና ከዚህ አካሄድ ውጪ የፈፀመውንም አካል በህግ የሚያስጠይቅ ይሆናል፡፡
፰) በዚህ አንቀፅ ንዑስ አንቀፅ ፮ ሥር የተደነገገው እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ ፤ የፍትህ ጽህፈት ቤት ኃላፊ፤ የፖሊስ ጽህፈት ቤትና የማረምያ ቤቶች አስተዳደር ኮሚሽን የሚመደቡት በቅድመ ተከተላቸው በአቃቢያን ህግ አስተዳደር ጉባዔ፣ በፖሊስ ኮሚሽን ጉባዔ ወይም ኮሚሽነር ይሆናል፡፡

(o) Livestock and Fishery Resource Development Office;
(p) Technical and Vocational Training Education Office;
(q) Trade and Market Development Office;
(r) Construction Office;
(s) Urban Job Opportunity Creation and Food Security Office,
(t) Government Affairs Communication Office;
(u) Women and Children's Affair Office;
(v) Youth and Sports Office;
(w) Roads Office;
(x) Head of Zonal Administration Office.

2) Notwithstanding to sub article 1 of this provision, the Regional Administrative Council may increase or decreased the number of members of the Council as necessary.
3) Zonal Administrator and Vice Administrator shall be appointed by the Regional Administrative Council upon the presentation of the President.
4) Zonal Administrator shall be accountable to the President of the Region.
5) Zonal Vice Administrator shall be accountable to the Zonal Administrator.
6) The Zonal Administrator shall communicate with the bureau head or head office of the nominee on issues about the nominee before appointing him as a member of the Zonal Administrative Council or head of other office.
7) Appointments not done in accordance with sub article 6 of this article shall not be accepted and the body which acted out of this procedure shall be legally responsible.
8) Without prejudice to sub article 6 of this article, heads of Justice office, Police office and Prison administration commission shall be appointed by Public Prosecutors Council, police council or commissioner respectively.

9) Aangoo fi gaheen hojii Bulchaa Godinaa Heeraa Mootummaa Naannichaa keewwata 73 jalatti tumame akkuma eegametti ta'ee, aangoo fi gahee hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:
   (a) Aanaalee, akkasumas Magaalotni itti waamamni isaanii Godinichaaf ta'e keessatti raawwii imaammataa, seeraa fi qajeelfamota mootummaa ni qindeessa; ni hordofa; ni qorata; ni madaala; ni deeggara;
   (b) Hojii Bulchiinsa Aanaalee, akkasumas magaalota itti waamani isaanii Godinichaaf ta'e ol'aantumaadhaan ni qindeessa; ni hordofa; ni qorata; ni madaala; ni deeggara; qajeelfama barbaachisaa ta'e ni kenna.
10) Itti aanaan bulchaa Godinaa aangoo fi gahee hojii Heera Mootummaa Naannichaa keewwata 74 jalatti tumameen kennameef ni qabaata;

62. Aangoo fi Hojii Bulchiinsa Godinaa

Bulchiinsa Godinaa aangoo fi hojii Heera Mootummaa Naannichaa keewwata 71 jalatti tumame ni qabaata.

63. Miseensota Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Magaalaa

Baay'inni miseensota Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Magaalaa akkaataa seera bulchiinsa magaalota naannichaa ilaalchisee bahuun sadarkaa fi gurmaa'insa magaalichaatiin kan murtaa'u ta'a.

64. Aangoo fi Hojii Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Magaalaa

Manni Maree bulchiinsa magaalaa aangoo fi hojii seera Bulchiinsa Magaalota naannichaa ilaalchisee bahuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.

65. Miseensota Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Aanaa

1) Manni Maree Bulchiinsa Aanaa miseensota armaan gadii ni qabaata:
   (a) Bulchaa;
   (b) Itti Aanaa Bulchaa;
   (c) Waajjira Qonnaa fi Qabeenya Uumamaa;

፱) በክልሉ ህገ መንግስት አንቀፅ ፸፫ የተደነገገው የዞን አስተዳዳሪ ስልጣንና ተግባራት እንደተጠበቁ ሆነው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-
   (ሀ) ተጠሪነታቸው ለዞኑ በሆኑ ወረዳዎች እንዲሁም ከተማዎች ውስጥ የመንግስት ፖሊሲ፣ ህግና መመሪያዎች አፈፃፀምን ያቀናጃል፣ ይከታተላል፣ ይመረምራል፣ ይመዝናል፣ ይደግፋል፣
   (ለ) የወረዳ አስተዳደሮችን እንዲሁም ተጠሪነታቸው ለዞኑ የሆኑ ከተሞችን ስራ በበላይነት ያቀናጃል፣ ይከታተላል፣ ይገመግማል፣ ይመዝናል፣ ይደግፋል፣ አስፈላጊውን መመሪያ ይሠጣል፡፡
፲) የዞን ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ በክልሉ ሕገ መንግስት አንቀፅ ፸፬ የተደነገጉ ስልጣንና ተግባራት ኖሩታል፡፡

፷፪. የዞን መስተዳድር ሥልጣንና ተግባር

የዞን መስተዳድር በክልሉ ህገ መንግስት አንቀፅ ፸፩ ሥር የተደነገጉ ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ኖሩታል፡፡

፷፫. የከተማ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት አባላት

የከተማ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት አባላት ብዛት የክልሉን ከተሞች አስተዳደር አስመልክቶ በሚወጡ ህጎች መሰረት በከተማው ደረጃና አደረጃጀት የሚወሰን ይሆናል፡፡

፷፬. የከተሞች መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ስልጣንና ተግባር

የከተሞች መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ስልጣንና ተግባር የክልሉን ከተሞች አስተዳደር አስመልክቶ በሚወጡ ሕጎች የሚወሰን ይሆናል፡፡

፷፭. የወረዳ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት አባላት

፩) የወረዳ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት የሚከተሉት አባላት ይኖሩታል፡-
   (ሀ) አስተዳዳሪ፣
   (ለ) ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ፣
   (ሐ) የግብርናና ተፈጥሮ ሀብት ጽሕፈት ቤት፣

9) Without prejudice to the powers and duties entrusted to Zonal administrator under Article 73 of the Regional Constitution, the zonal administrator shall have the following power and duties;
   (a) Coordinate, follow up, inspect, evaluate and support the execution of government policies, laws and directives within the District and towns accountable to the zone;
   (b) Chiefly Coordinate, follow up, inspect, evaluate, and support work performance of the district administrations as well as towns accountable to the zone; give necessary direction to them;
10) The Vise Zonal Administrator shall have the power and duties provided under article 74 of the Regional Constitution.

62. Power and Duties of Zonal Administration

The Zonal Administration shall have the power and duties provided under article 71 of the regional Constitution.

63. Members of Urban Administration Council

The number of members of the Urban Administration Council shall be determined according to the level and structure of the urban center specified by the law issued concerning urban administration of the region.

64. Power and Duties of Urban Administrative Council

Power and duties of Urban Administrative Council shall be decided by the law enacted regarding Urban Administration of the region.

65. Members of District Administrative Council

1) The District Administrative Council shall have the following members:
   (a) Administrator;
   (b) Vice Administrator;
   (c) Agriculture and Natural Resource Office;

(d) Waajjira Paabiliik Sarviisii fi Misooma Qabeenya Namaa;
(e) Waajjira Misooma Magaalaa fi Manneenii;
(f) Waajjira Barnootaa;
(g) Waajjira Eegumsa Fayyaa;
(h) Waajjira Haqaa;
(i) Waajjira Bulchiinsaa fi Nageenyaa;
(j) Waajjira Bishaanii, Albuudaa fi Inarjii;
(k) Waajjira Maallaqaa fi Walta'iinsa Diinagdee;
(l) Waajjira Aadaa fi Turizimii;
(m) Waajjira Bulchiinsaa fi Itti Fayyadama Lafa Baadiyyaa;
(n) Waajjira Dhimma Hojjataa fi Hawaasummaa;
(o) Waajjira Misooma Qabeenya Beeyiladaa fi Qurxummii;
(p) Waajjira Barnoota Leenjii Teeknikaa fi Ogummaa;
(q) Waajjira Daldalaa fi Misooma Gabaa;
(r) Waajjira Carraa Hojii Uumuu fi Wabii Nyaataa Magaalotaa;
(s) Waajjira Dhimmoota Kominikeeshinii Mootummaa;
(t) Waajjira Dhimma Dubartootaa fi Daa'immanii;
(u) Waajjira Dargaggootaa fi Ispoortii;
(v) Waajjira Daandiiwwanii;
(w) Ittigaafatamaa Waajjira Bulchiinsa Aanaa.

2) Keewwata kana keewwata xiqqaa 1 jalatti kan tumame jiraatuyyuu, baay'inni miseensota Mana Marichaa akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatti Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiin hir'achuu yookiin dabalamuu ni danda'a;
3) Bulchaan Aanaa akkaataa Heera Mootummaa Naannichaa keewwata 86 (1) tiin fi keewwata 87 (1) (akka fooyya'etti) kan muudamu ta'ee, itti waamamni isaa Mana Maree Aanichaa fi Bulchaa Godinaatiif ta'a;
4) Itti aanaan Bulchaa Bulchaa Aanaatiin dhiyaatee Mana Maree Aanichaatiin kan muudamu ta'ee, itti waamamni isaa Bulchaa Aanaanichaatiif ta'a.

(መ) የፐብሊክ ሰርቪስና የሰው ሀብት ልማት ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ሠ) የከተማና ቤቶች ልማት ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ረ) የትምህርት ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ሰ) የጤና ጥበቃ ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ሸ) የፍትህ ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ቀ) የአስተዳደርና ፀጥታ ፅሕፈት ቤት፤
(በ) የውሃ ማዕድንና ኢነርጂ ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ተ) የገንዘብና ኢኮኖሚ ትብብር ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ቸ) የባህልና ቱሪዝም ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ኀ) የገጠር መሬት አስተዳደርና አጠቃቀም ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ነ) የሰራተኛና ማህበራዊ ጉዳይ ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ኘ)የእንስሳትና አሳ ሀብት ልማት ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(አ) የቴክኒክና ሙያ ሥልጠና ትምህርት ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ከ) የንግድና ገበያ ልማት ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ወ) የከተሞች ሥራ ዕድል ፈጠራና ምግብ ዋስትና ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ዐ) የመንግስት ኮሙኒኬሽን ጉዳዮች ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ዘ) የሴቶችና ህፃናት ጉዳይ ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ዠ) የወጣቶችና ስፖርት ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(የ) የመንገዶች ጽሕፈት ቤት፤
(ደ) የወረዳ አስተዳደር ጽሕፈት ቤት ሐላፊ።

፪) በዚህ አንቀፅ ንዑስ አንቀፅ ፩ የተደነገገው ቢኖርም እንደ አስፈላጊነቱ የምክር ቤት አባላት በክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ሊቀነስ ወይም ሊጨምር ይችላል።
፫) የወረዳ አስተዳዳሪ በክልሉ ህገ መንግስት አንቀጽ ፹፮(፩) እና አንቀፅ ፹፯(፩) (እንደተሻሻለው) የሚሾም ሆኖ ተጠሪነቱ ለወረዳው ምክር ቤትና ለዞኑ አስተዳዳሪ ይሆናል።
፬) የወረዳ ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ በወረዳው አስተዳዳሪ አቅራቢነት በወረዳው ምክር ቤት የሚሾም ሆኖ ተጠሪነቱ ለወረዳው አስተዳዳሪ ይሆናል።

(d) Public Service and Human Resource Development Office;
(e) Urban and Housing Development Office;
(f) Education Office;
(g) Health Office;
(h) Justice Office;
(i) Administration and Security Office;
(j) Water, Mineral and Energy Office;
(k) Finance and Economic Cooperation Office;
(l) Culture and Tourism Office;
(m) Rural Land Administration and Utilization Office;
(n) Labor and Social Affairs Office;
(o) Livestock and Fishery Resource Development Office;
(p) Technical and Vocational Training Education Office;
(q) Trade and Market Development Office;
(r) Urban Job Opportunity Creation and Food Security Office;
(s) Government Affairs Communication Office;
(t) Women and Children's Affairs Office;
(u) Youth and Sports Office;
(v) Roads Office;
(w) Head of District Administration Office.

2) Notwithstanding to sub article 1 of this provision, the Regional Administrative Council may increase or decreased the number of member of the council as necessary.
3) District administrator shall be appointed in accordance with article 86(1) and 87(1) (as amended) of the constitution and its accountability shall be to the District Council and Zonal Administrator.
4) District Vice administrator shall be appointed by District Council upon presentation by the District administrator and its accountability shall be to the District administrator.

5) Bulchaan Aanaa miseensa Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa yookiin iitti gaafatamtoota manneen hojii biroo osoo hin muudin dura waa'ee nama muudamaaf kaadhimamee ilaalchisee Hoogganaa mana hojii sadarkaa Godinaa kaadhimamaa waliin mar'achuu qaba.
6) Muudamni akkaataa keewwata kana keewwata xiqqaa 5 jalati tumameen hin raawwatamne fudhatama kan hin qabnee fi qaamni adeemsa kanaan ala raawwate seeraan kan gaafatamu ta'a.
7) Kan keewwata kana keewwata xiqqaa 5 jalatti ibsame akkuma eegametti ta'ee, itti-gaafatamtootni Waajjira Haqaa, Waajjira Poolisii fi Komishinii Bulchiinsa Manneen Sirreessaa kan ramadaman haaluma wal-duraa duuba isaaniitiin gumii Abboottii Alangaatiin, Gumii yookiin Komshinara Poolisiitiin ta'a.
8) Heera Mootummaa Naannichaa keewwata 87 (2) jalatti kan tumame akkuma eegametti ta'ee, Bulchaan Aanaa haala raawwii hojii mootummaa ilaalchisee Bulchaa Godinaatiif gabaasa ni dhiyeessa.

66.Aangoo fi Hojii Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Aanaa

Manni Maree Bulchiinsa Aanaa aangoo fi hojii Heera Mootummaa Naannichaa keewwata 85 jalatti tumame ni qabaata.

67. Miseensota Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Gandaa

1) Manni Maree Bulchiinsa Gandaa miseensota armaan gadii ni qabaata:
   (a) Bulchaa;
   (b) Itti aanaa Bulchaa;
   (c) Ittigaafatamaa Bulchiinsaa fi Nageenyaa;
   (d) Ittigaafatamaa Qonnaa fi Qabeenya Uumamaa;
   (e) Ittigaafatamaa Barnootaa;
   (f) Ittigaafatamaa Paabliik Sarviisii fi Misooma Qabeenya Namaa;
   (g) Ittigaafatamaa Dhimma Dubartootaa fi Daa'immanii;
   (h) Ittigaafatamaa Eegumsa Fayyaa;
   (i) Itti gaafatamaa Dargaggootaa.

፭) የወረዳው አስተዳዳሪ የወረዳው መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት አባላት የሆኑትን ወይም የሌሎች መስሪያ ቤቶች ኃላፊዎችን ከመሾሙ በፊት ለሹመት ስለታጩ ሰዎች በዞን ደረጃ የሚገኙ የእጩዎች መስሪያ ቤት ኃላፊዎችን ማማከር አለበት፡፡
፮) በዚህ አንቀፅ ንዑስ አንቀፅ ፭ በተደነገገው መሰረት ያልተፈፀመ ሹመት ተቀባይነት የሌለውና ከዚህ አካሄድ ውጪ የፈፀመ አካል በህግ የሚጠየቅ ይሆናል፡፡
፯) በዚህ አንቀፅ ንዑስ አንቀፅ ፭ የተደነገገው እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ፣ የፍትህ ጽሕፈት ቤት ኃላፊዎች፣ የፖሊስ ጽሕፈት ቤትና ማረምያ ቤቶች አስተዳደር የሚመደቡት በቅደም ተከተላቸው በአቃቢያን ህግ አስተዳደር ጉባኤ፣ በፖሊስ ጉባዔ ወይም ኮሚሽነር ይሆናል፡፡
፰) በክልሉ ህገ መንግስት አንቀፅ ፹፯(፪) የተደነገገው እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ የወረዳ አስተዳዳሪ የመንግስት ሥራ አፈፃፀምን አስመልክቶ ለዞን አስተዳዳሪ ሪፖርት ያቀርባል፡፡

፷፮. የወረዳ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ስልጣንና ተግባር

የወረዳ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት በክልሉ ህገ መንግስት አንቀፅ ፹፭ ሥር የተደነገጉት ስልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡፡

፷፯. የቀበሌ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት አባላት

፩) የቀበሌ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት የሚከተሉት አባላት ይኖሩታል፤
   (ሀ) አስተዳዳሪ፤
   (ለ) ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ፤
   (ሐ) የአስተዳደርና ፀጥታ ሐላፊ፤
   (መ) የግብርናና ተፈጥሮ ሀብት ሐላፊ፤
   (ሠ) የትምህርት ሐላፊ፤
   (ረ) የፐብሊኪ ሰርቪስና የሰው ሀብት ልማት ሐላፊ፤
   (ሠ) የሴቶችና ሕፃናት ጉዳይ ሐላፊ፤
   (ሽ) የጤና ጥበቃ ሐላፊ፤
   (ቀ) የወጣቶች ሐላፊ፡፡

5) The District Administrator shall discuss with the head of zonal level office of the nominee on issues about the nominee before appointing him as a member of the District Administrative Council or head of other office.
6) Appointments not done in accordance with sub article 5 of this article shall not be accepted and the body which acted out of this procedure shall be legally responsible.
7) Without prejudice to sub article 5 of this article, heads of Justice Office, Police office and Prison administration commission shall be appointed by Public Prosecutors Council, police council or commissioner respectively.
8) Without prejudice to article 87 (2) of the Regional Constitution, District administrator shall submit report regarding government work performance to Zonal Administrator.

66. Power and Duties of District Administrative Council

The District Administrative Council shall have the power and duties provided under Art.85 of the Constitution.

67. Members of Kebele Administrative Council

1) The Kebele Administrative Council shall have the following members:
   (a) Administrator;
   (b) Vice Administrator;
   (c) Head of Security and Administration;
   (d) Head of Agriculture and Natural Resource;
   (e) Head of Education;
   (f) Head of Public Service and Human Resource Development;
   (g) Head of Woman and Children's Affair;
   (h) Head of Health;
   (i) Head of Youth;

2) Keewwata kana keewwata xiqqaa 1 jalatti kan tumame jiraatuyyuu, baay'inni miseensota Mana Marichaa akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatti Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiin hir'achuu yookiin dabalamuu ni danda'a;
3) Keewwata kana keewwata xiqqaa 1 (a-h) kan tumame akkuma eegametti ta'ee, ittigaafatamtoonni qaamolee mootummaa Gandichaa kan dabalu yoo ta'e Mana Maree Gandichaa keessatti kan hirmaatan ta'a.
4) Miseensonni Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa Bulchaa Gandichaatiin dhiyaatanii Mana Maree Gandaatiin kan muudaman ta'a; itti waamamni isaanii Bulchaa Gandaa fi Mana Maree Gandichaatiif ta'a.
5) Manni Maree Bulchiinsa Gandaa sochii siyaasaa, diinagdee fi hawaasummaa Gandichaa raawwachiisuuf koree miseensota Mana Maree Gandaa fi jiraattota Gandichaa of keessaa qabuun ni gurmaa'a.
6) Bulchaa fi Itti-aanaa Bulchaa Gandaa akkuma walduraa duuba isaaniitiin Heera Mootummaa Naannichaa keewwata 97 (1) fi 99 (1) jalatti tumameen kan muudaman ta'a.
7) Itti waamamni Bulchaa Gandaa Mana Maree Gandichaa fi Bulchaa Aanaatiif ta'a.
8) Aangoo fi gahee hojii Heera Mootummaa Naannichaa keewwata 98 jalatti tumame akkuma eegametti ta'ee, Bulchaan Gandaa sochii siyaasaa, diinagdee fi haawasummaa Gandichaa ol'aantummaadhaan ni hooggana; ni qindeessa; ni too'ata; Mana Maree Gandichaa fi Bulchaa Aanaatiif gabaasaa ni dhiyeessa.

68. Dirqama Qaama Raawwachiiftuu

Qaamni raawwachiiftuu kamiyyuu raawwii aangoo fi hojii seeraan mana hojiichaatiif kenname ilaalchisee mana hojii ol'aanaa isaatiif gabaasa dhiyeessuu fi qajeelfama hojii kennamuuf raawwachuu fi raawwachiisuuf dirqama ni qabaata.

፪) በዚህ አንቀፅ ንዑስ አንቀፅ 1 የተደነገገው ቢኖርም የምክር ቤት አባላት ብዛት እንዳስፈላጊነቱ በክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ሊቀነስ ወይም ሊጨመር ይችላል፡፡
፫) በዚህ አንቀፅ ንዑስ አንቀፅ ፩(ሀ-ሸ) የተደነገገው እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ፣ ቀበሌዉ የመንግስት አካላት ኃላፊዎች የሚጨምር ከሆነ በቀበሌዉ ምክር ቤት ዉስጥ የሚሳተፉ ይሆናል፡፡
፬) የምክር ቤቱ አባላት በቀበሌው አስተዳዳሪ ቀርበው በቀበሌው ምክር ቤት የሚሾሙ ሲሆን ተጠሪነታቸውም ለቀበሌው አስተዳዳሪና ለቀበሌው ምክር ቤት ይሆናል፡፡
፭) የቀበሌው መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት የቀበሌውን ፖለቲካዊ፣ ኢኮኖሚያዊና ማህበራዊ እንቅስቃሴዎችን ለማስፈፀም የቀበሌ ምክር ቤት አባላትና የቀበሌውን ነዋሪዎች በውስጡ ያካተተ ኮሚቴ ያደራጃል፡፡
፮) የቀበሌው አስተዳዳሪና ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ እንደቅደም ተከተላቸዉ በክልሉ ሕገ መንግስት አንቀፅ ፺፯(፩)እና አንቀፅ ፺፱(፩) እንደተደነገገው የሚሾሙ ይሆናል፡፡
፯) የቀበሌው አስተዳዳሪ ተጠሪነት ለቀበሌው ምክር ቤትና ለወረዳው አስተዳዳሪ ይሆናል፡፡
፰) በክልሉ ህገ መንግስት አንቀፅ ፺፱ የተደነገገው ስልጣንና ተግባር እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ የቀበሌው አስተዳዳሪ የቀበሌውን ፖለቲካዊ፣ ኢኮኖሚያዊና ማህበራዊ እንቅስቃሴዎች በበላይነት ይመራል፣ ያቀናጃል፣ ይቆጣጠራል፣ ለቀበሌው ምክር ቤትና ለወረዳው አስተዳዳሪ ሪፖርት ያቀርባል፡፡

፷፰. የአስፈፃሚ አካላት ግዴታ

ማንኛውም የአስፈፃሚ አካል ለመሥሪያ ቤቱ በህግ የተሰጠውን ሥልጣንና ተግባራት አፈፃፀምን አስመልክቶ ለራሱ የበላይ መሥሪያ ቤት ሪፖርት የማቅረብና የሚሰጡትን የስራ መመሪያዎች የመፈፀምና የማስፈፀም ግዴታ አለበት፡፡

2) Notwithstanding to sub article 1 of this article, the Regional Administrative Council may increase or decrease the number of members of the Kebele Administrative Council as necessary.
3) Notwithstanding to sub article 1(a-h) of this article, if heads of district government bodies increases, they will participate in the Kebele Council.
4) Members of the Kebele Administrative Council shall be appointed by the Kebele Council upon the presentation by the Kebele Administrator and their accountability is to the Kebele Administrator and the Kebele Administrative Council.
5) The Kebele Administrative Council shall organize committee which implements the political, economic and social activities of the Kebele from members of the Kebele Council and residents of the Kebele.
6) The Administrator and Vice administrator of the Kebele shall be appointed respectively in accordance with Article 97(1) and 99 (1) of the Constitution.
7) The Kebele Administrator shall be accountable to the Kebele Council and District Administrator.
8) Without prejudice to the power and duties specified under article 98 of the constitution, the administrator of the Kebele shall chiefly lead, coordinate and control the execution of political, economic and social activities of the Kebele; submit report to the Kebele Council and District Administrator.

68. Duty of The Executive Organ

Any Executive organ shall have a duty to present report to its respective higher organ concerning the implementation of power and duties given to the sector by the law and implement and cause to be implemented work instructions given to it.

69. Damee Manneen Hojii

1) Labsii kana keewwata 12 alatti Biiroolee fi Manneen hojii ibsaman akkaata akaakuu fi bal'ina hojii isaaniitiin sadarkaa Godinaa, Aanaa, Magaalaa yookiin Gandaatti gulantaa bulchiinsaa lama yookiin lamaa ol walitti butuudhaan yookiin gulantaa Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa hundatti damee qabaachuu ni danda'u;
2) Moggaaffamnii fi sadarkaan damee mana hojichaa caaseffamaa fi gurmaa'ina manni hojii ol'aanaa dhimmi ilaalu dhiyeeffatu irratti hundaa'uudhaan Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiin kan murtaa'u ta'a;
3) Aangoo fi hojiin damee mana hojii sadarkaa kamittuu argamu aangoo fi hojii mana hojii sadarkaa naannootti kenname raawwachiisuu ta'a;
4) Raawwii aangoo fi hojii waajjira ol'aanaa isaatiif Labsii kanaa fi seerota biroon kenname ilaalchisee itti waamamni mana hojii damee kamiyyuu, Mana Maree Bulchiinsaa sadarkaa isaatti argamuu fi waajjira isaa ol'aanaadhaaf ta'a;
5) Qaxarriin, ramaddiin, guddinni, jijjiirraan, adabbiin naamusaa fi hojiirra gaggeeffamuu hojjaattoota damee manneen hojii kamiyyuu akkaataa Seera Bulchiinsa Hojjattoota mootummaa fi seerota biroo dhimmichi ilaallatuun kan raawwatamu ta'a.

70. Walitti dhufeenya Bulchiinsi Magaalotaa fi Manneen Hojii Seektaroota Naannoo Waliin Qabaatan

Labsii Bulchiinsa Magaalotaa keessatti kan tumame akkuma eegametti ta'ee, walitii dhufeenyi bulchiinsa magaalotaa fi maneen hojii seektaroota naannoo waliin qaban kan armaan gadii ta'a:

1) Itti waamamni manneen hojii seektaroota Bulchiinsa Magaalotaa Muummee fi Ol'aanaa keessatti argamanii mana hojii ol'aanaa isaanii sadarkaa naannoo jiruu fi Bulchiinsa Magaalotaa keessatti argamaniif ta'a;

፷፱. ቅርንጫፍ መሥሪያ ቤቶች

፩) በዚህ አዋጅ አንቀፅ ፲፪ ሥር የተዘረዘሩት ቢሮዎችና መሥሪያ ቤቶች እንደየሥራቸው ዓይነትና ስፋት በዞን፣ በወረዳ፣ በከተማ ወይም በቀበሌ ደረጃ የሁለት ወይም ከዚያ በላይ የመስተዳድር እርከኖችን በማጠጋጋት ወይም በሁሉም የክልሉ መንግስት አስተዳደር እርከኖች ቅርንጫፍ ሊኖራቸው ይችላል።

፪) የቅርንጫፍ መሥሪያ ቤት ስያሜና ደረጃ የሚመለከተዉ የበላይ መሥሪያ ቤት በሚያቀርበው መዋቅርና አደረጃጀት ላይ በመመስረት በክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት የሚወሰን ይሆናል።

፫) በማንኛውም ደረጃ የሚገኝ ቅርንጫፍ መሥሪያ ቤት ስልጣንና ተግባራት በክልል ደረጃ ለሚገኘው መሥሪያ ቤት የተሰጠውን ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ማስፈፀም ይሆናል።

፬) ለበላይ መሥሪያ ቤቱ በዚህ አዋጅና በሌሎች ህጎች የተሰጠው ስልጣንና ተግባራት አፈፃፀምን አስመልክቶ የማንኛውም ቅርንጫፍ መሥሪያ ቤት ተጠሪነት በራሱ ደረጃ ለሚገኝ የመስተዳድር ምክር ቤትና ለበላይ መሥሪያ ቤቱ ይሆናል።

፭) የማንኛውም ቅርንጫፍ መሥሪያ ቤት ሠራተኞች ቅጥር፣ምደባ፣ ዕድገት፣ ዝውውር፣የሥነ-ምግባር ቅጣትና ከስራ የመሰናበት ጉዳይ በመንግስት ሰራተኞች አስተዳደር ህግና በሌሎች ጉዳዩ በሚመለከታቸው ህጎች የሚፈፀም ይሆናል።

፸. የከተሞች መስተዳደርና በክልል ደረጃ የሚገኙ ሴክተር መሥሪያ ቤቶች የሚኖራቸው ግንኙነት

በከተሞች መስተዳደር አዋጅ ውስጥ የተደነገገው እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ የከተሞች መስተዳደርና በክልል ደረጃ የሚገኙ ሴክተር መሥሪያ ቤቶች የሚኖራቸው ግንኙነት እንደሚከተለው ይሆናል፡-

፩) በዋናና ከፍተኛ ደረጃ ከተሞች አስተዳደር ውስጥ የሚገኙ ሴክተር መስሪያ ቤቶች ተጠሪነታቸው በክልል ደረጃ ለሚገኝ የበላይ ሴክተር መስሪያ ቤታቸውና ለሚገኙበት ከተማ መስተዳድር ይሆናል፤

69. Branch Offices

1) Bureaus and other offices specified under Article 12 of this proclamation may have branch offices at Zonal, District, Urban or Kebele level by pulling together two or more administrative layers or at all administrative layers of the Region based on the nature and load of their work.
2) Designation and status of branch offices shall be decided by the Regional Administrative Council on the based on structure and organization proposed by their respective head office.
3) Powers and duties of the branch offices found at all level shall be implementing the powers and duties given to the head office at the Regional level.
4) As regards the implementation of the powers and duties given to its head office by this proclamation and other laws, any branch office shall be accountable to its respective Administrative Council and its head office.
5) Employment, assignment, promotion, transfer, disciplinary measure and dismissal from work of the employees of any branch office shall be executed according to the civil servant administration law and other relevant laws.

70. The Relationship Between Urban Administration and Regional Sector Offices

Without prejudice to the provisions of Urban Administrations Proclamation, the relationship between Urban Administration and Regional Sector Offices shall be as follows:

1) Sector offices found in principal and higher urban Administrations shall be accountable to their head office found at regional level and urban administrations in which they are found.

2) Itti waamamni manneen hojii seektaroota Bulchiinsa Magaalotaa Giddugaleessaa fi Guddattuu keessatti argamanii manneen hojii seektaroota Godinchaa magaalonni kun keessatti argamaniif ta'a;
3) Magaalotaa fi Aanaalee magaalota marsanii jiran gidduu walitti dhufeenyi yookiin waliigalteen taasifamu Bulchaa Aanaa fi Kantiibaa Magaalaatiin kan raawwatamu ta'ee Manneen Mareetiif dhiyaatee ragga'uu qaba;
4) Dirqamni gabaasaa dhiyeessuu fi qajeelfama hojii kennamu raawwachuu fi raawwachiisuu, muudamaa fi ramaddii hooggantoota manneen hojii ilaalchisee qaama ol'aanaa mana hojichaa waliin mari'achuu ilaalchisee tumame qaamolee raawwachiiftuu Bulchiinsa Magaalotaa irrattis raawwatiinsa ni qabaata.

Kutaa Torba
Tumaalee Adda Addaa

71. Mirgaa fi Dirqama Dabarsuu

1) Mirgaa fi dirqamni qaamolee raawwachiiftuu kanaan dura waliin turanii Labsii kanaan gargar bahan mirgaa fi dirqamichi aangoo fi hojii isaanii waliin kan wal-qabatuu fi gargar hiramuu kan danda'u yoo ta'e Labsii kanaan qaama haarawaa hundeeffametti darbee jira.
2) Mirgaa fi dirqamni qaamolee Labsii kanaan dura of danda'anii turanii Labsii kanaan walitti makamanii gara qaama walitti makamiinsa isaaniitiin hundeeffameetti darbee jira.
3) Mirgaa fi dirqamni waliin qabaachaa turan kan eenyu akka ta'e gargar baasuun kan hin danda'amne yookiin qaama tokkoof kennuun kan hindanda'amne yoo ta'e dhimmichi Mana Maree Bulchiinsa naannichaatti dhiyaatee kan murtaa'u ta'a.

72. Tumaalee Ce'umsaa

1) Bu'uura Labsii kanaatiin caasaan diriiree hanga hojiirra oolutti seeraa fi caasaa duraan tureen wanti barbaachisu hundi kan raawwatamu ta'a.

፪) በመካከለኛና በአዳጊ ከተማ መስተዳደር ውስጥ የሚገኙ ሴክተር መስሪያ ቤቶች ተጠሪነት ከተሞቹ ለሚገኙበት ዞን ሴክተር መስሪያ ቤቶች ይሆናል፤
፫) በከተሞችና ከተሞቹን ከበው በሚገኙ ወረዳዎች መካከል የሚደረግ ግንኙነት ወይም ስምምነት በወረዳው አስተዳዳሪና በከንቲባው የሚፈፀም ሆኖ ለምክር ቤቶች ቀርቦ መፅደቅ አለበት፤
፬) ሪፖርት የማስተላለፍና የሥራ መመሪያን የመፈፀምና የማስፈፀም ግዴታ፣ የየመሥርያ ቤት ኃላፊዎች ሹመትና ምደባን አስመልክቶ የመሥሪያ ቤቶቹን የበላይ አካላት ማማከርን አስመልክቶ የተደነገገዉ በከተሞች አስተዳደር የስራ አስፈፃሚ አካላት ላይም ተፈጻሚነት ይኖረዋል።

ክፍል ሰባት
ልዩ ልዩ ድንጋጌዎች

፸፩. መብትና ግዴታን ማስተላለፍ

፩) ከዚህ በፊት አንድ ላይ የነበሩ ያስፈፃሚ አካላት መብትና ግዴታ በዚህ አዋጅ የተለያዩ ከሆነና መብትና ግዴታው ከሥልጣንና ተግባራቸው ጋር የሚያያዝና መከፋፈል የሚችል ከሆነ በዚህ አዋጅ ወደ ተቋቋመው አዲሱ አካል ተላልፏዋል።
፪) ከዚህ አዋጅ በፊት ራሳቸውን ችለው የነበሩና በዚህ አዋጅ የተቀላቀሉ አካላት መብትና ግዴታ በቅልቅላቸዉ ወደተቋቋመው አካል ተላልፏዋል።
፫) በጋራ የነበራቸው መብትና ግዴታ የማን እንደሆነ መለየት የማይቻል ከሆነ ወይም ለአንድ አካል መስጠት የማይቻል ከሆነ ጉዳዩ ለክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ቀርቦ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።

፸፪. የመሸጋገሪያ ድንጋጌዎች

፩) በዚህ አዋጅ መሰረት የተዘረጋው መዋቅር ሥራ ላይ እስኪውል ድረስ አስፈላጊዉ ነገር ሁሉ በነበረው ህግና መዋቅር የሚፈፀም ይሆናል።

2) Sector offices found in medium and growing urban Administrations shall be accountable to the respective Zonal sector offices in which the urban center is found.
3) The agreement or relations undertaken between urban center and districts surrounding the urban centers shall be carried out by the District administrator and by the mayor of the urban center and shall be approved by their respective council.
4) Provisions regarding the duty to present report implement or cause the implementation of work instructions and discussions made with higher sector offices regarding the appointment and assignment of heads of offices shall have effect on urban administration executive organs.

Part Seven
Miscellaneous Provisions

71. Transfer of Rights and Duties

1) Rights and duties of executive organs which previously co-exist and separated by this proclamation and those rights and duties which have connection with their power and duties and can be separated shall be transferred to the newly established executive organ by this proclamation.
2) The right and duties of executive organs which were previously independent and merged by this proclamation shall be transferred to the body established by their merger.
3) Shared rights and duties which cannot be identified to whom it belongs or which is impossible to deliver to one organ shall be decided by the Regional Administrative Council.

72. Transitory Provisions

1) All necessary activities shall be executed in accordance with the previous law and structure until structure established by this proclamation comes into effect.

2) Labsiin kun osoo hin bahin hojiiwwan eegalaman hundi Labsii kanaan akka eegalamanitti lakkaawamanii raawwiin isaanii kan itti fufu ta'a.

73. Seerota Raawwatiinsa Hin Qabaanne

1) Labsii Qaamota Raawwachiiftuu Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa Irra Deebiidhaan Gurmeessuu fi Aangoo fi Hojii Isaanii Murteessuuf Bahe Labsii Lak. 163/2003 Labsii kanaan haqameera;
2) Labsii Qaamota Raawwachiiftuu Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa Irra Deebiidhaan Gurmeessuu fi Aangoo fi Hojii Isaanii Murteessuuf Bahe Labsii Lak. 163/2003 fooyyessuuf Labsii bahe Lak. 170/2004 Labsii kanaan haqameera;
3) Labsiin Ejensii Misoomaa fi Manajimantii Lafa Magaalaa Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa Hundeessuuf bahe Labsii Lak. 179/2006 Labsiii kanaan haqameera;
4) Labsiin Abbaa Taayitaa Misooma Jallisii Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa Hundeessuuf bahe Labsii Lak. 180/2005 Labsii kanaan haqameera;
5) Labsiin Qaamota Raawwachiiftuu Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa Irra Deebiidhaan Gurmeessuu fi Aangoo fi hojii isaanii Irra deebiidhaan Murteessuuf Bahe Lak.163/2003 fooyyessuuf Labsii bahe Lak. 185/2006 Labsii kanaan haqameera;
6) Labsiin Qaamota Raawwachiiftuu Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa Irra Deebiidhaan Gurmeessuu fi Aangoo fi hojii isaanii Irra deebiidhaan Murteessuuf Bahe Lak.163/2003 fooyyessuuf Labsiin bahe Lak. 194/2008 Labsii kanaan haqameera;
7) Labsiin, dambiin, qajeelfamnii fi barmaatileen Labsii kanaan wal faallessu kamiyyuu dhimmoota Labsii kanaan hammataman irratti raawwatiinsa hin qabaatan.

፪) ይህ አዋጅ ከመውጣቱ በፊት የተጀመሩ ሥራዎች በሙሉ በዚህ አዋጅ እንደተጀመሩ ተቆጥረው አፈፃፀማቸው የሚቀጥል ይሆናል።

፸፫. ተፈጻሚነት የሌላቸዉ ህጎች

፩) የኦሮሚያ ብሔራዊ ክልላዊ መንግስት አስፈፃሚ አካላትን እንደገና ለማደራጀትና ስልጣንና ተግባራቸዉን ለመወሰን የወጣ አዋጅ ቁጥር ፻፷፫/፪ሺ፫ በዚህ አዋጅ ተሽሯል።
፪) የኦሮሚያ ብሔራዊ ክልላዊ መንግስት አስፈፃሚ አካላትን እንደገና ለማደራጀትና ስልጣንና ተግባራቸዉን ለመወሰን የወጣ አዋጅ ቁጥር ፻፷፫/፪ሺ፫ ለማሻሻል የወጣ አዋጅ ቁጥር ፻፸/፪ሺ፬ በዚህ አዋጅ ተሽሯል።
፫) የኦሮሚያ ብሔራዊ ክልላዊ መንግስት የከተማ መሬት ልማትና ማኔጅመንት ኤጀንሲን ለማቋቋም የወጣ አዋጅ ቁጥር ፻፸፱/፪ሺ፮ በዚህ አዋጅ ተሽሯል።
፬) የኦሮሚያ ብሔራዊ ክልላዊ መንግስት የመስኖ ልማት ባለስልጣንን ለማቋቋም የወጣ አዋጅ ቁጥር ፻፹/፪ሺ፭ በዚህ አዋጅ ተሽሯል።
፭) የኦሮሚያ ብሔራዊ ክልላዊ መንግስት አስፈፃሚ አካላትን እንደገና ለማደራጀትና ስልጣንና ተግባራቸዉን ለመወሰን የወጣ አዋጅ ቁጥር ፻፷፫/፪ሺ፫ ለማሻሻል የወጣ አዋጅ ቁጥር ፻፹፭/፪ሺ፮ በዚህ አዋጅ ተሽሯል።
፮) የኦሮሚያ ብሔራዊ ክልላዊ መንግስት አስፈፃሚ አካላትን እንደገና ለማደራጀትና ስልጣንና ተግባራቸዉን ለመወሰን የወጣ አዋጅ ቁጥር ፻፷፫/፪ሺ፫ ለማሻሻል የወጣ አዋጅ ቁጥር ፻፺፬/፪ሺ፰ በዚህ አዋጅ ተሽሯል።
፯) ማንኛዉም ከዚህ አዋጅ ጋር የሚቃረን አዋጅ፣ደምብ፣መመሪያና ልማዳዊ አሠራር በዚህ አዋጅ በተሸፈኑ ጉዳዮች ላይ ተፈጻሚነት አይኖራቸዉም።

2) All works which were commenced before the enactment of this proclamation shall be regarded as if they have commenced in accordance with this proclamation and their execution shall continue.

73. Inapplicable Laws

1) A proclamation to provide for the re-organization and re-definition of the power and duties of the executive organ of Oromia Regional State No. 163/2011 is hereby repealed by this proclamation.
2) A proclamation No.170/2012, A Proclamation Enacted to Revise the Powers and Duties of Oromia National Regional State Executive Organs Amendment Proclamation No.163/2011 is hereby repealed by this proclamation.
3) A Proclamation to Establish Oromia National Regional State Urban Land Development and Management Agency No. 179/2013 is hereby repealed by this Proclamation.
4) A Proclamation to Establish Irrigation Development Authority of Oromia National Regional State No.180/2013 is hereby repealed by this Proclamation.
5) A proclamation No.185/2014, A Proclamation Enacted to Revise the Powers and Duties of Oromia National Regional State Executive Organs Amendment Proclamation No.163/2011 is hereby repealed by this proclamation.
6) A proclamation No.194/2016, A Proclamation Enacted to Revise the Powers and Duties of Oromia National Regional State Executive Organs Amendment Proclamation No.163/2011 is hereby repealed by this proclamation.
7) Any proclamation, regulation, directive and work practices inconsistent with this proclamation shall not be applicable on the matters specified in this proclamation.

74. Aangoo Dambii fi Qajeelfama Baasuu

1) Manni Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa aangoo fi hojii Qaamolee Raawwachiiftuu hojiirra kan oolchan Boordota, Ejensiilee, Dhaabbattootaa fi kan kana fakkaatan Dambidhaan hundeessuu ni danda'a.
2) Labsii kana hojiirra oolchuuf Manni Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa Dambii baasuu ni danda'a.
3) Qaamni raawwachiiftuu Labsii kanaan hundeeffame, sadarkaa naannootti aangoo fi hojii isaa raawwachuuf Labsii kanaa fi Dambii Manni Maree Bulchiinsaa naannichaa baasu irratti hindaa'uun qajeelfama baasuu ni danda'a.

75. Dirqama Deeggarsa Kennuu

Qaamni dhimmi ilaallatu kamiyyuu dhimmoota Labsii kana keessatti ibsaman hojiirra oolchuuf dirqama deeggarsa kennuu qaba.

76. Guyyaa Labsichi Hojiirra Itti Oolu

Labsiin kun guyyaa Caffeedhaan ragga'e irraa eegalee hojiirra kan oolu ta'a.

Finfinnee,
Adoolessa 13, Bara 2008
Muktaar Kadir
Pirezidaantii Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa

፸፬. ደንብና መመሪያ የማውጣት ስልጣን

፩) የክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት የሥራ አስፈፃሚ አካላትን ስልጣንና ተግባር የሚያስፈፅሙ ቦርዶችን፤ ኤጀንሲዎችን፤ ተቋማትንና የመሳሰሉትን በደንብ ማቋቋም ይችላል።
፪) የክልሉ መንግስት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ይህን አዋጅ ሥራ ላይ ለማዋል ደንብ ማውጣት ይችላል።
፫) በዚህ አዋጅ የተቋቋመ የአስፈፃሚ አካል በክልል ደረጃ ስልጣንና ተግባሩን ለማስፈፀም በዚህ አዋጅና የክልሉ መስታዳድር ምክር ቤት በሚያወጣው ደንብ ላይ በመመስረት መመሪያ ሊያወጣ ይችላል።

፸፭. ድጋፍ የማድረግ ግዴታ

ጉዳዩ የሚመለከተው ማንኛውም አካል በዚህ አዋጅ የተገለፁትን ጉዳዮች ስራ ላይ ለማዋል ድጋፍ የመስጠት ግዴታ አለበት።

፸፮. አዋጁ ስራ ላይ የሚውልበት ጊዜ

ይህ አዋጅ በጨፌ ከፀደቀበት ቀን ጀምሮ ስራ ላይ የሚውል ይሆናል።

ፊንፊኔ
ሐምሌ ፲፫ ቀን ፪ሺ፰ ዓ.ም
ሙክታር ከድር
የኦሮሚያ ብሔራዊ ክልላዊ መንግስት ፕሬዚዳንት

74. Power to Issue Regulation and Directive

1) The Regional Administrative Council shall have the power to establish by the regulation boards, agencies, institutions and others that implement the powers and duties of the executive organs.
2) The Regional Administrative Council may issue regulations for the implementation of this proclamation.
3) Any executive organ at the regional level which is established by this proclamation may issue directives for the implementation of its powers and duties based on this proclamation and regulation issued by the Regional Administrative Council

75. Duty to Cooperate

Any concerned organ shall have the duty to cooperate for the implementation of matters specified in this Proclamation.

76. Effective Date

This Proclamation shall come into force from the day of its approval by the 'Caffee'.

Finfine,
July 20, 2016
Muktar Kedir
President of the Oromia Regional State

©Waajjira Caffee Oromiyaatiin kan Maxxanfame
በጨፌ ኦሮሚያ ጽ/ቤት የታተመ
Printed by The Secretariat of "Caffee" Oromia

Ebla 10 Bara 2009/ ሚያዝያ ፲ ቀን ፪ሺ፱ **/April 18 , 2017**